

Site/Project Name: **A355 Beaconsfield Eastern Bypass phase 2**

Site Code: BERR 18

Site/Project Type: Excavation

Year(s): 2018

Accession Number: AYBCM:2017.35

| Record Group | Contents   | Comments  | Box/File Number  |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| <b>B</b>     | <b>PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA</b><br><br>Context checklist nos. 1-478<br>Context sheets 1-99<br>Context sheets 100-199<br>Context sheets 200-299<br>Context sheets 300-399<br>Context sheets 400-478 | 16 sheets<br>as numbered<br>as numbered<br>as numbered<br>as numbered | Box 1 file 1<br>Box 1 file 2<br>Box 1 file 3<br>Box 1 file 4<br>Box 2 file 1<br>Box 2 file 2 |
| <b>B</b>     | <b>PLANS</b><br><br>Plan list nos. 1-5<br>A4 plans<br>A1 plan no. 2<br>Section list nos. 1-127<br>A4 sections<br>A1 section no. 105  | 1 sheet<br>3 sheets<br>1 A1 sheet<br>4 sheets<br>94 sheets<br>1 sheet | Box 2 file 3<br><br>Roll 1 of 1<br>Box 2 file 4<br><br>Roll 1 of 1                           |
| <b>E</b>     | <b>PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA</b><br><br>Sample list nos 1-30  | 5 sheets  | Box 2 file 5   |
|              |  |   |  |

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| Classification of material                         | Tick if present                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Introduction                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| A:Final Report                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| A:Publication Report                               | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports                | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings              | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| F: Documentary                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| F: Press and Publicity                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| G: Correspondence                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| H: Miscellaneous                                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS  
BORR18

Box (FILE)

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA: CHECKLIST

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive  |                                     |
| Introduction  |                                     |
| A:Final Report  |                                     |
| A:Publication Report  |                                     |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes                  |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries                        |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>CHECKLIST</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records              |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports                           |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings                    |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings                         |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings                     |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data                      |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data                  |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports                      |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List                            |                                     |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays                  |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records                |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records            |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports             |                                     |
| F: Documentary  |                                     |
| F: Press and Publicity  |                                     |
| G: Correspondence   |                                     |
| H: Miscellaneous  |                                     |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE BERR18 SITE NAME Beaconsfield Relief Road / A355.

| Context number | Type  | Excavated within segments | Relationships   | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                                     | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|--------|--|-------------------|
|                |       |                           |                 | Section | Plan |        |  |                   |
| 1              | layer |                           | Above (2)       | —       | —    |        | topsoil                                      |                   |
| 2              | ↓     |                           | Below (1)       | —       | —    |        | subsoil                                      |                   |
| 3              | ↓     |                           |                 | —       | —    |        | Natural                                      |                   |
| 4              | Cut   |                           | Fb (5)          | 1       | GPS  |        | Natural feature                              | CG                |
| 5              | Fill  |                           | fo [4]          | 1       | ↓    |        | Fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 6              | Cut   |                           | Fb (7)          | 2       | ↓    |        | Natural feature                              | ↓                 |
| 7              | Fill  |                           | fo [6]          | 2       | ↓    |        | fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 8              | Fill  |                           | Fb [9]          | 3       | GPS  |        | FILL OF DITCH [9]                            | T.L               |
| 9              | Cut   |                           | F/B (8)         | 3       | GPS  |        | CUT OF DITCH                                 | T.L               |
| 10             | Cut   |                           | Fb (11)         | 4       | ↓    |        | Ditch (NE-SW), same as [9]                   | CG                |
| 11             | Fill  |                           | fo [10]         | 4       | ↓    |        | fill of ditch                                | ↓                 |
| 12             | Grasp | [9], [10], [14]           |                 | 3, 4, 5 | ↓    |        | ditch  | ↓                 |
| 13             | Fill  |                           | fo [14]         | 5       | ↓    |        | FILL OF DITCH [14]                           | T.L               |
| 14             | Cut   |                           | F/B (13)        | 5       | ↓    |        | CUT OF DITCH                                 | T.L               |
| 15             | Cut   |                           | Fb (16)         | 6       | ↓    |        | Pit (modern)                                 | CG                |
| 16             | fill  |                           | fo [15]         | 6       | ↓    |        | fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 17             | Cut   |                           | Fb (18)         | 7       | ↓    |        | Pit/posthole (?)                             | ↓                 |
| 18             | Fill  |                           | fo [17]         | 7       | ↓    |        | fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 19             | Cut   |                           | Fb (20)         | nr 8    | ↓    |        | <del>pit/posthole (?)</del> pit/posthole (?) | ↓                 |
| 20             | Fill  |                           | fo [19]         | 8       | ↓    |        | fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 21             | Cut   |                           | Fb (22)         | 9       | ↓    |        | Pit/posthole (?)                             | ↓                 |
| 22             | Fill  |                           | fo [21]         | 9       | ↓    |        | fill of ↑                                    | ↓                 |
| 23             | Fill  |                           | fo [27]         | 10      | ↓    |        | FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [27]                 | T.L               |
| 24             | Fill  |                           | ↓               | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓  | ↓                 |
| 25             | Fill  |                           | ↓               | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓  | ↓                 |
| 26             | Fill  |                           | ↓               | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓  | ↓                 |
| 27             | Cut   |                           | F/B (23) - (26) | 10      | ↓    |        | CUT OF SOLUTION HOLLOW                       | ↓                 |
| 28             | Fill  |                           | fo [30]         | 11      | ↓    |        | small PIT FILL                               | GD                |
| 29             | Fill  |                           | fo [30]         | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓  | ↓                 |
| 30             | Cut   |                           | Fb (28) (29)    | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓ CUT  | ↓                 |
| 31             | Cut   |                           | Fb (32) (33)    | 12      | ↓    |        | Ditch NW-SE                                  | CG                |
| 32             | Fill  |                           | fo [31]         | ↓       | ↓    |        | fill of ditch (upper/secondary)              | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERR8** SITE NAME **Beaconsfield Relief Road - A355**

| Context number | Type  | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn      |      | Matrix | Comments                      | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |       |                           |               | Section    | Plan |        |                               |                   |
| 33             | Fill  |                           | Fo [31]       | 12         | GPS  |        | Lower fill of ditch (primary) | CG                |
| 34             | Group | [35][35][37]              |               | 12, 13, 15 |      |        | NW-SE ditch                   | /CG/              |
| 35             | cut   |                           | FB (36)       | 13         |      |        | DITCH CUT                     | GD                |
| 36             | fill  |                           | Fo [35]       | 13         |      |        | ↓ FILL                        | ↓                 |
| 37             | cut   |                           | Fb (38)       | 15         | GPS  |        | Ditch                         | RJ                |
| 38             | fill  |                           | Fo [37]       |            |      |        | F/O Ditch [37]                | ↓                 |
| 39             | cut   |                           | Fb (40)       |            |      |        | Tree throw/Pit?               | ↓                 |
| 40             | fill  |                           | Fo [39]       |            |      |        | F/O [39]                      | ↓                 |
| 41             | cut   |                           | Fb (42)       | 16         |      |        | tree throw                    | CG                |
| 42             | fill  |                           | Fo [41]       | ↓          |      |        | fill ↓                        | ↓                 |
| 43             | fill  |                           | Fo [44]       | 17         | GPS  |        | fill of ditch [44]            | T.C               |
| 44             | cut   |                           | Fb (43)       |            |      |        | CUT OF DITCH                  | ↓                 |
| 45             | fill  |                           | Fo [46]       |            |      |        | fill of ditch [46]            | ↓                 |
| 46             | cut   |                           | Fb (45)       |            |      |        | CUT OF DITCH                  | ↓                 |
| 47             | fill  |                           | Fo [23]       | 14         |      |        | fill of sink hole [23]        | GD                |
| 48             | fill  |                           | ↓             | sketch     |      |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 49             | fill  |                           |               | ↓          |      |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 50             | cut   |                           | Fb 51         | sketch     |      |        | PIT (MODERN?)                 | BM                |
| 51             | fill  |                           | Fo 50         | 11         |      |        | fill of #                     | ↓                 |
| 52             | layer |                           | —             | —          |      |        | SPREAD OF SILT                | ↓                 |
| 53             | cut   |                           | Fb (54)       | 18         |      |        | tree throw                    | CG                |
| 54             | fill  |                           | Fo [53]       | ↓          |      |        | fill of J                     | ↓                 |
| 55             |       |                           | P10 [34]      |            |      |        | CLEANING LAYER FOR DITCH [34] | T.C               |
| 56             | fill  |                           | F/O [59]      | 19         | GPS  |        | fill of MODERN FEATURE [59]   | CG                |
| 57             | fill  |                           | ↓             |            |      |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 58             | fill  |                           |               |            |      |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 59             | cut   |                           | Fb 56-58      |            |      |        | CUT OF MODERN FEATURE         | ↓                 |
| 60             | fill  |                           | Fo 59         |            |      |        | fill of MOD. PIT FEATURE      | ↓                 |
| 61             | fill  |                           | Fo 59         |            |      |        | " " 1.                        | ↓                 |
| 62             | fill  |                           | Fo 63         | 20         |      |        | TREE THROW FILL               | T.C               |
| 63             | cut   |                           | Fb 62         | 20         |      |        | TREE THROW CUT                | ↓                 |
| 64             | fill  |                           | Fo 65         | [21]       |      |        | fill of SOLUTION HOLE         | CG                |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BELL 8** SITE NAME **BEAUFIELD RELIEF ROAD A355**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships        | Drawn        |      | Matrix | Comments                         | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |                      | Section      | Plan |        |                                  |                   |
| 65             | Cut  |                           | F <sub>D</sub> 52+64 | 21           | GPS  |        | NATURAL SOLUTION HOLE            | GLT               |
| 66             | CUT  |                           | FB (67)(68)          | 22<br>SKETCH |      |        | SOLUTION HOLE<br>TREE THROW CUT  | GD                |
| 67             | FILL |                           | FO [66]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ FILL                           | ↓                 |
| 68             | FILL |                           | FO [66]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ ↓                              | ↓                 |
| 69             | FILL |                           | FO [70]              | SKETCH       | ↓    |        | CUT OF FILL OF TREE THROW        | T.C               |
| 70             | CUT  |                           | FB (69)              | "            | ↓    |        | CUT OF TREE THROW                | T.C               |
| 71             | FILL |                           | FO [72]              | 23           | GPS  |        | CUT OF FILL OF PIT [72]          | T.C               |
| 72             | CUT  |                           | FB (71)              | 23           | GPS  |        | CUT OF PIT / TREE THROW          | T.C               |
| 73             | CUT  |                           | FB (74)              | 24<br>SKETCH |      |        | TREE THROW CUT                   | GD                |
| 74             | FILL |                           | FO [73]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ FILL                           | ↓                 |
| 75             | CUT  |                           | FB 76                | /            | GPS  |        | WAXY TREE THROW                  | Ng                |
| 76             | FILL |                           | FO 75                | /            | GPS  |        | SINGLE FILL                      | ↓                 |
| 77             | CUT  |                           | FB 78                | /            |      |        | TREE THROW                       | ↓                 |
| 78             | FILL |                           | FO 77                | /            |      |        | SINGLE FILL                      | ↓                 |
| 79             | FILL |                           | FO [80]              | 25           |      |        | WAXY FILL OF PIT [80]            | /                 |
| 80             | CUT  |                           | FB (79)              | ↓            | ↓    |        | CUT OF PIT                       |                   |
| 81             | FILL |                           | FO [82]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | WAXY FILL OF TREE THROW<br>FB 27 |                   |
| 82             | CUT  |                           | FB (81)              | ↓            | ↓    |        | CUT OF TREE THROW                |                   |
| 83             | CUT  |                           | FB (84)(85)(86)      | 26           | GPS  |        | PIT CUT                          | GD                |
| 84             | FILL |                           | FO [83]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ FILL                           | ↓                 |
| 85             | FILL |                           | ↓                    | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ ↓                              | ↓                 |
| 86             | FILL |                           | ↓                    | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓ ↓                              | ↓                 |
| 87             | CUT  |                           | FB (88)              | 28           | GPS  |        | CUT OF POST HOLE PIT             |                   |
| 88             | FILL |                           | FO [87]              | 28           | GPS  |        | " " "                            |                   |
| 89             | CUT  |                           | FB (90)              | 29           |      |        | CUT OF DITCH                     | GD                |
| 90             | FILL |                           | FO [89]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | FILL ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 91             | CUT  |                           | FB (92)(93)          | ↓            | ↓    |        | CUT OF NAT. FEAT                 | ↓                 |
| 92             | FILL |                           | FO [91]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓                                | ↓                 |
| 93             | FILL |                           | FO [91]              | ↓            | ↓    |        | ↓                                | ↓                 |
| 94             | CUT  |                           | FB 95                | 30           |      |        | FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH             | Ng                |
| 95             | FILL |                           | FO 94                | ↓            | ↓    |        | SINGLE FILL OF A                 | ↓                 |
| 96             | CUT  |                           | FB 97                | ↓            | ↓    |        | SINK HOLE                        | ↓                 |
| 97             | FILL |                           | FO 96                | ↓            | ↓    |        | FILL OF A                        | ↓                 |









oxfordarchaeology

# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE *BER218*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD*

| Context number | Type            | Excavated within segments   | Relationships    | Drawn         |                | Matrix | Comments                 | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|                |                 |   |                  | Section       | Plan           |        |                          |                   |
| <del>97</del>  | <del>FILL</del> |   | <del>FO 96</del> | <del>38</del> | <del>SPS</del> |        | <del>EQ. SINK HOLE</del> |                   |
| 98             | CUT             |   | FB (99)          | SKETCH        | ↓              |        | CUT OF TREE THROW        | G.D.              |
| 99             | FILL            |   | FO [98]          | ↓             | ↓              |        | FILL ↓                   | ↓                 |
| 100            | LAYER           |   | /                | ↓             | /              |        | AREA C TOPSOIL           | ↓                 |
| 101            | ↓               |   | /                | ↓             | /              |        | ↓ SUBSOIL                | ↓                 |
| 102            | ↓               |   | /                | ↓             | /              |        | ↓ NATURAL                | ↓                 |
| 103            | Cut             |   | Fb (104)         | 31            | GPS            |        | shallow ditch/hedge-row? | CG                |
| 104            | Fill            |   | fo [103]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↑                | ↓                 |
| 105            | Cut             |   | Fb (106)         | 32            | ↓              |        | probable tree throw      | ↓                 |
| 106            | Fill            |   | fo [105]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↓                | ↓                 |
| 107            | Cut             |   | Fb (108)         | 33            | ↓              |        | to E/O tree throw        | ↓                 |
| 108            | Fill            |   | fo [107]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↓                | ↓                 |
| 109            | Cut             | part of  | Fb (110)         | 34            | ↓              |        | Ditch                    | ↓                 |
| 110            | Fill            | ↓   | fo [109]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↓                | ↓                 |
| 111            | Cut             |   | Fb (112)         | 35            | ↓              |        | ditch                    | ↓                 |
| 112            | Fill            |   | fo [111]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↓                | ↓                 |
| 113            | Cut             |   | Fb 114           | 36            | ↓              |        | TREE-THROW               | ↓                 |
| 114            | FILL            |   | FO 113           | 36            | ↓              |        | FILL OF ↑                | ↓                 |
| 115            | CUT             |   | FB (116)         | SKETCH        | ↓              |        | CUT OF TREE THROW        | G.D.              |
| 116            | FILL            |   | FO [115]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | FILL ↓                   | ↓                 |
| 117            | CUT             |   | FB (118)         | ↓             | ↓              |        | CUT ↓                    | ↓                 |
| 118            | FILL            |   | FO [117]         | ↓             | ↓              |        | FILL ↓                   | ↓                 |
| 119            | CUT             |   | Fb 120           | 37            | ↓              |        | TREE-THROW ↑             | NEG               |
| 120            | FILL            |   | FO 119           | 37            | ↓              |        | FILL OF ↓                | NEG               |
| 121            | Cut             |   | Fb (121)         | SKETCH        | ↓              |        | Natural feature          | CG                |
| 122            | fill            |   | fo [121]         | -             | ↓              |        | ↓                        | ↓                 |
| 123            | Cut             |   | Fb 124           | 38,39         | GPS            |        | ditch                    | ↓                 |
| 124            | fill            |   | fo 123           | ↓             | ↓              |        | fill of ↓                | ↓                 |
| 125            | CUT             |   | FB 1+2           | 40            | ↓              |        | TREE THROW<br>FILL CUT   | GD                |
| 126            | CUT             |   | FB 148           | ↓             | ↓              |        | DITCH CUT                | ↓                 |
| 127            | CUT             |   | FB 143           | ↓             | ↓              |        | TREE THROW CUT           | ↓                 |
| 128            | Cut             | part of  | Fb 129           | 35            | GPS            |        | ditch                    | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE ~~BERR18~~

SITE NAME Beaconsfield Relief Road

| Context number | Type  | Excavated within segments | Relationships  | Drawn        |      | Matrix | Comments            | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                |       |                           |                | Section      | Plan |        |                     |                   |
| 129            | fill  | Part of 130               | Fo 128         | 35           | GPS  |        | fill of ditch       | CG                |
| 130            | Grave | (109) (111) (123)         | <del>128</del> | 34,35, 38,39 |      |        | NW-SE aligned ditch | CG                |
| 131            | Grave | (122) (134)               |                | 35,42, 43    |      |        | NE-SW aligned ditch | CG                |
| 132            | Cut   | 130                       | Fb (133)       | 41           | GPS  |        | ditch               |                   |
| 133            | fill  | 130                       | Fo (132)       | 41           |      |        | fill of ditch       |                   |
| 134            | Cut   | Fb (135) (152) →          | 131            | 42,43        |      |        | ditch               |                   |
| 135            | fill  | fo (137) →                |                | 42,43        |      |        | fill of ditch       |                   |
| 136            | Cut   |                           | Fb 137 → 139   | 44           |      |        | Pit                 |                   |
| 137            | fill  |                           | fo 136         |              |      |        | fill of pit         |                   |
| 138            | fill  |                           | fo 136         |              |      |        | fill of pit         |                   |
| 139            | fill  |                           | fo 136         |              |      |        | fill of pit         |                   |
| 140            | Cut   |                           | Fb 141         | 45           |      |        | tree throw?         |                   |
| 141            | fill  |                           | Fo 140         |              |      |        | fill of ↑           |                   |
| 142            | FILL  |                           | FO [125]       | 40           |      |        | TREE THROW FILL     | GD                |
| 143            | FILL  |                           | FO [127]       |              |      |        | ↓                   |                   |
| 144            | CUT   |                           | FB (145)       |              |      |        | CUT                 |                   |
| 145            | FILL  |                           | FO [144]       |              |      |        | FILL                |                   |
| 146            | CUT   |                           | FB (147)       |              |      |        | CUT                 |                   |
| 147            | FILL  |                           | FO [146]       |              |      |        | FILL                |                   |
| 148            | FILL  |                           | FO [126]       |              |      |        | DITCH FILL          |                   |
| 149            |       |                           |                |              |      |        |                     |                   |
| 150            |       |                           |                |              |      |        |                     |                   |
| 151            |       |                           |                |              |      |        |                     |                   |
| 152            |       |                           |                |              |      |        |                     |                   |
| 153            | fill  | 131                       | fo [134]       | 42,43        | GPS  |        | ditch fill          | CG                |
| 154            | fill  |                           | fo 156         | 46           |      |        | } DITCH             | CG                |
| 155            | fill  |                           | fo 156         | 46           |      |        |                     |                   |
| 156            | CUT   |                           | Pb 154/5       | 46           |      |        |                     |                   |
| 157            | fill  |                           | fo 158         | 47           |      |        | } PIT               |                   |
| 158            | CUT   |                           | Pb 157         | 47           |      |        |                     |                   |
| 159            | CUT   |                           | FB (160)       | 48           |      |        | CUT OF TERMINUS     | GD                |
| 160            | FILL  |                           | FO [159]       |              |      |        | FILL ↓              | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERRIS**SITE NAME **4355 BEACONS FIELD**

| Context number        | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships  | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                          | Recorder initials |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                       |      |                           |                | Section | Plan |        |                                   |                   |
| 161                   | FILL |                           | FO [159]       | 48      | GPS  |        | FILL OF TERMINALS                 | GD                |
| 162                   | FILL |                           | FO [161] [163] | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF PIT                       | ↓                 |
| 163<br><del>163</del> | CUT  |                           | FB (162)       | ↓       | ↓    |        | CUT ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 164                   | CUT  |                           | FB (165)       | 49      | ↓    |        | CUT OF DITCH TERMINALS            | GD                |
| 165                   | FILL |                           | FO [164]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL ↓                            | ↓                 |
| 166                   | CUT  |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | TL                |
| 167                   | FILL |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | ↓                 |
| 168                   | CUT  |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | ↓                 |
| 169                   | FILL |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | ↓                 |
| 170                   |      |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | ↓                 |
| 171                   |      |                           |                |         |      |        |                                   | ↓                 |
| 172                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 173         | 51      | GPS  |        | ditch?                            |                   |
| 173                   | FILL |                           | FO 172         | ↓       | ↓    |        | fill of ditch?                    |                   |
| 174                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 175, Fb     | 52, 53  |      |        | CUT OF DITCH - TERMINALS          | NG                |
| 175                   | FILL |                           | FO 174         | ↓       |      |        | PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINAL    | ↓                 |
| 176                   | FILL |                           | FB 174         | ↓       |      |        | SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS | ↓                 |
| 177                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 178         | 53      |      |        | TREE-THROW                        | ↓                 |
| 178                   | FILL |                           | FO 177         | 53      |      |        | FILL OF ↑                         | ↓                 |
| 179                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 180         | 52      |      |        | TREE-THROW                        | ↓                 |
| 180                   | FILL |                           | FO 179         | ↓       |      |        | FILL OF ↑                         | ↓                 |
| 181                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 182         | ↓       |      |        | CUT OF NARROW DITCH?              | ↓                 |
| 182                   | FILL |                           | FO 181         | ↓       |      |        | FILL OF ↑                         | ↓                 |
| 183                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 184         | ↓       |      |        | ROOT IN [174] DITCH               | ↓                 |
| 184                   | FILL |                           | FO 183         | ↓       |      |        | FILL OF ↑                         | ↓                 |
| 185                   | FILL |                           | FO 174         | 52, 53  |      |        | FILL OF DITCH - BASAL             | ↓                 |
| 186                   | CUT  |                           | /              | 52      |      |        | BIOTURBATION                      | ↓                 |
| 187                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 188, 189    | /       | /    |        | DEEP PIT                          | ↓                 |
| 188                   | FILL |                           | FO 187         | /       | /    |        | UPPER FILL                        | ↓                 |
| 189                   | FILL |                           | FO 187         | /       | /    |        | LOWER FILL WITH THRESH            | ↓                 |
| 190                   | CUT  |                           | Fb 191         | /       | /    |        | DEPRESSION IN POND                | ↓                 |
| 191                   | FILL |                           | FO 190         | /       | /    |        | FILL OF ↑                         | ↓                 |
| 192                   | CUT  |                           | FB (193)       | /       | /    |        | CUT OF MOD. FEATURE               | GD                |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERRIS**SITE NAME **BEACONFIELD RELIEF ROAD**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships          | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                            | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |                        | Section | Plan |        |                                     |                   |
| 193            | Fill |                           | F0 [192]               | Sketch  | GPS  |        | Fill of mod. feat.                  | GD                |
| 194            | Fill |                           | F0 [192]               | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                   | ↓                 |
| 195            | Fill |                           | F0 196                 | 54      | GPS  | }      | DITCH                               | GLX               |
| 196            | Cut  |                           | F0 195                 | 54      | b    |        |                                     | GLX               |
| 197            | Cut  |                           | F0 (198)               | 55      | GPS  |        | L Iron Age ditch?                   | OJP               |
| 198            | Fill |                           | F0 [197]               | "       | "    |        | Fill of ditch [197]                 | "                 |
| 199            | Fill |                           | F0 [197]               | "       | "    |        | Fill of ditch [197]                 | "                 |
| 200            | Fill |                           | F0 202                 | 56      | GPS  | }      | Ditch                               | CR                |
| 201            | Fill |                           | F0 202                 | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |
| 202            | Cut  |                           | F0 200-1               | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |
| 203            | Fill |                           | F0 205                 | 57      | GPS  | }      |                                     | GLX               |
| 204            | Fill |                           | F0 205                 | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |
| 205            | Cut  |                           | F0 203-4               | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |
| 206            | Fill |                           | F0 207                 | 58      | GPS  | }      | A. ditch                            | CR                |
| 207            | Cut  |                           | F0 206                 | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |
| 208            | Cut  |                           | <del>F0</del> FB (209) | 59      | GPS  |        | <del>Fill of</del> solution hollow? | OJP               |
| 209            | Fill |                           | F0 [208]               |         |      |        | Fill of [208]                       |                   |
| 210            | Cut  |                           | FB (211)               |         |      |        | Cut of ditch                        |                   |
| 211            | Fill |                           | F0 [210]               |         |      |        | Fill of [210]                       |                   |
| 212            | Fill |                           | F0 [210]               |         |      |        | Fill of [210]                       |                   |
| 213            | Cut  |                           | FB (214)               | 60      |      |        | Cut of ditch                        | JB                |
| 214            | Fill |                           | F0 [213]               | ↓       |      |        | Fill of ditch [213]                 | ↓                 |
| 215            | Cut  |                           | F0 216                 |         |      |        | cut of gully                        | MLG               |
| 216            | Fill |                           | F0 215                 |         |      |        | Fill of ↑                           |                   |
| 217            | Cut  |                           | F0 218                 |         |      |        | Cut of ditch                        |                   |
| 218            | Fill |                           | F0 217                 |         |      |        | Fill of ↑ (UPPER FILL)              |                   |
| 219            | Cut  |                           | F0 220                 |         |      |        | TREE-THROW                          |                   |
| 220            | Fill |                           | F0 219                 |         |      |        | Fill of ↑                           |                   |
| 221            | Cut  |                           | F0 222                 |         |      |        | Gully                               |                   |
| 222            | Fill |                           | F0 221                 |         |      |        | Fill of ↑                           | ↓                 |
| 223            | Fill |                           | F0 225                 | 63      | GPS  | }      | Ditch fill                          | CR                |
| 224            | Fill |                           | ↓                      | ↓       | ↓    |        |                                     | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERR18**

SITE NAME **Beaconsfield Relief Road**

| Context number | Type            | Excavated within segments | Relationships       | Drawn        |              | Matrix | Comments                               | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--|-------------------|
|                |                 |                           |                     | Section      | Plan         |        |  |                   |
| 225            | Cut             |                           | F3 223-4            | 63           | GPS          |        | Ditch                                  | GR                |
| 226            | CUT             |                           | FB (227)            | 64           |              |        | TERMINUS CUT                           | GD                |
| 227            | FILL            |                           | FO [226]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | ↓ FILL                                 | ↓                 |
| 228            | FILL            |                           | FO [226]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | ↓ ↓                                    | ↓                 |
| 229            | CUT             |                           | FO 228              | /            | GPS          |        | GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION IN NORTHERN PART | MG                |
| 230            | FILL            |                           | FO 229              | /            | Z            |        | FILL OF F                              | MG                |
| 231            | CUT             |                           | FB (232)            | 65           | GPS          |        | Cut of Ditch                           | DF                |
| 232            | FILL            |                           | FO [231]            |              |              |        | Fill of Ditch [231]                    |                   |
| 233            | FILL            |                           | FO [231]            |              |              |        | " " " "                                |                   |
| 234            | FILL            |                           | FO [231]            |              |              |        | " " " "                                |                   |
| 235            | FILL            |                           | FO 236              | 66           | GPS          |        | } Ditch                                | GR                |
| 236            | CUT             |                           | F3 235              | ↓            | ↓            |        | } possible pit                         | ↓                 |
| 237            | FILL            |                           | FO 238              | ↓            | ↓            |        | } possible pit                         | ↓                 |
| 238            | CUT             |                           | F3 237              | ↓            | ↓            |        |  | ↓                 |
| 239            | CUT             |                           | Fb (240-241)        | 67           | GPS          |        | CUT OF DITCH                           | JB                |
| 240            | FILL            |                           | FO [239]            |              |              |        | FILL OF DITCH                          |                   |
| 241            | FILL            |                           | FO [239]            |              |              |        | FILL OF DITCH                          |                   |
| 242            | CUT             |                           | Fb (243)            | ↓            | ↓            |        | Cut of tree throw                      | ↓                 |
| 243            | FILL            |                           | FO [242]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | FILL OF TREE THROW                     | ↓                 |
| <del>244</del> | <del>FILL</del> |                           | <del>FO [239]</del> | <del>↓</del> | <del>↓</del> |        | <del>FILL OF DITCH [239]</del>         | <del>↓</del>      |
| 244            | CUT             |                           | FB (245-6)          | 67           | GPS          |        | CUT OF DITCH                           | JB                |
| 245            | FILL            |                           | FO [244]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | FILL OF DITCH                          | ↓                 |
| 246            | FILL            |                           | FO [244]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | FILL OF DITCH                          | ↓                 |
| 247            | CUT             |                           | Fb (248)            | 68           | GPS          |        | Cut of ditch                           | SS                |
| 248            | FILL            |                           | FO [247]            |              |              |        | Fill of ditch                          |                   |
| 249            | CUT             |                           | Fb (250-2)          |              |              |        | Cut of ditch                           |                   |
| 250            | FILL            |                           | FO [249]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | Fill of ditch                          | ↓                 |
| 251            | FILL            |                           | FO [249]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | "                                      | ↓                 |
| 252            | FILL            |                           | FO [249]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | "                                      | ↓                 |
| 253            | CUT             |                           | Fb (254)            | 69           | GPS          |        | CUT OF TREE THROW                      | EF                |
| 254            | FILL            |                           | FO [253]            | ↓            | ↓            |        | FILL OF TREE THROW                     | ↓                 |
| 255            | CUT             |                           | Fb (256)            | ↓            | ↓            |        | CUT OF TREE THROW                      | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERR18**

SITE NAME **Beaconsfield Relief Road**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships  | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                              | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |                | Section | Plan |        |                                       |                   |
| 256            | FILL |                           | F/O [255]      | 69      | GPS  |        | F/O Tree throw                        | EF                |
| 257            | CUT  |                           | Fb (258)       | ↓       | ↓    |        | CUT OF DITCH                          | ↓                 |
| 258            | FILL |                           | Fo [257]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF DITCH                         | ↓                 |
| 259            | CUT  |                           | Fb (260)       | Sketch  |      |        | CUT OF NATURAL FEATURE                | JB                |
| 260            | FILL |                           | Fo [259]       | Sketch  |      |        | FILL OF NATURAL FEATURE               | JB                |
| 261            | CUT  |                           |                | 70      |      |        | DITCH CUT                             | GD                |
| 262            | CUT  |                           |                | 71      |      |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 263            | CUT  |                           |                | 71      |      |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 264            | FILL |                           | Fo 265         | 72      |      |        | } RECURT                              | GUR               |
| 265            | CUT  |                           | Fb 264         |         |      |        |                                       |                   |
| 266            | FILL |                           | Fo 269         |         |      |        | } DITCH SAWAGE                        | ↓                 |
| 267            | FILL |                           | ↓              |         |      |        |                                       |                   |
| 268            | FILL |                           | ↓              |         |      |        |                                       |                   |
| 269            | CUT  |                           | Fb 266-8       | ↓       |      |        |                                       | ↓                 |
| 270            | FILL |                           | Fo [261]       | 70      |      |        | DITCH FILL                            | SD                |
| 271            | CUT  |                           | Fb (272)       | 74      | 3    |        | TREE THROW                            | ↓                 |
| 272            | FILL |                           | Fo [271]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 273            | CUT  |                           | Fb (274)       | ↓       | ↓    |        | DITCH TERMINALS                       | ↓                 |
| 274            | FILL |                           | Fo [273]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 275            | FILL |                           | ↓              | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 276            | CUT  |                           | Fb (277)       | ↓       | ↓    |        | RECURT                                | ↓                 |
| 277            | FILL |                           | Fo [276]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 278            | FILL |                           | Fo [277] [262] | 70      | 2    |        | FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS               | ↓                 |
| 279            | FILL |                           | Fo [261]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF DITCH                         | ↓                 |
| 280            | ↓    |                           | ↓              | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 281            | ↓    |                           | ↓              | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 282            | ↓    |                           | ↓              | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 283            | ↓    |                           | Fo [263]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF TREE THROW                    | ↓                 |
| 284            | CUT  |                           | Fb (285)       | SKETCH  | ↓    |        | TREE THROW                            | ↓                 |
| 285            | FILL |                           | Fo [284]       | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                     | ↓                 |
| 286            | FILL |                           | ✓              | ✓       | ✓    |        | FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH<br>FINDS SPOT | My                |
| 287            | FILL |                           | ✓              | ✓       | ✓    |        | FINDS SPOT<br>FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH | GD                |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERRIS**

SITE NAME **BEACONSFIELD A355 RELIEF ROAD**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                          | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |               | Section | Plan |        |                                   |                   |
| 2888           | Fill |                           | -             | -       | GPS  |        | FIND SPOT<br>F.O. ENCLOSURE DITCH | G.D.              |
| 289            | Cut  |                           | FB (290)      |         | GPS  |        | CUT OF DITCH OR GEO. FEATURE      | JB                |
| 290            | Fill |                           | Fo [289]      | 75      | GPS  |        | FILL OF DITCH OR GEO. FEATURE     | JB                |
| 291            | cut  |                           | fb(291)       | 76      | GPS  |        | cut of ditch                      | AM                |
| 292            | fill |                           | fo [291]      | 76      | GPS  |        | fill of ditch                     | AM                |
| 293            | cut  |                           | Fb 294, 301   | 77      | 4    |        | DITCH TERMINUS ?                  | My                |
| 294            | Fill |                           | Fo 293        | ↓       | ↓    |        | Fill of ↑                         | My                |
| 295            | cut  |                           | Fb 296        | ↓       | ↓    |        | Tree-throw                        | My                |
| 296            | Fill |                           | Fo 295        | ↓       | ↓    |        | Fill of ↑                         | My                |
| 297            | cut  |                           | Fb (298)      | /       | GPS  |        | cut of posthole                   | SS                |
| 298            | fill |                           | Fo [297]      | /       | GPS  |        | fill of posthole                  | SS                |
| 299            | cut  |                           | Fb (300)      | /       | GPS  |        | cut of treethrow                  | SS                |
| 300            | fill |                           | Fo [299]      | /       | GPS  |        | fill of treethrow                 | SS                |
| 301            | cut  |                           | fb (302)      | -       | GPS  |        | cut of possible pit               | AM                |
| 302            | fill |                           | fo [301]      | -       | GPS  |        | fill of possible pit              | AM                |
| 303            | cut  |                           | FB (304)      | SKETCH  | ↓    |        | NAT. FEATURE                      | GD                |
| 304            | fill |                           | Fo [303]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                 | ↓                 |
| 305            | Fill |                           | Fo [288]      | 77      | /    |        | LOWER FILL OF<br>DITCH TERMINUS   | My                |
| 306            | cut  |                           | FB (307)      | SKETCH  | GPS  |        | NATURAL FEATURE                   | JB                |
| 307            | fill |                           | Fo [306]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | NATURAL FEATURE                   | JB                |
| 308            | cut  |                           | Fb 308        | .       |      |        | - - -                             | My                |
| 309            | fill |                           | Fo 308        |         |      |        | - - - 'S FILL                     | My                |
| 310            | cut  |                           | fb (311)      | 79      | GPS  |        | possible pit cut                  | AM                |
| 311            | fill |                           | fo [310]      | 79      | GPS  |        | fill of possible pit              | AM                |
| 312            | fill |                           | -             | -       | ↓    |        | FIND SPOT<br>F.O. ENCLOSURE DITCH | GD                |
| 313            | cut  |                           | fb (314)      | -       | GPS  |        | cut of possible pit               | AM                |
| 314            | fill |                           | fo [313]      | -       | GPS  |        | fill of possible pit              | AM                |
| 315            | cut  |                           | Fb (316)      | -       | GPS  |        | cut of treethrow                  | SS                |
| 316            | fill |                           | Fo [315]      | -       | GPS  |        | fill of treethrow                 | SS                |
| 317            | cut  |                           | FB (318)      | 80      | GPS  |        | CUT OF DITCH                      | JB                |
| 318            | fill |                           | Fo [317]      | 80      | GPS  |        | fill of DITCH                     | JB                |
| 319            | cut  |                           | FB (320)      | 81      | ↓    |        | DITCH CUT                         | GD                |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERRIS**

SITE NAME **BEACONSFIELD A355**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments               | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |               | Section | Plan |        |                        |                   |
| 320            | Fill |                           | FO [319]      | 81      | GPS  |        | DITCH FILL             | GD                |
| 321            | Cut  |                           | FB (322)      | ↓       | ↓    |        | MOD. FEATURE CUT       | ↓                 |
| 322            | Fill |                           | FO [321]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 323            | Cut  |                           | Fb (324)      | —       | GPS  |        | Treethrow Cut          | JS                |
| 324            | Fill |                           | FO [323]      | —       | GPS  |        | Treethrow Fill         | JS                |
| 325            | Cut  |                           | FB (326)      | 82      | ↓    |        | POSTHOLE CUT           | GD                |
| 326            | Fill |                           | FO [325]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 327            | Cut  |                           | FB (328)      | SKETCH  | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 328            | Fill |                           | FO [327]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 329            | Cut  |                           | Fb 330        | —       | —    |        | TREE THROW             | My                |
| 330            | Fill |                           | FO 329        | —       | —    |        | —                      | My                |
| 331            | Cut  |                           | Fb (332)      | 83      | GPS  |        | Cut of ditch           | AM                |
| 332            | Fill |                           | FO [331]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Fill of ditch          | ↓                 |
| 333            | Cut  |                           | Fb (334)      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Cut of treethrow       | ↓                 |
| 334            | Fill |                           | FO [333]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Fill of treethrow      | ↓                 |
| 335            | Cut  |                           | Fb (336)      | 84      | GPS  |        | Cut of ditch terminus  | JS                |
| 336            | Fill |                           | FO [335]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Fill of ditch terminus | JS                |
| 337            | Cut  |                           | Fb (338)      | 90      | GPS  |        | Cut of ditch           | AM                |
| 338            | Fill |                           | FO [337]      | 90      | GPS  |        | Fill of ditch          | AM                |
| 339            | Cut  |                           | FB (340)      | SKETCH  | ↓    |        | TREE THROW             | GD                |
| 340            | Fill |                           | FO [339]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 341            | Cut  |                           | Fb 342, 341   | 85      | ↓    |        | Tree-throw             | My                |
| 342            | Fill |                           | FO 341        | 85      | ↓    |        | —                      | My                |
| 343            | Cut  |                           | FB (344)      | 86      | ↓    |        | DITCH TERMINUS         | GD                |
| 344            | Fill |                           | FO [343]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |
| 345            | Fill |                           | FO 341        | 85      | GM   |        | UPPER FILL             |                   |
| 346            | Cut  |                           | FB (347)      | 87      | GPS  |        | CUT OF DITCH           | JB                |
| 347            | Fill |                           | FO [346]      | 87      | GPS  |        | FILL OF DITCH          | JB                |
| 348            | Cut  |                           | Fb 349        | 88      | ↓    |        | TREE THROW             |                   |
| 349            | Fill |                           | FO 348        | 88      | ↓    |        | — FILL                 |                   |
| 350            | Cut  |                           | FB (351)      | 89      | ↓    |        | FIRE PIT               | GD                |
| 351            | Fill |                           | FO [350]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                      | ↓                 |





# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERRIS** SITE NAME **A355 BEACONSFIELD**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                                | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|---|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |               | Section | Plan |        |   |                   |
| 352            | Fill |                           | FO [350]      | 89      | GPS  |        | FILL OF PIRE PIT                        | GD                |
| 353            | Fill |                           | ↓             | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                                       | ↓                 |
| 354            | Fill |                           | ↓             | ↓       | ↓    |        | BURNT FILL                              | ↓                 |
| 355            | Cut  |                           | Fb 366        | /       | 89   |        | GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION IN PART OF AREA C | My                |
| 356            | Fill |                           | FO 355        | /       |      |        | FILL OF ↑                               | My                |
| 357            | Cut  |                           | /             | /       |      |        | TREE THROW ?                            | My                |
| 358            | Fill |                           | FO 229        | /       |      |        | FINDS SPOT                              | My                |
| 359            | -    |                           | -             | /       |      |        | -                                       | My                |
| 360            | Cut  |                           | Fb (361)      | 91      | GPS  |        | CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS                   | JB                |
| 361            | Fill |                           | FO [360]      | 91      | GPS  |        | FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS                  | JB                |
| 362            | Cut  |                           | Fb 363, 365   | 92      |      |        | ELONGATED PIT                           | My                |
| 363            | Fill |                           | FO 362        | 92      |      |        | FILL OF ↑                               | My                |
| 364            | Cut  |                           | Fb (357)      | 89      |      |        | REWT OF PIT                             | GD                |
| 365            | Fill |                           | FO 362        | 92      |      |        | FILL OF PIT                             | My                |
| 366            | Fill |                           | FO [350]      | 89      |      |        | FILL OF PIT                             | GD                |
| 367            | Cut  |                           | Fb (368-370)  | 93      | GPS  |        | CUT OF POSSIBLE PIT                     | JB                |
| 368            | Fill |                           | FO [367]      |         |      |        | FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT                    | ↓                 |
| 369            | Fill |                           | FO [367]      |         |      |        | " " " "                                 | ↓                 |
| 370            | Fill |                           | FO [367]      |         |      |        | " " " "                                 | ↓                 |
| 371            | Cut  |                           | Fb 372, 373   | 94      |      |        | CUT OF TREE-TRUNK                       | My                |
| 372            | Fill |                           | FO 371        |         |      |        | FILL OF ↑ - upper                       | ↓                 |
| 373            | Fill |                           | FO 371        |         |      |        | lower fill of TT                        | ↓                 |
| 374            | Cut  |                           | Fb (375)      | 95      |      |        | SOLUTION HOLLOW CUT                     | GD                |
| 375            | Fill |                           | FO [374]      |         |      |        | ↓ FILL                                  | ↓                 |
| 376            | Fill |                           | FO [374]      |         |      |        | ↓ FILL                                  | ↓                 |
| 377            | Cut  |                           | Fb 378        | 96      |      |        | SINK HOLE                               | My                |
| 378            | Fill |                           | FO 377        | 96      |      |        | FILL OF ↑                               | My                |
| 379            | Fill |                           | FO 381        | 97      |      |        | Pit fill                                | MS                |
| 380            | Fill |                           | FO 381        | 97      |      |        | " "                                     | ↓                 |
| 381            | Cut  |                           | Fb 379, 379   | 97      |      |        | Circular Pit                            | ↓                 |
| 382            | Fill |                           | FO 384        | 97      |      |        | Ditch Fill                              | ↓                 |
| 383            | Fill |                           | FO 384        | 97      |      |        | " "                                     | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERR 18**

SITE NAME

| Context number | Type  | Excavated within segments | Relationships             | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                    | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                |       |                           |                           | Section | Plan |        |                             |                   |
| 384            | CA    |                           | FB <sup>382</sup><br>383  | 97      | GPS  |        | Ditch                       | MS                |
| 385            | Layer |                           | Above 386                 |         |      |        | Topsoil Area B              | "                 |
| 386            | "     |                           | " 387                     |         |      |        | Subsoil Area B              | "                 |
| 387            | "     |                           | Below 386                 |         |      |        | Natural Area B              | "                 |
| 388            | CUT   |                           | FB (389)                  | 98      | GPS  |        | SOLUTION HOLLOW CUT         | GD                |
| 389            | FILL  |                           | FO [388]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓ FILL ↓                    | ↓                 |
| 390            | FILL  |                           | FO [388]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓ ↓                         | ↓                 |
| 391            | FILL  |                           | FO [388]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓ ↓                         | ↓                 |
| 392            | CUT   |                           | FB (393-395)              | 99      |      |        | CUT OF NATURAL FEAT.        | JB                |
| 393            | FILL  |                           | FO [392]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF " "                 | ↓                 |
| 394            | FILL  |                           | FO [392]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | " " "                       | ↓                 |
| 395            | CUT   |                           | FB <del>(396)</del> (396) | ↓       | ↓    |        | CUT OF POSSIBLE PIT         | ↓                 |
| 396            | FILL  |                           | FO [395]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL " " "                  | ↓                 |
| 397            | FILL  |                           | FO 398                    | 100     | GPS  |        | FILL of TTH                 | MS                |
| 398            | CA    |                           | FB 397                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | TTH                         | ↓                 |
| 399            | FILL  |                           | FO 401                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | Ditch fill                  | ↓                 |
| 400            | FILL  |                           | FO 401                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | " "                         | ↓                 |
| 401            | CA    |                           | FB <sup>399</sup><br>400  | ↓       | ↓    |        | Ditch                       | ↓                 |
| 402            | FILL  |                           | FO 403                    | 101     | GPS  |        | Ditch fill                  | MS                |
| 403            | CA    |                           | FB 402                    | 101     | "    |        | Ditch terraces              | ↓                 |
| 404            | FILL  |                           | FO 405                    | 102     | "    |        | Ditch fill                  | ↓                 |
| 405            | CA    |                           | FB 404                    | 102     | "    |        | Ditch                       | ↓                 |
| 406            | CUT   |                           | FB 407-411                | 103     | 5    |        | SINK HOLE/SOLUTION HOLE (?) | MS                |
| 407            | FILL  |                           | FO 406                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL of ↑                   | ↓                 |
| 408            |       |                           | ↓                         | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 409            |       |                           | ↓                         | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 410            |       |                           | ↓                         | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 411            |       |                           | ↓                         | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 412            | CUT   |                           | FB 413                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | TREE FURROW                 | MS                |
| 413            | FILL  |                           | FO 412                    | ↓       | ↓    |        | FILL OF ↑                   | "                 |
| 414            | CUT   |                           | FB (415)                  | 104     | GPS  |        | GEO. FEATURES               | GD                |
| 415            | FILL  |                           | FO [414]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |
| 416            | FILL  |                           | FO [414]                  | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                           | ↓                 |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BEAR18** SITE NAME **A355 BEACNSFIELD**

| Context number | Type  | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments      | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
|                |       |                           |               | Section | Plan |        |               |                   |
| 417            | Cut   |                           | Fb 418-420    |         |      |        | LARGE PIT?    | NG                |
| 418            | Fill  |                           | FO 417        |         |      |        | Fill of ↑     | ↓                 |
| 419            | ↓     |                           | ↓             |         |      |        | -             | ↓                 |
| 420            | ↓     |                           | ↓             |         |      |        | -             | ↓                 |
| 421            | Cut   |                           | Fb (422)      | SKETCH  | GPS  |        | TREE THROW    | GD                |
| 422            | Fill  |                           | FO [421]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 423            | Cut   |                           | Fb (424)      | 107     | ↓    |        | SUMMUM PIT?   | ↓                 |
| 424            | Fill  |                           | FO (423)      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 425            | Cut   |                           | Fb (426)      | 108     | ↓    |        | TREE THROW    | ↓                 |
| 426            | Fill  |                           | FO [425]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 427            | Fill  |                           | FO [425]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 428            | Cut   |                           | Fb (429)      | 109     | GPS  |        | ditch cut     | AM                |
| 429            | Fill  |                           | FO [428]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | ditch fill    | AM                |
| 430            | Layer |                           | Below 387     | -       |      |        | NATURAL AREAS | AM                |
| 431            | Cut   |                           | Fb (432)      | 110     | ↓    |        | SINK HOLE     | GD                |
| 432            | Fill  |                           | FO [431]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 433            | Fill  |                           | ↓             | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 434            | Fill  |                           | ↓             | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 435            | Cut   |                           | Fb (436)      | 111     | GPS  |        | Sink hole     | AM                |
| 436            | Fill  |                           | FO [435]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | ↓             | A-H               |
| 437            | Cut   |                           | Fb (438)      | 112     | ↓    |        | SINKHOLE      | GD                |
| 438            | Fill  |                           | FO [437]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓             | ↓                 |
| 439            | Cut   |                           | Fb 440,441    | 113     | GPS  |        | DITCH         | NG                |
| 440            | Fill  |                           | FO 439        | ↓       | ↓    |        | UPPER FILL    | ↓                 |
| 441            | Fill  |                           | FO 439        | ↓       | ↓    |        | LOWER FILL    | ↓                 |
| 442            | Cut   |                           | Fb 443        | ↓       | ↓    |        | PIT           | ↓                 |
| 443            | Fill  |                           | FO 442        | ↓       | ↓    |        | SINGLE FILL   | ↓                 |
| 444            | Cut   |                           | Fb 445        | /       |      |        | TREE-THROW    | ↓                 |
| 445            | Fill  |                           | FO 444        | /       |      |        | SINGLE FILL   | ↓                 |
| 446            | Cut   |                           | Fb (447)      | 114     | GPS  |        | Possible pit  |                   |
| 447            | Fill  |                           | FO [446]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Single Fill   |                   |
| 448            | Fill  |                           | FO [437]      | 112     | ↓    |        | SINKHOLE      | GD                |



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **BERU8**

SITE NAME **A355 BEALONSFIELD**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn   |      | Matrix | Comments                      | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                |      |                           |               | Section | Plan |        |                               |                   |
| 449            | CUT  |                           | FB (450)      | 115     | GPS  |        | SINKHOLE                      | GD                |
| 450            | Fill |                           | FO [449]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 451            | Cut  |                           | Fb (452)      | 116     | GPS  |        | Sinkhole                      | AM                |
| 452            | Fill |                           | FO [451]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | ↓                             | AM                |
| 453            | Fill |                           | FO 417        | 105     | GPS  |        | SINKHOLE FILL                 | My                |
| 454            | CUT  |                           | FB (455)      | 117     |      |        | SINKHOLE                      | GD                |
| 455            | Fill |                           | FO [454]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 456            | Fill |                           | FO [454]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 457            | Fill |                           | FO [454]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 458            | Cut  |                           | Fb (459)      | 118     | GPS  |        | <del>SINKHOLE</del> Gully Cut | AM                |
| 459            | Fill |                           | FO [458]      | ↓       | GPS  |        | Gully Fill                    | AM                |
| 460            | CUT  |                           | FB (461)      | SKETCH  | ↓    |        | TREE THROW                    | GD                |
| 461            | Fill |                           | FO [460]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 462            | Cut  |                           | Fb (463)      | 119     | GPS  |        | Possible posthole             | AM                |
| 463            | Fill |                           | FO [462]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | AM                |
| 464            | Cut  |                           | FB (465)      | 120     | ↓    |        | SINKHOLE                      | JB                |
| 465            | Fill |                           | FO [464]      | 120     | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 466            | Cut  |                           | Fb (467)      | 121     | GPS  |        | terminus of gully             | AM                |
| 467            | Fill |                           | FO [466]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | AM                |
| 468            | CUT  |                           | FB (469)      | 122     | ↓    |        | SINKHOLE                      | GD                |
| 469            | Fill |                           | FO [468]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 470            | Fill |                           | FO [464]      | 120     | GPS  |        | FILL OF SINKHOLE              | JB                |
| 471            | CUT  |                           | FB (472)      | 123     | ↓    |        | <del>GULLY</del> DITCH        | GD                |
| 472            | Fill |                           | FO [471]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |
| 473            | CUT  |                           | FB 474        | 124     | ↓    |        | DITCH                         | My                |
| 474            | Fill |                           | FO 473        | 124     | ↓    |        | ↓                             | My                |
| 475            | Cut  |                           | Fb (476)      | 125     | GPS  |        | Gully                         | AM                |
| 476            | Fill |                           | FO [475]      | 125     | GPS  |        | ↓                             | AM                |
| 477            | CUT  |                           | FB (478)      | 126     | ↓    |        | GULLY                         | GD                |
| 478            | Fill |                           | FO [477]      | ↓       | ↓    |        | ↓                             | ↓                 |

ABSS BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS ROAD  
BERR 18

Box 1 FILEZ

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA 1-99

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive                                   |                                     |
| Introduction                                       |                                     |
| A:Final Report                                     |                                     |
| A:Publication Report                               |                                     |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes       |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries             |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 1-99  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records   |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports                |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings         |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings              |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings          |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data           |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data       |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports           |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List                 |                                     |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays       |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records     |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports  |                                     |
| F: Documentary                                     |                                     |
| F: Press and Publicity                             |                                     |
| G: Correspondence                                  |                                     |
| H: Miscellaneous                                   |                                     |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1)

SITE *BERRIS  
Basid*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Topsoil  
Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No. *3*

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates *GPS*

Consists of:

Overlies: *(2)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *34-35*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

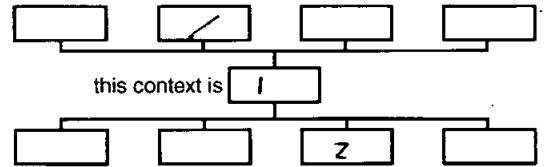
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) ~~Dark brown grey friable~~**2) Dark brown clay**3) sandy clay**4) occasional rounded pebble c. 0.01m diam**5) 0.4m - 0.3m thick 6) extent unknown**7) V**8) machined*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Topsoil that covers all of area A*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *T.C*

Samples

Date *15/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2)

SITE *Bellis*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *SUBSOIL  
LAYER*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by: (1)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*3*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SP5*

Consists of:

Overlies: *SP1 SP2 Features in Area A (3)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *34-37*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

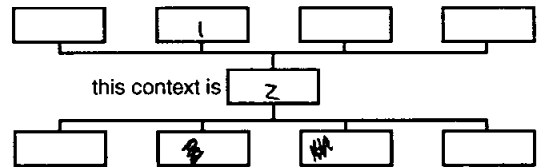
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) FIRM**2) M.O. ORANGE BROWN**3) SANDY CLAY**4) MODERATE ROUNDED PEBBLES c. 0.01m DIA**5) 0.22-0.3m 6) UNKNOWN EXTENT**7) ✓**8) STRIPED WITH MACHINI*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SUBSOIL COVERING AREA A*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder *T.L*

Samples

Date *16/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials *RJ*





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(3)

SITE *BERRID*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *NATURAL  
LAYERS*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *4*Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

*SAS*Cut by: *Features in Area A*

Filled by:

Section No.

*(3)*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SPS*

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *34-39*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

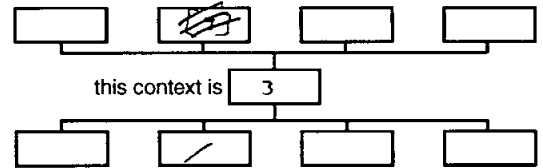
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) FIRM TO CONCRETE**2) PATCHES OF MID ORANGE RED AND**LIGHT WHITE GREY**3) PATCHES OF CLAY AND SANDY CLAY**AND SUB ROUND PEBBLES IN A SANDY CLAY MATRIX**4) /**5) DEPTH UNKNOWN 6) EXTENT UNKNOWN**7) /**8) /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

3

Interpretation/Discussion:

Area A

*NATURAL COVERS ALL OF SITE - VARY & VARIABLE IN COLOUR**AND CONSISTENCY*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *16/2/11* Building MaterialsInitials *RJ*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4]

SITE BORRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Natural feature

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area AOverlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPSCut by: NAFilled by: (5)

Section No.

1Same as: /Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /Overlies: N/A

Level

Butts: N/A

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 28-30216Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of: N/A

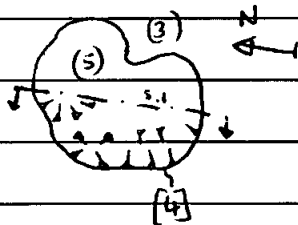
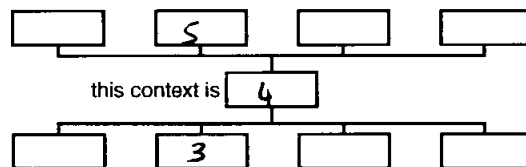
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) irregular (2) uneven / irregular base, shallow sides (3) 109m x ~~109m~~ 0.98m 0.08m deep max (4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(5) - Cuts NAT (3)(6) (5)(7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

feature with shallow sides forming an irregular shape in plan, with a base showing deeper / irregular parts, consistent with a natural feature (shallow tree throw or natural hollow in the natural, silted up).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 18.07.18

Building Materials

Initials RJ



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area A**Overlain by: ~~1~~ (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **N/A**

Section No.

**1**

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

Slide No. **28-30.****D6**Cuts: **N/A**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[4]**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

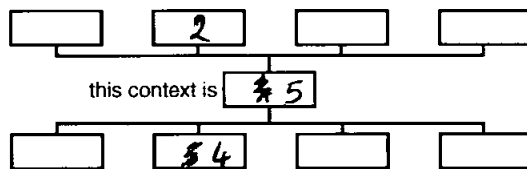
Description (See check lists):

① **flint** ② **light brownish grey**  
 ③ **silt** (~~very~~ slightly clayey & sandy)  
 ④ **frequent stones** (rounded to sub-angular, up to 50 mm) ⑤ **0.08m**

⑥ **single fill**, 1.09 x 0.98m ⑦ /

⑧ **completely sunbaked** → probably not flint and not light in normal conditions. Hand exc / half sectioned.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**single fill of natural feature, slowly accumulated / silting up - no finds / no trace of human activity (such as charcoal or fired clay fragments), consistent with natural feature.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **CG**
 Samples
Date **16.07.18**
 Building Materials
Initials **RJ**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

6

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Natural feature

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area AOverlain by: NA

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPSCut by: NAFilled by: (7)

Section No.

2Same as: Part of: 

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bops
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 31-33

Dib

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

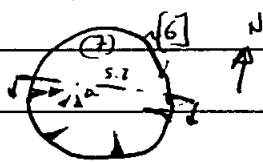
Fill of: NA

Matrix location

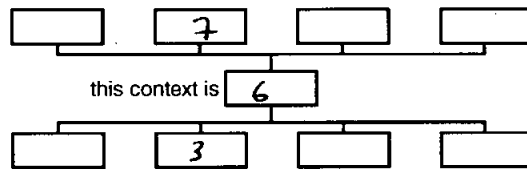
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① subcircular ② irregular ~~base~~ <sup>sides / shallow</sup> (shallow feature) with steep deeper part, <sup>sub</sup>flat (where shallow feature) and concave / a bit undercutting (at deeper part) ③ 0.22m

max depth: 1m x 1.08m⑤ cut NAT (3)⑥ (7)⑦ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most probably a natural feature: tree throw, with a deeper "hole" and shallow / irregular sides & base.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder CG SamplesDate 16.07.18 Building MaterialsInitials R



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area A

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

2

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 31-33

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: (6)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① firm ② light, mixed: offwhite / light

brown / light grey ③ mostly silt

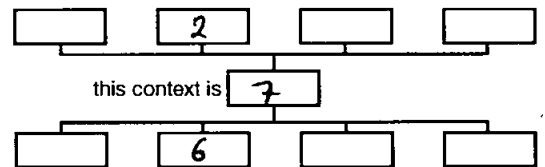
(slightly sandy and/or clayey in places)

④ moderate stones, rounded to sub angular,

up to 50mm) ⑤ 2,22m max ⑥ 1m x 1,08m ⑦ /

⑧ completely sunbaked, is probably soft in normal conditions. Hand excavated, half-sectioned

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~fill~~ silting up of feature / naturally accumulated fill  
no finds

Single fill of natural feature (6).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 1607.18



Building Materials

Initials RV



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(8)

SITE *BRADIP*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*3*

Same as:

Part of: *(12)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SP5*Consists of: *(3)*

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *34-35*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[9]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) FIRM*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) M.D. YELLOW BROWN*this context is *8**3) SANDY CLAY**4) FREQUENT SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES + CORALS**c. 0.01 - 0.1m DIAM**5) 0.4m DEEP 6) 1.32m NW-SE width**7) /**8) VERY HOT + HAND TOOLS*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF DITCH [9] OF UNKNOWN DATE (NO FINDS).**POSSIBLY A TERTIARY FILL THAT ENDS THE USE OF THE DITCH**(VERY SIMILAR TO EXISTING SUBSOIL) AND FILLED WITH PEBBLES.**More likely to be a secondary silling episode(s) during the use of the feature*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *17/7/18* Building MaterialsInitials *RJ*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[ 97 ]

SITE *Bell W*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *4*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*SPS*Filled by: *(P)*

Section No.

Same as: [14] [10]

*3*

Part of: [12]

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

*SPS*

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *34-34*Cuts: *(3)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

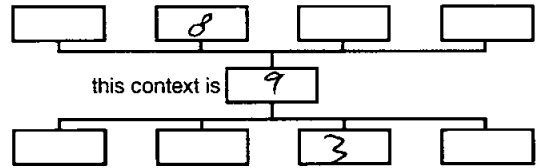
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) LINEAR (SSW-NNE)**2) CONCAVE REGULAR BASE. SLIGHTLY*~~*NO REGULAR WESTERN SIDE. REGULAR EASTERN*~~*SIDE. BOTH MODERATELY STEEP, CONVEX SIDES**3) 0.46m DEEP 1.32m WIDE NW-SE**4) SEE ADDITIONAL**5) CUTS NAT (3)**6) (P) 7) X*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

9

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF SSW-NNE RUNNING DITCH. POSSIBLY A**BOUNDARY DITCH OR FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AS IT SLOPES DOWN**HILL. NO DATE DUE TO NO FINDS. IT DOES NOT LACK OF FINDS**SUGGESTS LACK OF NEAR BY DOMESTIC ACTIVITY. IT DOES NOT SEEM**TO INTERACT OR BE ASSOCIATED WITH ANY OTHER FEATURE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *17/11/10* Building MaterialsInitials *R*



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

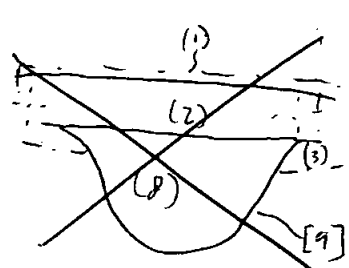
Context No.

[9]

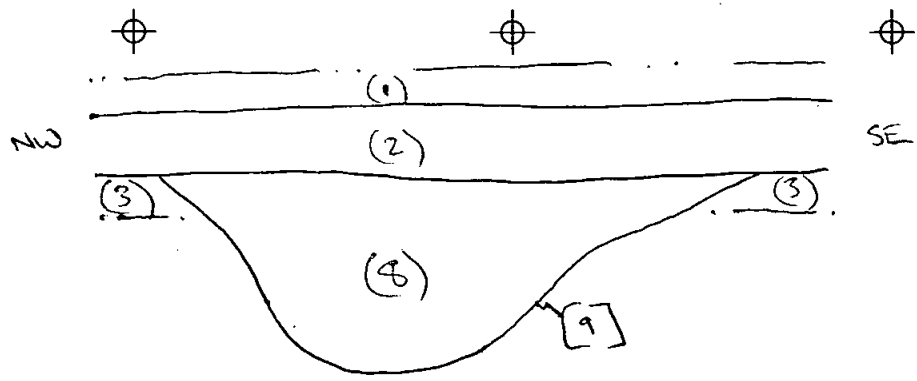
SITE CODE *BRAD*

SITE NAME *BEACKONSFIELD*

SHEET NO.



SEE GROUP SHEET (12) FOR PLAN







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
10

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area A

Overlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: N/A

Filled by: (11)

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

4

Same as: [9]

Part of: [12]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: N/A

Overlies: N/A

Level

Butts: N/A

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

37-38

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of: N/A

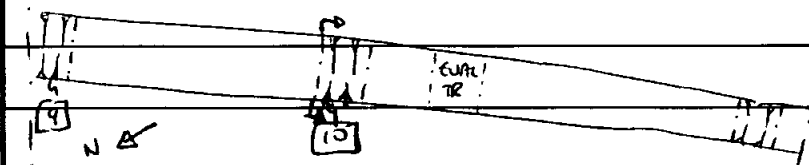
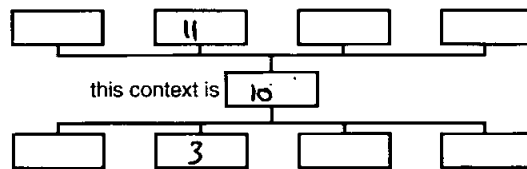
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear NE-SW ② moderate sides, concave ~~base~~ (narrow, almost pointed) base ③ 0.22m deep, 0.73m wide, length unknown ④ ⑤ / ⑥ (11) ⑦ 1m slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW aligned ditch, probably a boundary ditch unknown dating (no finds).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 17.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

11

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

4Same as: (8)Part of: (12)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

37.38Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: (10)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

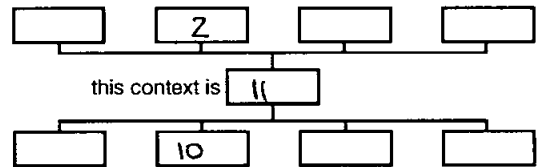
Description (See check lists):

① firm ② light greyish brown ③ silt (slightly clayey & sandy) ④ frequent stones, rounded to subangular, small to large (up to 0.13m) ⑤ 0.22m

⑥ single fill, 0.73m wide ⑦ -

⑧ sunbaked (darker & softer in normal conditions probably) Hand etc., 1m slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch, with no dating evidence / finds, naturally accumulated.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 17.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

12

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Grap

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area A

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by:

Section No.

3, 4, 5

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of: (8) (9) (10) (11) (13) (14)

Overlies:

Level GPS

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 34-35 37-38 39-40

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

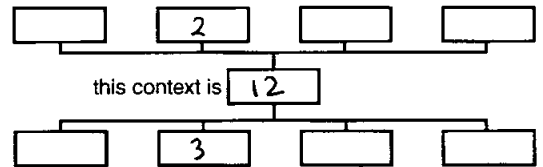
Description (See check lists):

# [9] (8) s. 3 photos: 34-35

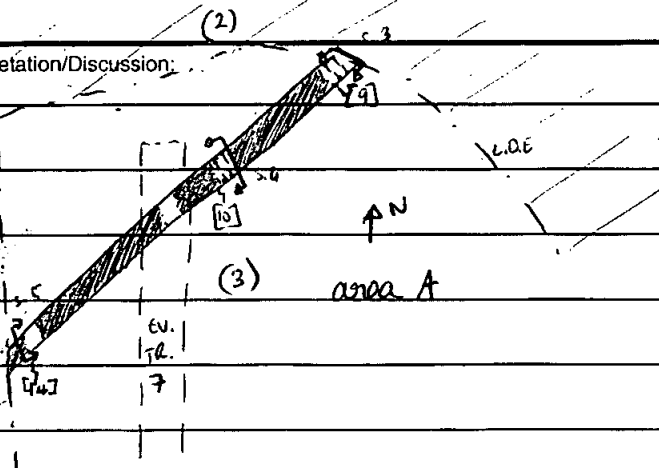
[10] (11) s. 4 photos: 37-38

[14] (13) s. 5 photos: 39-40

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



NE-SW aligned ditch,  
probably a boundary ditch  
No finds, no dating evidence  
no truncation

IRREGULAR WIDTH ALONG ITS LENGTH LIKELY

DUE TO A CHANGE IN SLOPE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder C.G.T.L

Date 17/7/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(13)

SITE *BERRID*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA A*

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*5*

Same as:

Part of: (12)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SPS*

Consists of:

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *39-40*

Cuts:

Neg. No.

Fill of: (14)

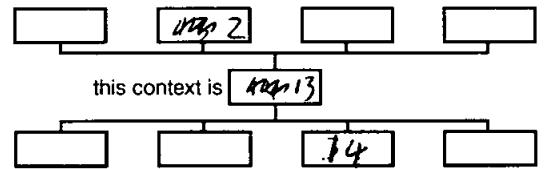
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) *FIRM*2) *LIGHT YELLOW BROWN*3) *CLAY SILT*4) *OCCASSIONAL ROUNDED DEBRIS c. 0.01m diam*5) *0.36m DEEP*      6) *0.82m NW-SE wide*7) */*8) *MATTOCK + SUEV*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SECONDARY FILL AT DITCH [14] RELATED TO SILLING UP OF DITCH DURING USE. NO FINDS + WEARABLE DATA.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *T-L*
 Samples
Date *10/7/10*
 Building Materials
Initials *TL*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[14]

SITE *BERRID*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(13)*

Section No.

*5*Same as: *[9][10]*Part of: *[12]*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SP5*

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *39-40*Cuts: *(3)*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

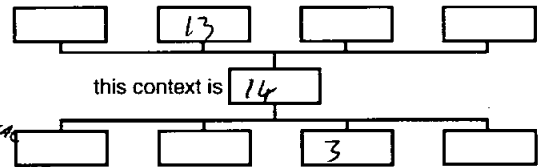
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) LINEAR (NE-SW)**2) CONCAVE BASE, SLIGHTLY UNEVEN**MODERATELY STEEP SIDES - SLIGHTLY ASYMMETRIC**3) 0.36m DEEP 0.82m ~ W-S**4) SEE ADDITIONAL**5) /**6) (13)**7) /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF NE-SW RUNNING DITCH. POSSIBLY**BOUNDARY DITCH OR FOR WATER MANAGEMENT. LACK OF FINDS**SUGGESTS IT IS FAR FROM A DOMESTIC SETTING. OF UNKNOWN DATE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *18/7/18* Building MaterialsInitials *RJ*



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[14]

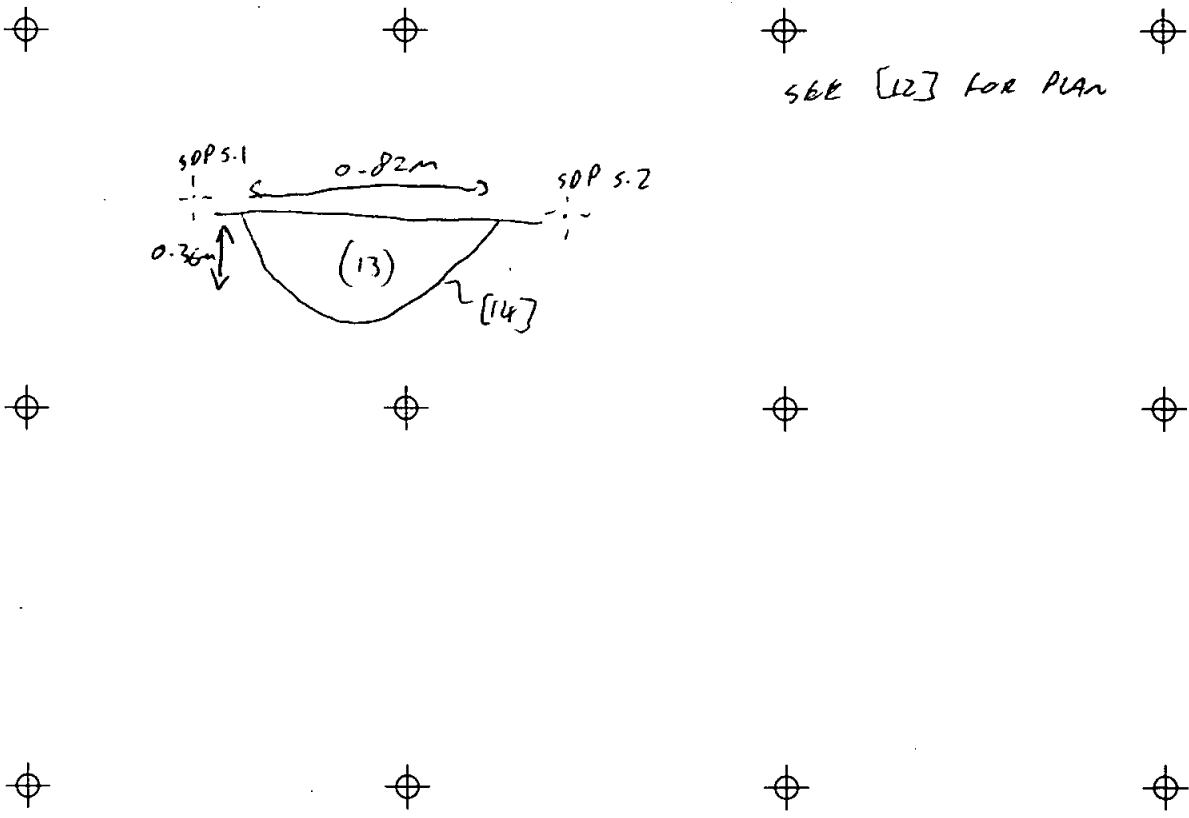
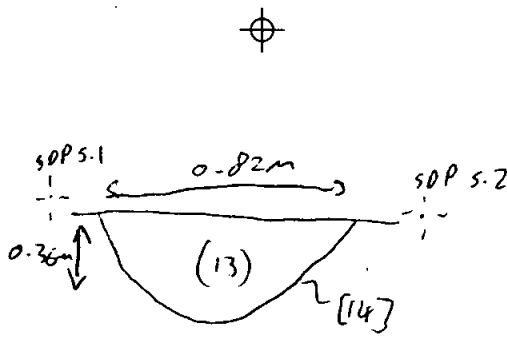
SITE CODE *BEARIP*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD*

SHEET NO.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

*SEE [12] FOR PLAN*





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

15

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE RT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: NA

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPSCut by: NAFilled by: (16)

Section No.

6Same as: /Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

52-53Cuts: (3)

Neg. No.

Fill of: NA

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ?      ② ?

③ excavated 0.50m depth, 0.84m wide:  
not limits of feature

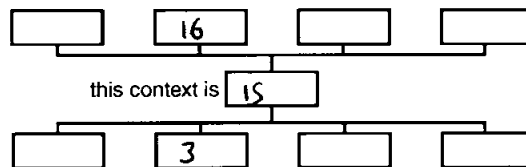
④ see add sheet

⑤ ?

⑥ (16)

⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

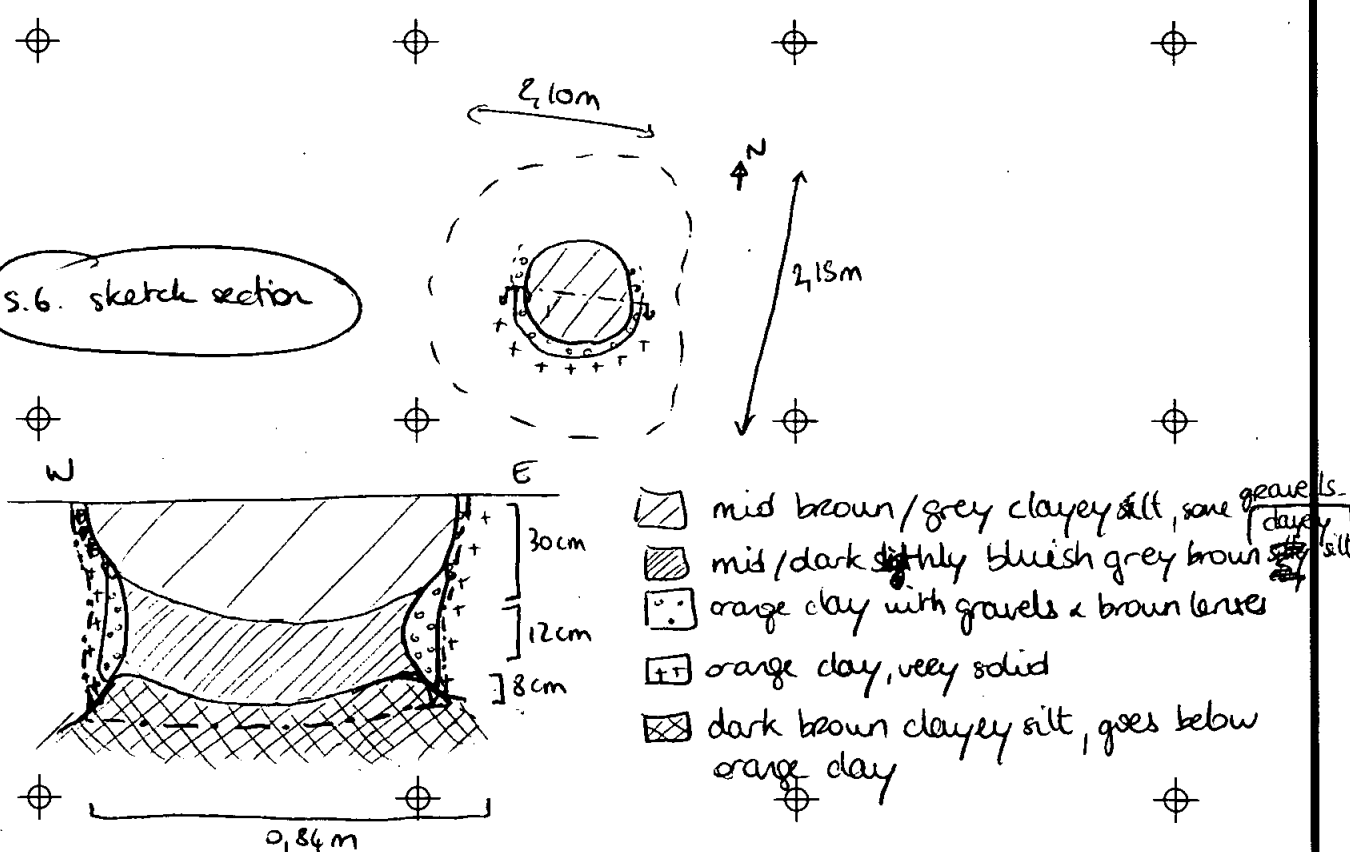
modern pit, not fully seen in plan. Modern glass + CBM found  
Hand excavation stopped at 0.50m depth, due to a dark  
brown layer underlying what was thought to be the natural not  
clear in plan what is the real extent is. Very hard compact fill  
due to be machined to see full extent.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder CG
 Samples
Date 19.07.18
 Building Materials

Initials

s.6. sketch section







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

16

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

685

Cut by: /

Filled by: MH

Section No.

6

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

52-53

Cuts: MH

Neg No.

Fill of: (15)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

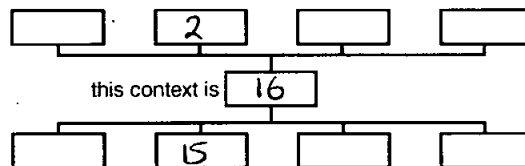
①②③ Fills all grouped in one number (modern pit) → all are firm & to very hard & compacted. Includes dark brown clayey silt, and orange clay & clays with gravel (see add sheet (15)). ④ Moderate shales in brown fill (up to 12cm) <sup>see</sup> small fragments of fired clay, very rare small charcoal flecks. No inclusions in orange fill - ⑤? ⑥?

⑦ / ⑧ Hand exc. - sunbaked

Interpretation/Discussion:

Grouped modern fills of pit → contained shattered modern glass (seem to be a modern milk glass bottle) and some small bits of cast. deliberate backfill.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass   
 Metal [ ] CBM  Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 19.08.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

17

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>undetermined</sup> Feature

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: NA

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: NA

Filled by: (18)

Section No.

7

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

41-43

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

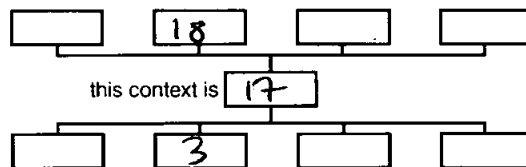
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) sub-circular (2) shallow sides, slightly concave base (3) 0.72 x 0.68m, 0.10m deep-

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



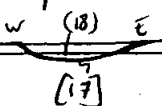
(4)

(5) None



(6) (R)

(7) /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small shallow feature, possibly a pit or posthole but more probably a natural hollow in the natural, silted up. No finds or feature

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 19.07.18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

18

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

Cut by: /

GPS

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

Same as: /

7

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 61-43  
D16n

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: [17]

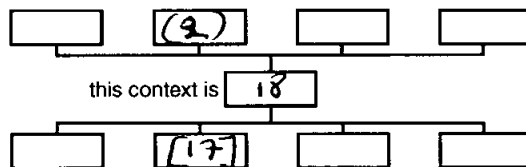
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① firm ② light brownish grey  
 ③ (slightly clayey & sandy) silt ④  
 frequent stones (rounded to subangular, up to 6cm)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑤ 0.10m

⑥ 0.68 x 0.72

⑦ -

⑧ Hand excavated, half sectioned subbaked (softer and darker fill normally, probably)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural silting up of a feature or hollow, no finds (single fill)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CG

 Samples

Date 19.07.18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

19

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Feature~~ feature

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

G5

Cut by: NA

Filled by: (20)

Section No.

8

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 54-56

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

Matrix location

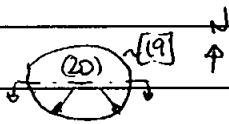
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① oval ② shallow sides, base irregular

(due to natural stoney), flat-ish

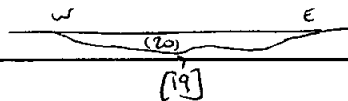
③ 0.65 x 0.76m. 0.08m deep ④



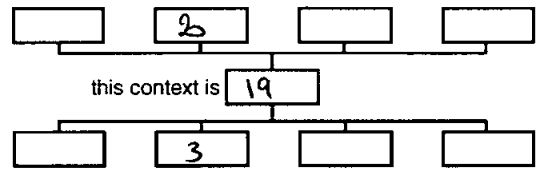
⑤ wall

⑥ (20)

⑦ /



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small, very shallow feature, possibly what remains of a small pit but more probably a natural hollow in the natural.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CG

 Samples

Date 19.07.08

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: MA

Section No.

8

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. S4-S6

Cuts: MA

Neg No.

Fill of: (19)

Matrix location

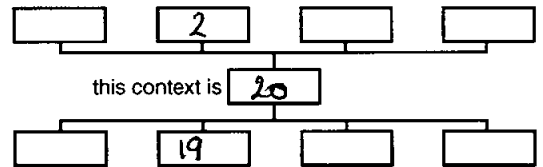
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) flint (2) light brownish grey  
 (3) silt (very slightly sandy & clayey)  
 (4) fairly frequent stones, rounded to subangular, up to 60mm (5) qosm

(6) 0,66 x 0,76m (7) / (8) Hand exc. Half-sectioned sunbaked ground (probably softer & darker deposit originally)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of probable natural feature,  
 natural silting up of hollow - no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 19.07.18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

21

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE feature (posthole?)

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

GPSCut by: N/AFilled by: (22)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

9Same as: /Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /Overlies: N/A

Level

Butts: N/A

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

57-59Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of: N/A

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

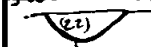
① sub circular ② moderate sides,  
concave base ③ 2.68 x 0.60m, 0.13m deep

④

⑤ /⑥ (22)⑦ /

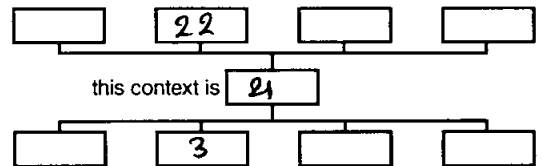
[21]

SW NE



[21]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unlike ~~[17]~~ [19] in the same area, [21] has more potential to be an actual feature (more depth, clearer profile): a small pit or posthole (the fill is a bit more brown, as well). But without any finds or clear function, it could also be a natural feature or hollow in the natural.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 19.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
22

SITE *Exhib*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*GS*

Cut by: /

Filled by: *N/A*

Section No.

*9*

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. pit nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

*57-59*

Cuts: *N/A*

Neg No.

Fill of: *[21]*

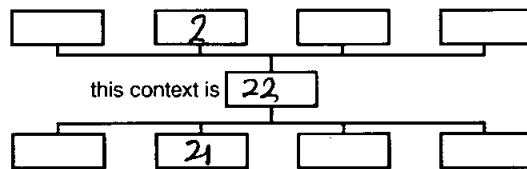
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*(1) from (2) ~~dark~~ light to mid greyish brown (3) slightly clayey silt (4) fine stones, rounded to subrounded, up to 6cm*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*(5) 0.213m*

*(6) 0.68 x 0.60*

*(7) / (8) Hand excavated. Half sectioned. sunbaked.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*single fill of feature, naturally accumulated deposit - no finds*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *CG*



Samples

Date *19.07.18*



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(23)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AOverlain by: (2) SUB

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

10, 14

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (24) (47) (25) (26)

Level

Butts:

78-84

Slide No.

Cuts:

68-72Obj: 44-51

Neg No.

Fill of: [23]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM2- LIGHT YELLOW BROWN3- SANDY SILT4- OCC. GRAVEL, SUB-ROUNDED - ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, APPROX 30mm5- 0.34m6- LI. 60mm x 1.70m AS EXCAVATED7- /8- S.M.T. V. HOT + DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

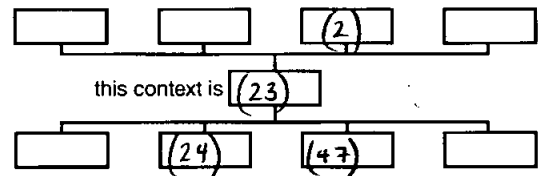
UPPER FILL OF LARGE FEATURE [23] - STERILE - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED BYSILTING OF FEATURE OVER TIME - NONO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.EVIDENCE OF HUMAN DEPOSITION.\* FEATURE HALF SECTIONED 10-07-18 - LENGTH 3.30m, DEPTH 0.50m

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 18-07-18 Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(24)

SITE *BERR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by: (23)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (47)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*10, 14*

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (25)

Level

Butts:

*38-84*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

*68-72**DIG: 44-57*

Neg No.

Fill of: [27]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - FIRM**2 - MID YELLOW BROWN**3 - GRAVEL + CLAY**4 - GRAVEL APPROX 70% SUB ROUNDED TO ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, RANGE 10mm TO 80mm**5 - 0.36m**6 - LL 70mm WL 60mm AS EXCAVATED**7 - /**8 - SMT V. DRY + HOT*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*GRAVEL FILL OF FEATURE [27] - STERILE - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED - COULD BE REDeposited NATURAL FROM COLLAPSING SIDES OF FEATURE?*

*NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.*

*\* FEATURE HALF RETURNED 20-07-18 - DEPOSIT DOES NOT CONTINUE ACROSS FEATURE -*

*LENGTH 2.8m 1.84m*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

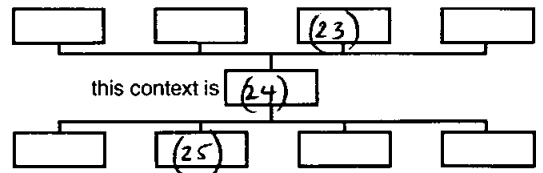
Samples

Date *18-07-18*

Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(25)

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A**

Overlain by: **(24) (23)**

**DEPOSIT:**  
 1. compaction  
 2. colour  
 3. composition  
 4. inclusion  
 5. thickness  
 6. extent  
 7. comments  
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**10, 14**

Part of:

**CUT:**  
 1. shape in plan  
 2. base/sides/top profile  
 3. dimension and depth  
 4. sketch  
 5. truncation  
 6. fill / os  
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(26)**

Level

Butts:

**78-84**

Slide No.

Cuts:

**68-72**

**DIG: 44-51**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[27]**

**MASONRY:**  
 1. materials  
 2. size of bricks etc  
 3. finish of stones  
 4. coursing bond  
 5. form 6. faces  
 7. bond  
 8. dimensions as found  
 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- SOFT

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- /

5- 0.32m

6- 1.60m x W1.70m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- SMT V. DRV. HOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF FEATURE [27] - UNIFORM DEPOSIT - FELT LIKE TREE TROW. - STERILE**

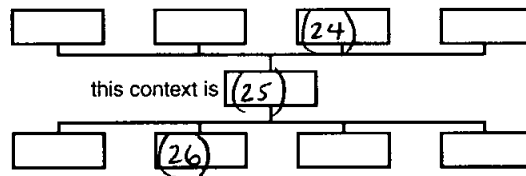
**NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN. - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED - COLOUR COULD BE DUE**

**TO MANGANESE FLECKS. MAY HAVE FORMED BY SILTING OF FEATURE OVER TIME.**

**\* FEATURE HALF SECTIONED 20-03-18 - DEPOSIT DOES NOT CONTINUE ACROSS FEATURE -**

**LENGTH 2.36m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **18-07-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(26)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**A**

Overlain by: **(25) (47)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**10, 14**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **2 (48) (49)**

Level

**78-84**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**68-72**

**Digi: 44-57**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[27]**

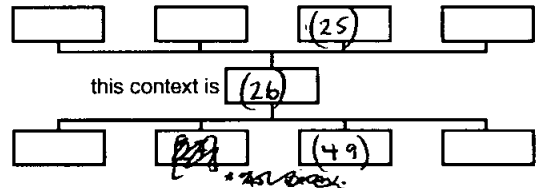
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- SOFT
- 2- MID YELLOW BROWN
- 3- SILT
- 4- OCC. STONE, BOUNDED, WELL SORTED, APPROX 100mm
- 5- 20.54m - FEATURE NOT BOTTOMED
- 6- 1.60m x 1.70m AS EXCAVATED
- 7- /
- 8- S.M.T V. DRY HOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF FEATURE [27] - STERILE - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED.**

**NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN. - UNLIKELY IF BERRIS DEPOSIT IS ACTUALLY AT FULL**

**THE LEASE OF SILT IN GEOLOGY - CUT OF FEATURE IS V. DIFFICULT FOR THIS CONTEXT.**

**\* FEATURE HALF SECTIONED 20-07-18 - DEPOSIT CONTINUES ACROSS FEATURE - LENGTH 3.30m**

**FILL OF SINKHOLE, APPROX BIRTH 1.30m FROM SURFACE.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **18-07-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[27]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE GEO. FEATURE / WELL?

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

10, 14

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 68-72, 78-84  
Dig: 44-47, 48-51

Cuts: (3) NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

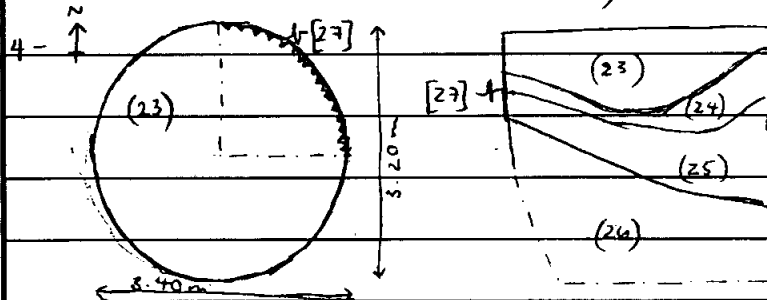
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

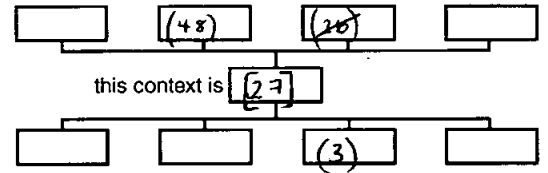
1- CIRCULAR

2- NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES VERTICAL + REGULAR

3- L 3.20m x W 3.40m x D 1.20m - (AS EXCAVATED)



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [27]

5- / TRUNCATES (3) NAT.

6- (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29)

7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF FEATURE - POSS GEOLOGICAL? COULD BE WELL OR GRAVEL REMOVAL PIT -

NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AS MAX DEPTH LIMIT REACHED - ALL FILLS STERILE

TYPE OF FEATURE UNCLEAR - DATE UNKNOWN

\* HALF SECTIONED BY MACHINE 20-07-18 - CONFIRMED FEATURE IS NATURAL (PROBABLY SINK HOLE)

SEE ADD SHEETS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 40

 Samples

Date 18-07-16

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

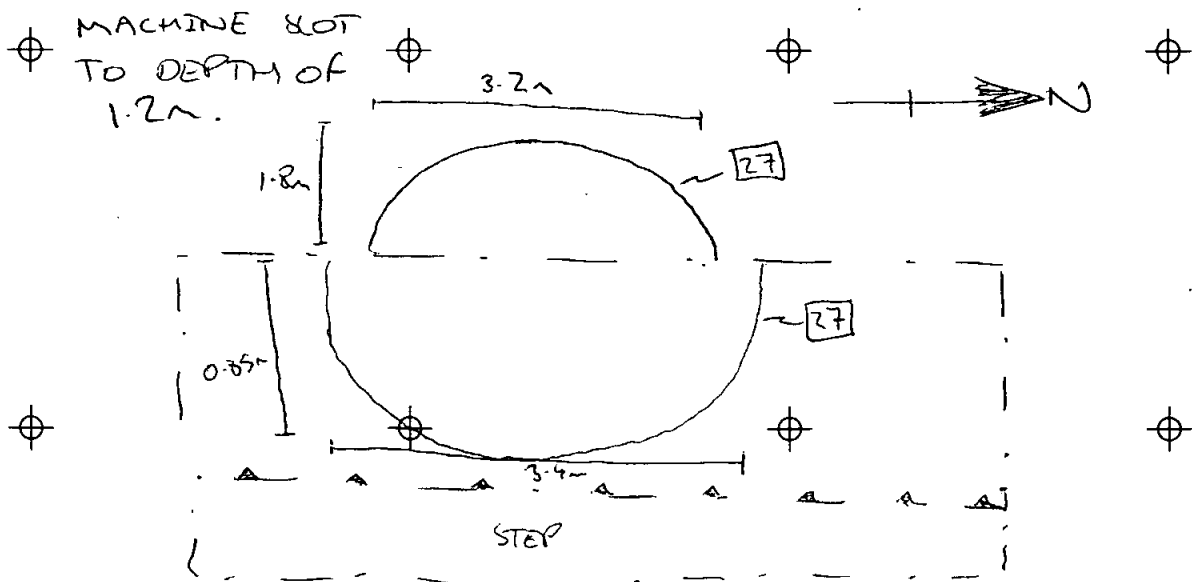
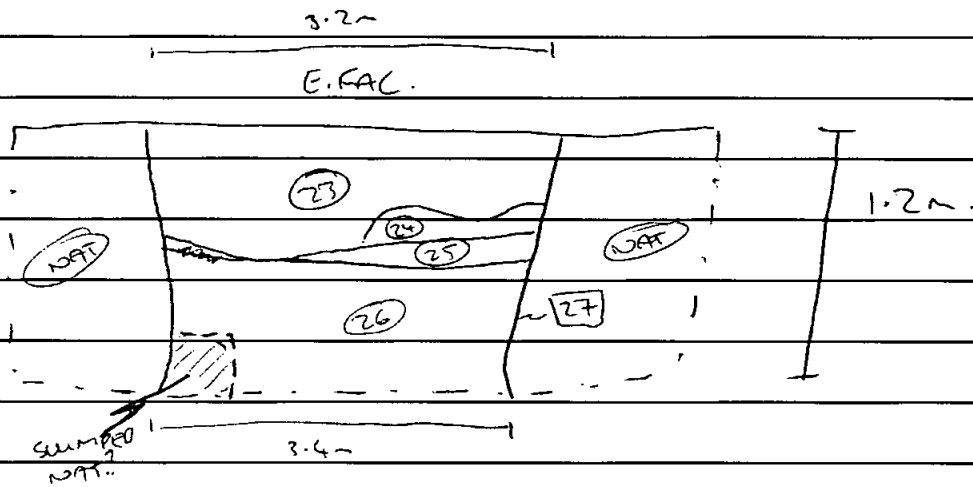
27

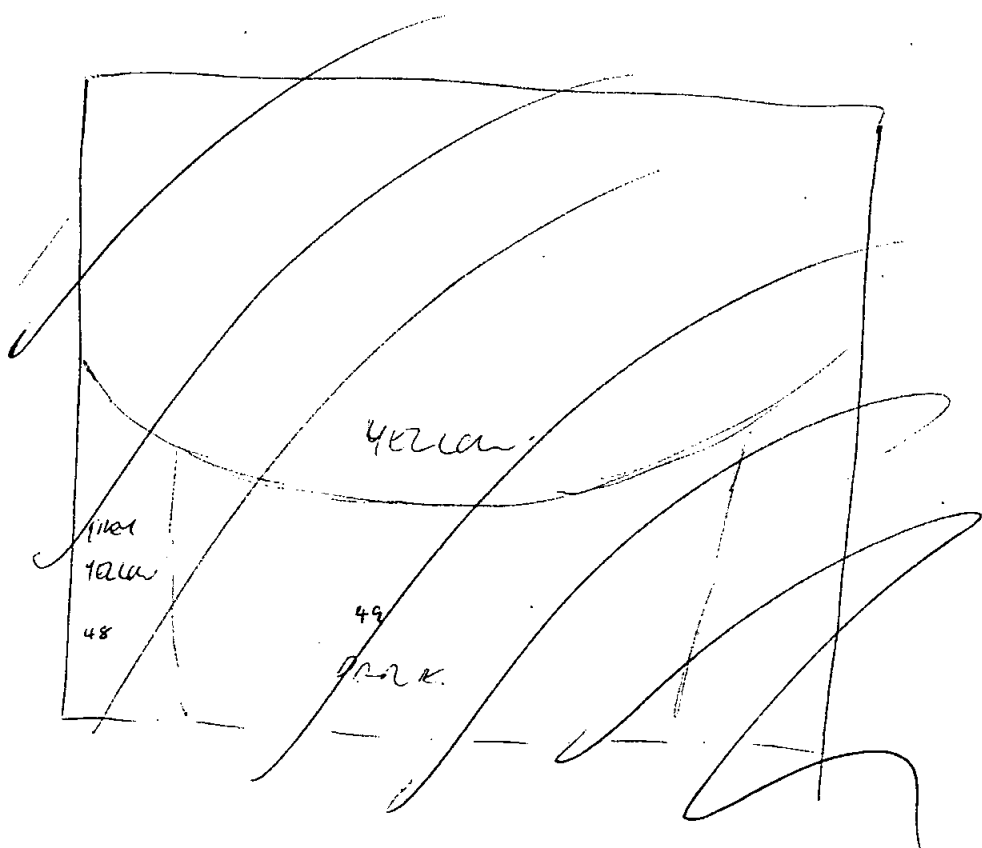
SITE CODE BERK 18

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

FEATURE 27 EXCAVATED BY MACHINE AS HALF SECTION DOWN TO 1.2m. (ORIGINALLY 1/4 EXCAVATED BY HAND DOWN TO 1.2m). PHOTOSTAKED (68-72) AND NEW SECTION (S.14) DRAWN. FEATURE APPEARS TO START GETTING WIDER AT THE DEPTH OF 1m. NEXT WITH MACHINE DEEPER.





68-72  
78-84



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[27]

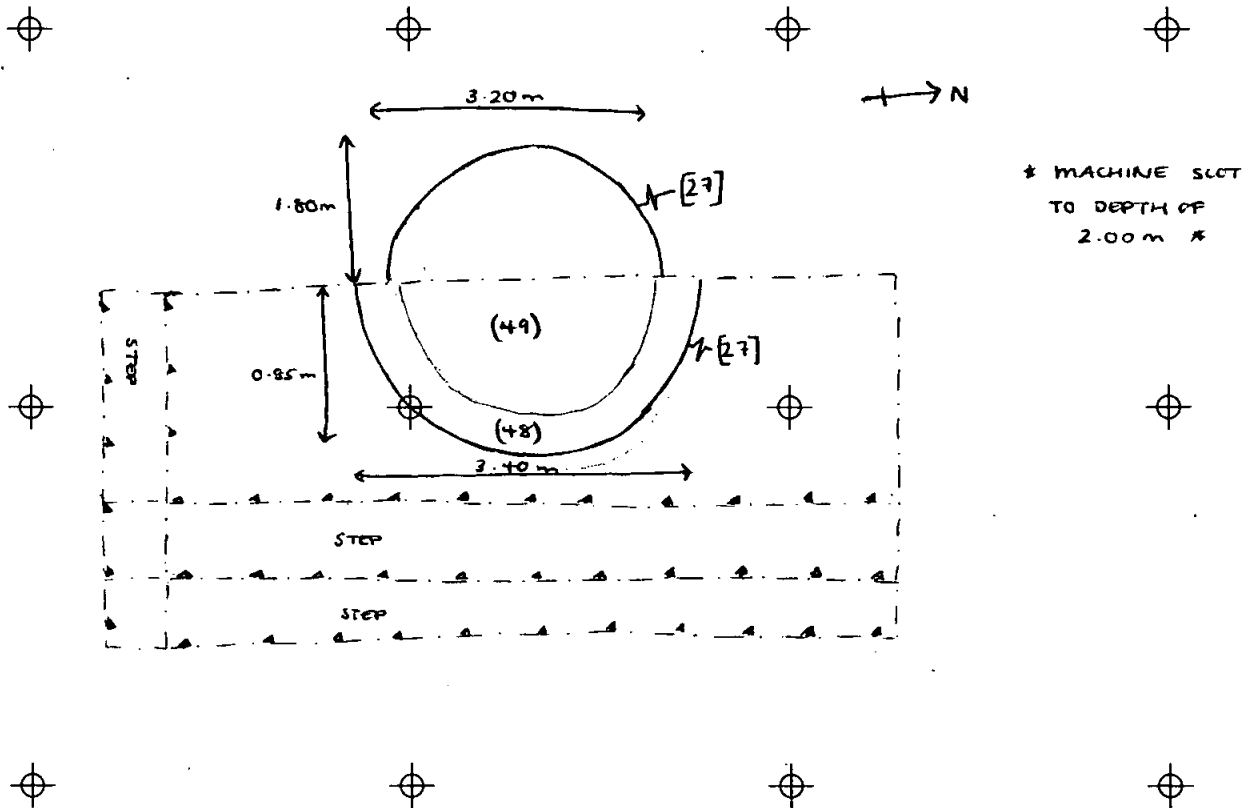
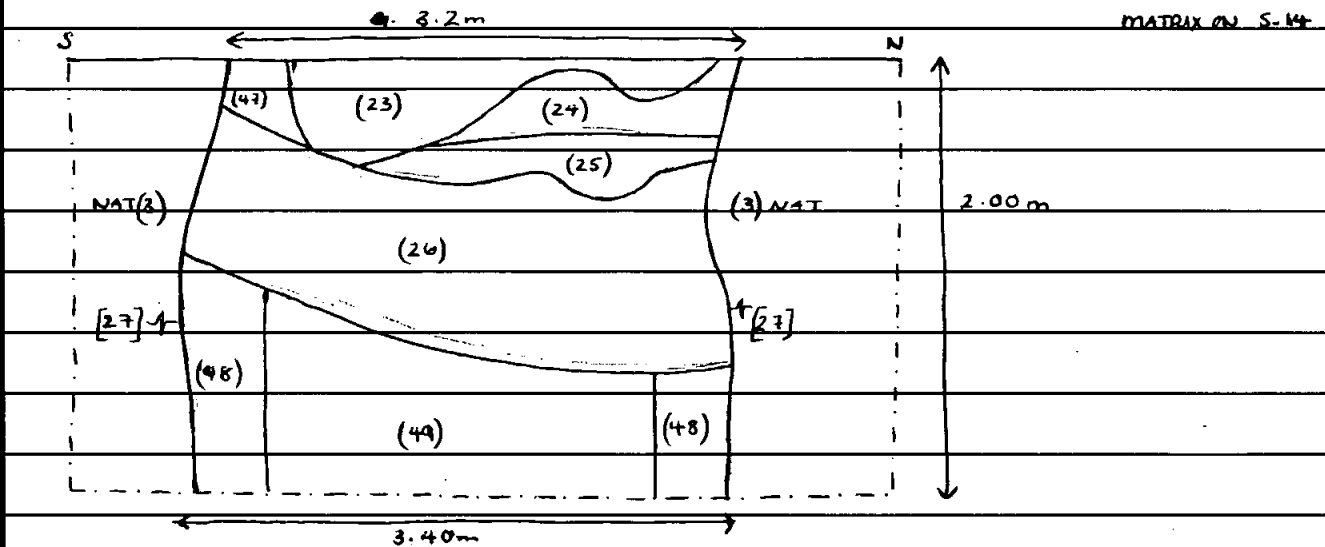
SITE CODE BERR 18

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

FEATURE [27] - EXCAVATED BY MACHINE AS HALF SECTION DOWN TO 2.00m PHOTOS TAKEN (35-34). SLOT TOO DEEP TO ACCESS SO SKETCH SECTION + PLAN DRAWN BELOW (ALL DIMENSIONS APPROX). FEATURE STILL CONTINUING DOWN BUT TOO DANGEROUS TO EXCAVATE FURTHER - SLOT BACKFILLED.

FEATURE PROBABLY A SINGLE - ALL FILLS HOMOGENOUS AND STERILE - NO EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST HUMAN ACTIVITY - PREVIOUSLY THOUGHT COULD BE GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT BUT TOO DEEP.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(28)

SITE *BERR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [30]

TYPE *PIT FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: (2) *SUB*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*QPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

*11*

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (29)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

*Digi: 60-61*

Neg No.

Fill of: [30]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

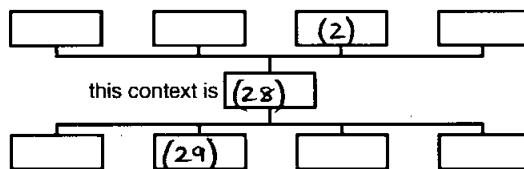
Description (See check lists):

*1 - COMPACTED**2 - DARK BROWN GREY**3 - SILT**SUB ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, 10mm TO 60mm**4 - MODERATE FLINT PEBBLES, CHARCOAL APPROX 20%**5 - 0.06m**6 - L.O. 53m x W.O. 64m**7 - /**8 - S.M.T., V. DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF SHALLOW PIT [30] SUGGESTING DELIBERATE DEPOSITION.**NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *19-07-18* Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(29)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [30]

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

A

Overlain by: (28) (2)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIG: 60-61

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [30]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - V. COMPACTED

2 - MID YELLOW BROWN

3 - CLAYEY SILT

4 - FREQUENT FLINT PEBBLES, SUB ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, RANGE 20mm TO 30mm

5 - 0.12m

6 - 1.32m x 0.94m

7 - /

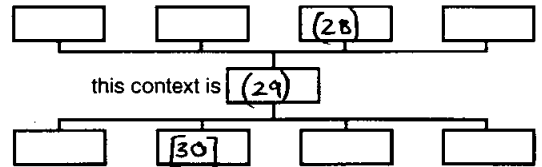
8 - 3MT V. DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF SHALLOW PIT [30] - PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING OVER TIME.

NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 19-07-18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[30]

SITE BERR 18ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (28) (29)

Section No.

Same as:

11

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (3) NAT.Digi: 60-61

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

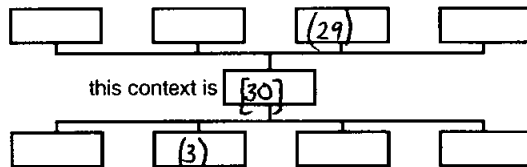
Description (See check lists):

1- OVOID

2- BASE SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR / CONCAVE SIDES - SHALLOW NORTH, MODERATE SOUTH

3- L1. 32m x W.O. 94m x D.O. 12m4- SEE ADD SHEET5- / TRUNCATES (3) NAT.6- (28) (29)7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW PIT WITH TWO FILLS - UPPER FILL - UNUSUAL RICH- NO FINDS - DATE + FUNCTION UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples
Date 19-07-18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

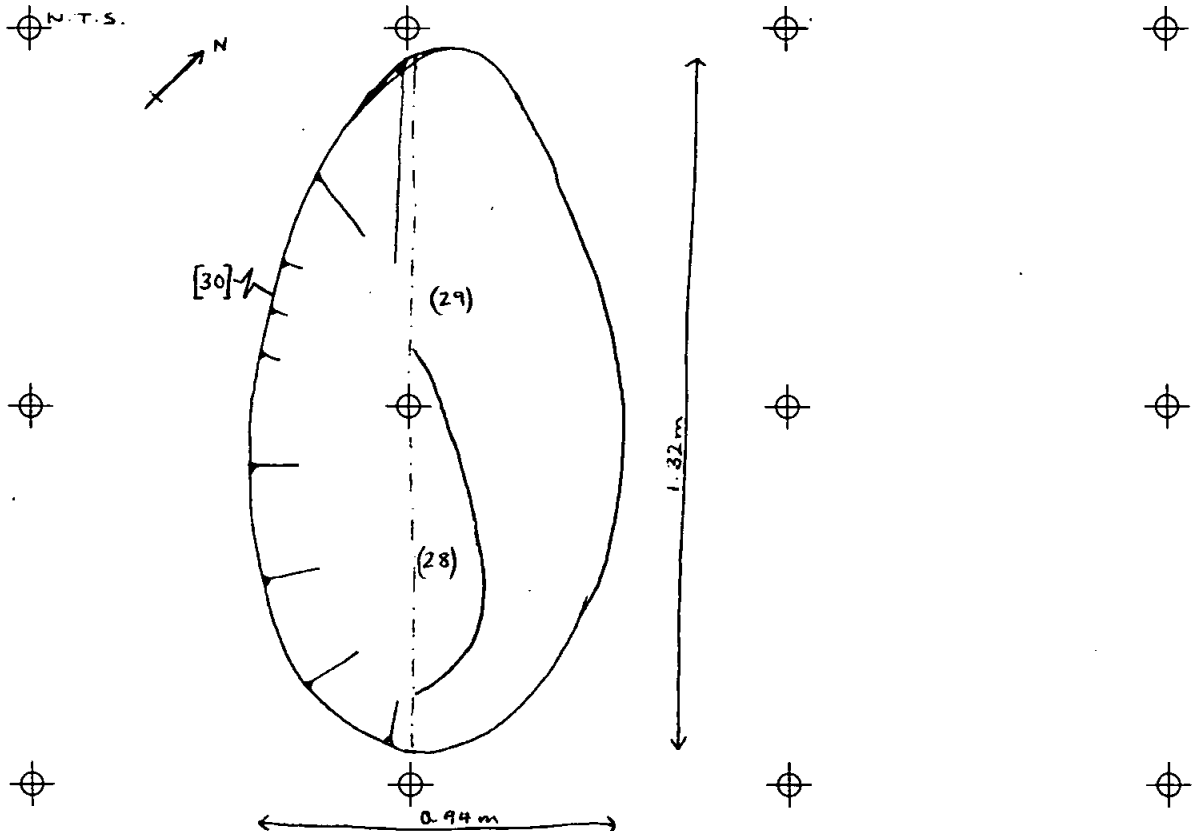
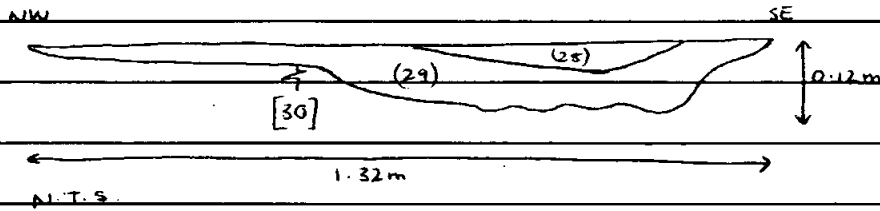
Context No.

[30]

SITE CODE BEPR18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONS FIELD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

31 Ditch

SITE *BERLIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Excavation~~

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *area A*Overlain by: *NA*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: *NA*

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: *N/A*Filled by: *(32) (33)*

Section No.

*9/12*Same as: *(35) (37) [44]*Part of: *(34)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *N/A*Overlies: *NA*

Level

Butts: *NA*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

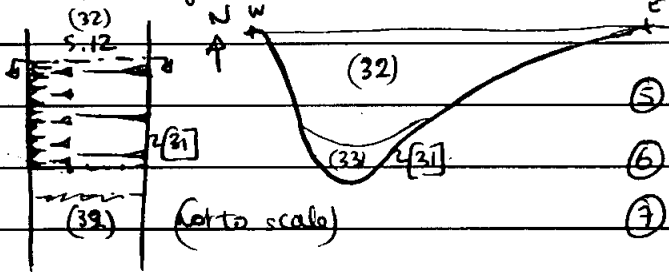
Slide No. ~~63-64~~Cuts: *(3)*Dig Neg No. (*+ working slots 62-85-*)Fill of: *NA*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

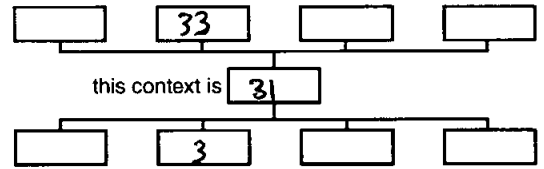
① linear (N-S) ② steep W side, moderate to shallow E side, concave base - ③ 1.24 m wide, length unknown, 0.42 m deep ④

⑤ ~~none~~ in this slot.

⑥ (32) (33)

⑦ ~~1m~~ slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S aligned ditch; probable boundary ditch. no finds / dating evidence in this slot.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *CG*
 Samples
Date *19.07.18*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

32

SITE BR228

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area AOverlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

8 12

Same as:

Part of: (34)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (33) (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 63-64Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: (31)

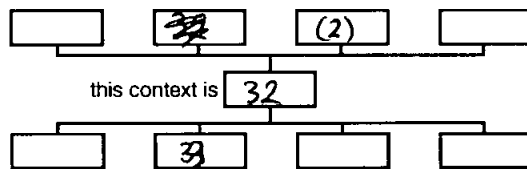
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① flint ② dark greyish brown (light at surface: sunbaked) ③ silt (slightly clayey, slightly sandy) ④ Moderate stones (subangular to rounded, poorly sorted, mostly <50mm but up to 0.12m) - Very rare charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.32m  
 ⑥ upper fill: 1.24m wide, length unknown ⑦ /  
 ⑧ sunbaked, hand excavated, 1m slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper (secondary) fill of ditch, naturally accumulated deposit, no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 19.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

33

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area AOverlain by: (32)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

12

Same as:

Part of: 134

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: N/AOverlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stipes
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. B3-64Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: (31)

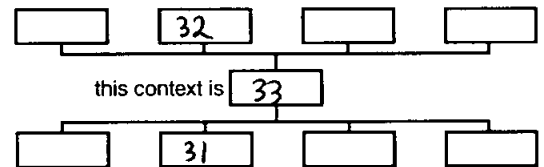
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① firm ② ~~orange~~ <sup>mid</sup> orange brown ~~fine~~ ③ silty clay ④ Rose to moderate small rounded to subangular stones (< 1cm).
- ⑤ 0.10m ⑥ 0.40m wide, length unknown.
- ⑦ - ⑧ Hand excavated, 1m slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch, naturally deposited <sup>at bottom of the ditch</sup> shortly after the ditch was dug (redeposited natural mixed with a bit of silt). No finds.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 19.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

34

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *Gravel*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure *Gravel*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

*12, 15, 17, 29*

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ~~...~~ *(31)(32)(33)(34)(35)(36)(37)(38)(39)(40)(41)(42)(43)(44)(45)(46)(47)(48)(49)(50)*

Overlies: (3)

*(89)(90)*

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*(31)(32)(33) - s. 12 photos 64-63 - no finds*

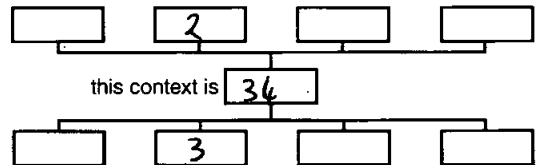
*(37)(38) s. 15 photos 73-77 - no finds*

*(44)(43) s. 17 photos 95-96 - no finds*

*(35)(36) s. 13 photos: 66-67*

*(89)(90) - s. 29 - photos 162-164 - CBM*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*N-S aligned boundary ditch - Post-medieval?*

*CBM FOUND ON SURFACE (SS)*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *CG/T.L./*

Samples

Date

Building Materials

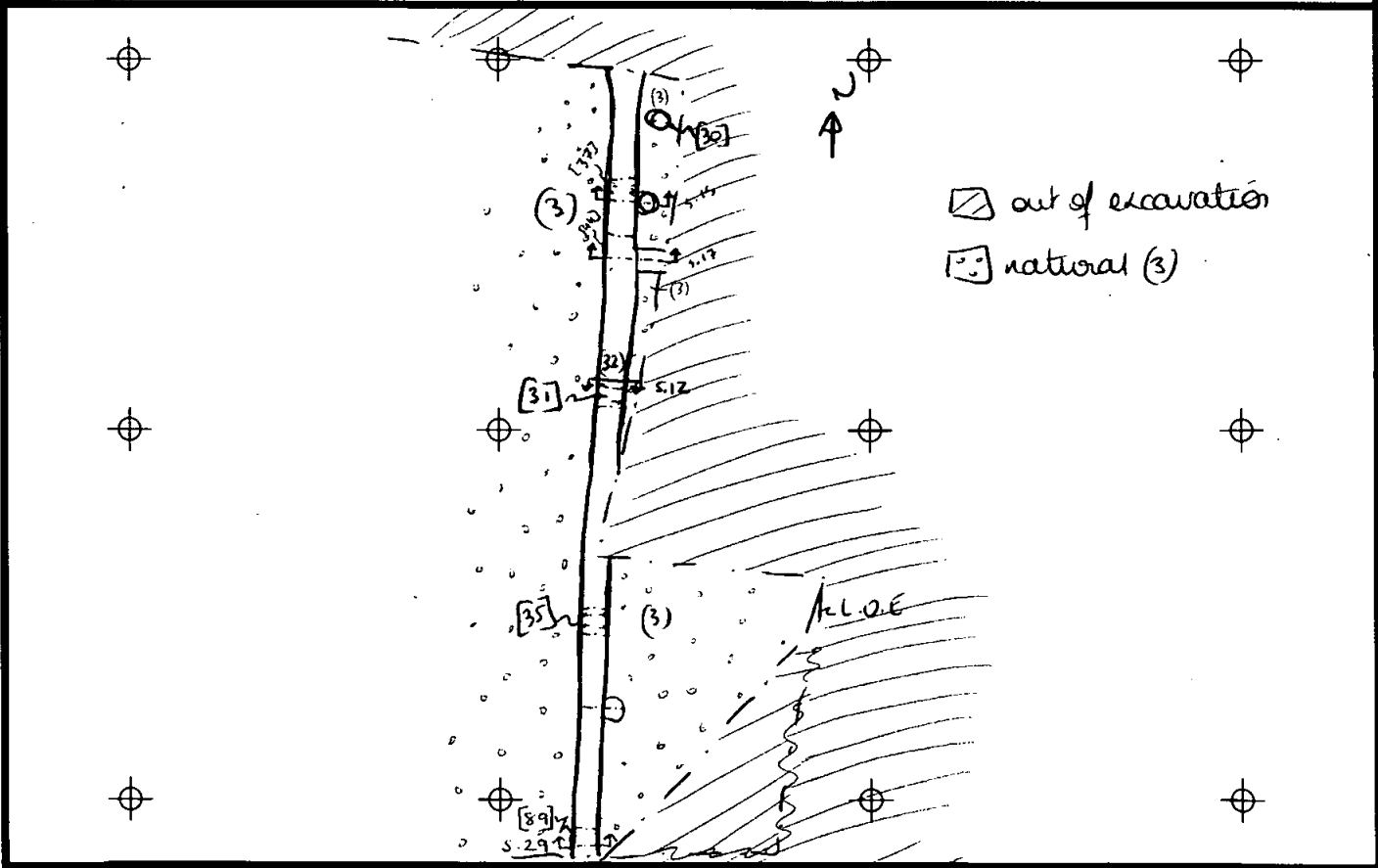
Initials

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME *Beaconsfield Relief Road*

SHEET NO. 1

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[35]

SITE *BERR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by: *(36)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

*13*

Part of: *GRP 34*

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*Dig: 66-67*

Cuts: *(3)*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

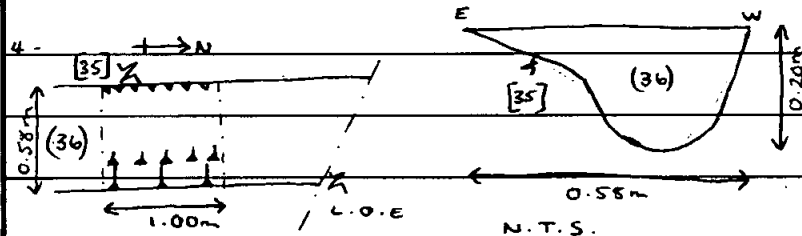
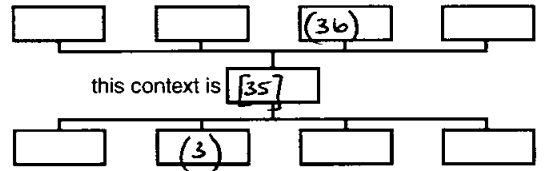
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - LINEAR N-S
- 2 - CONCAVE / EASTERN SIDE MODERATE, WESTERN SIDE NEAR VERTICAL - SIDES REGULAR
- 3 - L 1.00m x W 0.58m x D 0.20m AS EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - TRUNCATES *(3)*

6 - *(36)*

7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (36) - BOUNDARY DITCH?*

*- NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

◇ Samples

Date *19-07-18*

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(36)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A**

Overlain by: **(2) sub**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

**13**

Same as:

Part of: **GRP 34**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(3) NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 66-67**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[35]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - FIRM**

**2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY**

**3 - SILTY CLAY**

**4 - FREQUENT FLINT PEBBLES, ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED**

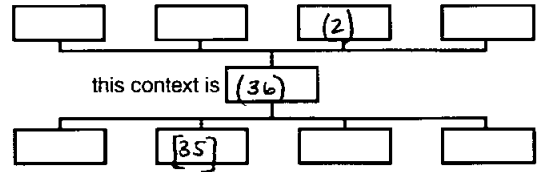
**RANGE 20mm TO 210mm**

**5 - 0.20m**

**6 - 41.00m x W 0.58m AS EXCAVATED**

**7 - / 8 - SMT V. DRY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [35] - STERILE - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN**

**FILL PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SIFTING DURING USE OF DITCH**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **GD**

Date **19-07-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[37]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (38)

Section No.

Same as: [35] [31] [44] [22]

CUT:

15Part of: Group [34]

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 38

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 73-77Cuts: (3) NAT

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear N-S aligned

2. Base - narrow, concave. Sides - steep, straight and shallow, convex. 30s top and bottom gradual

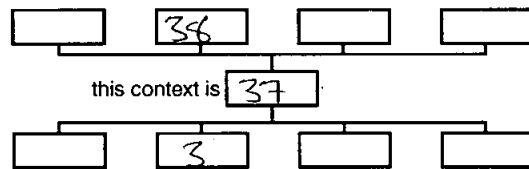
3. 0.46m DEEP 1.26m E-W

4) SEE ADDITIONAL

5) /

6) (38)

7) /



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF N-S RUNNING DITCH. NO FINDS SO OF UNKNOWN DATE. LIKELY A BOUNDARY DITCH. SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR IN PLAN SO MAY SUGGEST RECTIFICATION.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder R SamplesDate 20/7/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(36)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FM

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by: (2) sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of: 34

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 3

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.5, 73-77

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (37)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID BROWN S&amp;B

3) ~~GRAVEL~~ SILTY CLAY

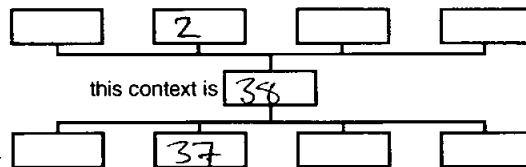
4) FREQUENT ROUNDED STONES C. 0.01-0.03m diam

5) 0.46m 6) 1.24m

7) /

8) MATTOCK + SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A SILTING PHASE OF PITCH [37] LIKE WHIST IN USE. LACK OF FINDS SUGGESTS LIMITED OR NO DOMESTIC OCCUPATION NEAR BY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [x] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder RJ

 Samples

Date 20/7/16

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[39]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree Throat / Pit cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (40)

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. pond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 73-77

Cuts: (3) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVOID

2) FLAT <sup>IRREGULAR</sup> BASE + SHALLOW FAIRLY EVEN SIDES

3) 0.06m DEEP 1.12m DEEP

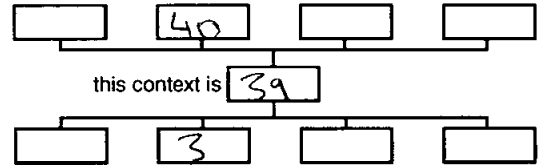
4) SEE [37]

5) /

6) (40)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF EXTREMELY SHALLOW PIT OR TREE THROAT

IRREGULAR BASE WOULD SUGGEST THE LATTER - NO FINDS + UNKNOWN DATE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: JV

 Samples

Date: 20/7/14

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(40)**

SITE **BERRIG**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FV**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A**

Overlain by: **(2) sub**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**15**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill fms  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **3**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **73-77**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[39]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1) FRIABLE**

**2) MID BROWN GRAY**

**3) CLAY SILT**

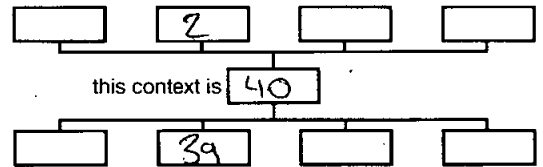
**4) MODERATE ROUNDED PEBBLES C. 0.02M DIA**

**5) 0.06 M 6) 1.12 M E-W**

**7) /**

**8) MATTOCK + SAND**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**DEPOSIT REPRESENTS SILTING UP OF TREETHROW**

**OR SHALLOW PIT - NO FINDS - E DATE.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **RJ**

Date **20/7/16**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

41

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE tree throw

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

GPSCut by: N/AFilled by: 42

Section No.

16Same as: —Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

85-86Cuts: BC(3)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

Matrix location

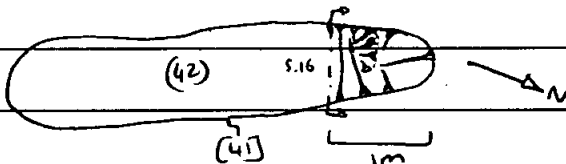
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

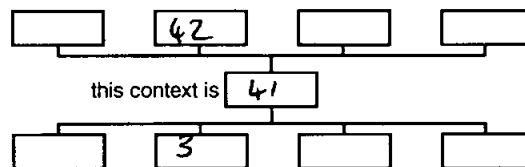
① short linear (NNE-SSW) ② irregular steep ~~sides~~ to shallow sides, irregular base

③ 4.20m long, up to 1.05m wide 238m deep

④



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑤ /

⑥ (42)

⑦ 1m slot

Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable tree throw (irregular base, 2 sides)

No finds in fill.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 2.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

42

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area AOverlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

6PS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

Section No.

16

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: N/AOverlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

85-86Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: [41]

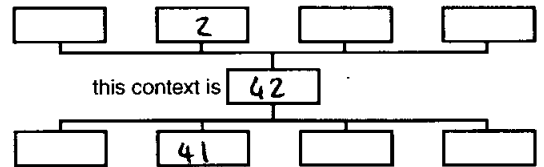
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

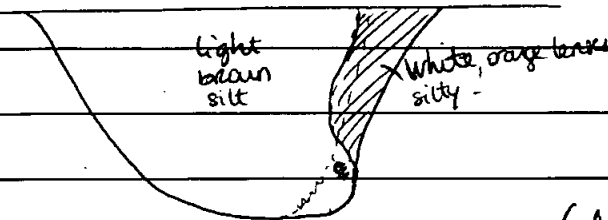
Description (See check lists):

① flint ② light brownish grey, ~~area~~ at western part ~~area~~ has orange red potted natural & white silty lenses as well (fill or natural disturbed by roots?) - ③ silt (slightly sandy) ④ fairly frequent stones (rounded to subangular, up to 10cm), rare manganese ⑤ 0,32m ⑥ 4,2 x 2,1, 0,5m ⑦ - ⑧ 1m slot hand excavated, sunbaked.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(s. 16)single fill ~~deposit~~ (scraped)naturally accumulatedsilts in tree throw - no finds orany trace of human activity nearby(fired clay, charcoal, etc)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder CG
 Samples
Date 20.07.18.
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(43)

SITE *BERRID*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*17*

Same as:

Part of: *(34)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *95-96*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[44]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) Firm*

*2) MID BROWN GREY MID BROWN GREY*

*3) SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY*

*4) FREQUENT ROUNDED + ANGULAR STONES*

*0.01m - 0.05m DIAM*

*5) 0.34m DEEP*

*6) 1.14m E-W*

*7) /*

*8) NATTOCK + SUN*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*A SILTING UP OF DITCH [44] LIKELY*

*DUK TO NATURAL PROCESSES. THERE WERE*

*NO FINDS AND IS OF UNKNOWN DATE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *T.C.*



Samples

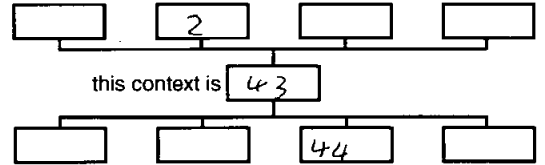
Date *20/7/18*



Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[44]

SITE *BEAR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*CCT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*SP5*Filled by: *(43)*

Section No.

Same as: *[35] [31] [37]*

CUT:

*17*Part of: *[34]*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

*SP5*

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

*SP5*

MASONRY:

Slide No. *95-96*Cuts: *(3) (45)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

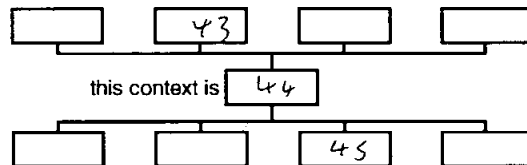
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) LINEAR N-S ALIGNED**2) CONCAVE SLIGHTLY UNEVEN BASE**STEEP WEST SIDE + MODERATELY STEEP**UNEVEN EAST SIDE**3) 0.34m DEEP 1.14m E-W (SEE ADDITIONAL**5) / 6) (43)**7) /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF BOUNDARY DITCH. AGE OF UNKNOWN**DATE. MAY HAVE BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH**A HEDGE ON EASTERN SIDE AS IT IS FAIRLY**UNEVEN.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L.* SamplesDate *20/2/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

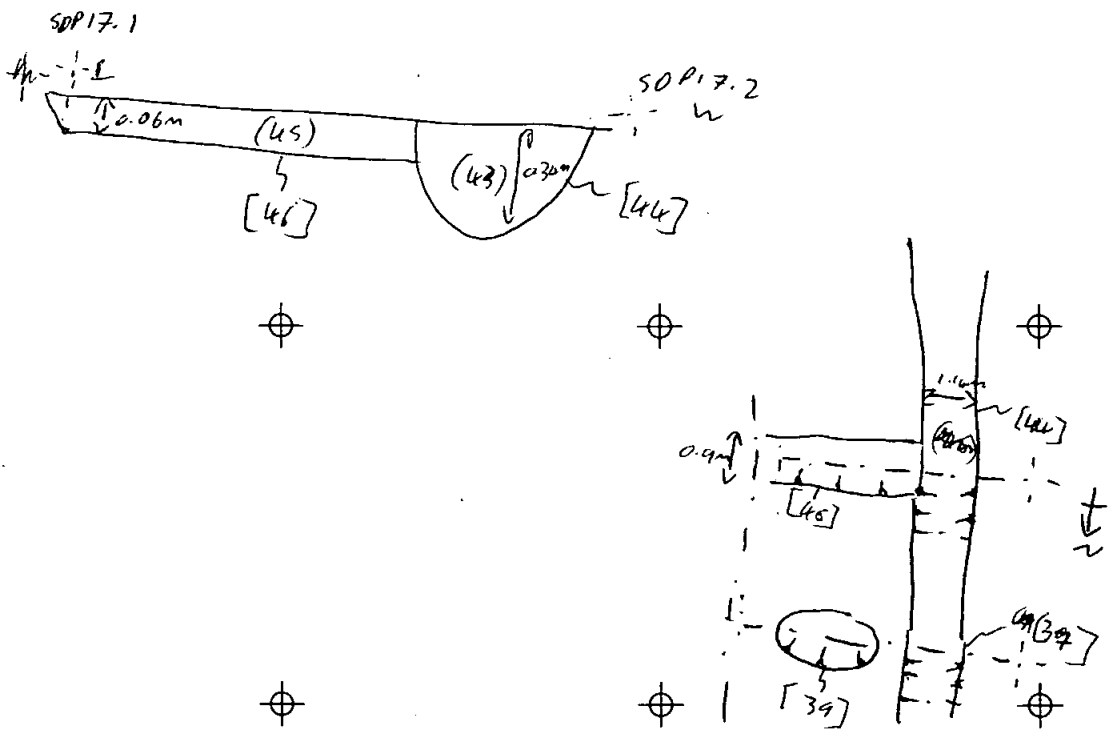
Context No.

[47]

SITE CODE B4004

SITE NAME BEAKENSFIELD

SHEET NO.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(45)

SITE *300210*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SP5*Cut by: *[44]*

Filled by:

Section No.

*17*Same as: *[B5] [C7] [C87]*Part of: *[34]*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SP5*

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

*SP5*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*95-96*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[46]*

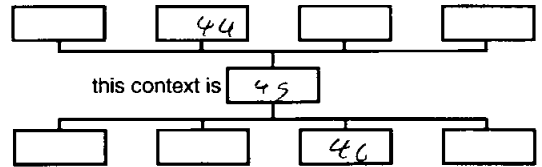
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) ~~moderate~~ friable**2) LIGHT YELLOW BROWN**3) CLAY SILT**4) MODERATE ~~red~~ SUB-ROUNDED + ANGULAR**PEBBLES C. 0.01-0.04m DIAM**5) 0.06m DEEP      6) 2.4m N-S**7) /**8) MATTOCK + SUN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SILTING UP OF SHALLOW DITCH OR GULLY**[46] - NO FINDS + UNKNOWN DATE BUT EARLIER**THAN DITCH [44]*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder



Samples

Date



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[46]

SITE *BARRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: *Déposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(A)*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(45)*

Section No.

*17*

Same as:

Part of: *(A)*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SP5*

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

*SP5*

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *95-96*Cuts: *(3)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

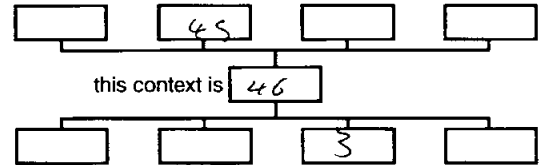
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) LINEAR DITCH E-W**2) CONCAVE PLAT BOTTOM, MOD STEEP SIDES**3) 0.06m DEEP 0.90m N-S**4) SEE [44]**5) /**6) (45)**7) /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF SHALLOW DITCH OR SULLY RUNNING**E-W - NO FINDS BUT RE DATES DITCH [44]*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.C* SamplesDate *20/7/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(47)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [27]

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A**

Overlain by: (2) (23)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (24)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

**14**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (26)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **78-84**

Cuts:

**DQ: 68-72**

Neg No.

Fill of: [27]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID YELLOW BROWN

3 - GRAVEL + CLAY

4 - GRAVEL APPROX 70%, SUB ROUNDED TO ROUNDED,

POORLY SORTED, RANGE 10mm TO 80mm

5 - 0.36m

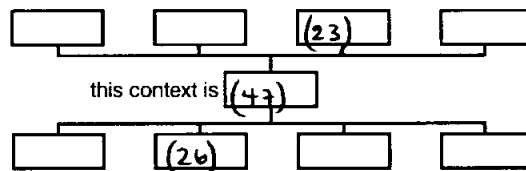
6 - to 0.42m (ONLY VISIBLE IN MACHINED SGT.)

7 - / 8 - MACHINE, V. DRY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

STERILE GRAVEL FILL OF SINKHOLE [27] - NATURALLY FORMED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **GO**
 Samples
Date **20-09-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(48)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [27]

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cat / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*A*

Overlain by: (26) (49)?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*14*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*78-684  
DIG: 68-32*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [27]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

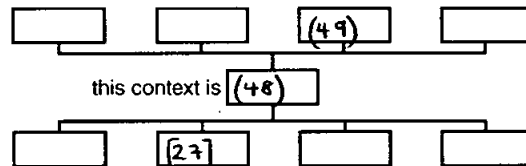
Description (See check lists):

*1- FIRM**2- MID GREY YELLOW**3- SILTY CLAY**4- /**5- > 2.20m (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)**6- CRESENT IN APPROX W 9.0-9.30m & DIAMETER 3.40m**7- VISIBLE IN MACHINE SLOT ONLY.**8- MACHINE V. DRY.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF SINKHOLE [27] - DEPOSIT FORMS RING AROUND OUTSIDE OF FEATURE - SEE ADD SHEET [27]**NATURALLY FORMED PILL:*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *90* SamplesDate *20-07-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(49)

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| SITE <b>BERR 18</b>   | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [27]                            | TYPE <b>FILL</b>   |
| Trench  | Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>A</b>   | Overlain by: <b>(26) (48)?</b>                     | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions   |
| Structure No.   | Abutted by:  |  |
| Plan No.<br><b>GPS</b>  | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments  |
|   | Filled by:   |  |
| Section No.<br><b>SKETCH ON ADD SHEET [27]</b>  | Same as:   | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments                                   |
|   | Part of:   |  |
| Co-Ordinates  | Consists of:                                       |  |
|   | Overlies: ?  |  |
| Level   | Butts:   |  |
| Slide No.<br><b>DIG: 78-84</b>  | Cuts:  |  |
| Neg No.   | Fill of: [27]                                      |  |
| Matrix location   | Relationships uncertain                            |  |
| Description (See check lists):  |  | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX   |
| 1 - FIRM  |  | <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C["(26)"]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E["this context is (48) (49)"]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F["(48)"]     E --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ]     E --- I[ ] </pre> |
| 2 - MID BROWN GREY  |  |  |
| 3 - SILTY CLAY  |  |  |
| 4 - /   |  |  |
| 5 - APPROX 0.80m AS EXCAVATED - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED   |  |  |
| 6 - APPROX DIAMETER 2.80m   |  |  |
| 7 - ONLY VISIBLE AT BASE OF MACHINE SLOT - TOO DEEP TO DRAW SECTION/ACCURATELY MEASURE.   |  |  |
| 8 - MACHINE, V. DRY.  |  |  |
| Interpretation/Discussion:  |  |  |
| STERILE FILL OF SINKHOLE [27] - FULL DEPTH OF DEPOSIT UNKNOWN!  |  |  |
| NATURALLY FORMED. - SEE ADD SHEETS [27]   |  |  |
| Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |
| Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>  |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds  | Recorder <b>GD</b>                                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples  | Date <b>20-07-18</b>                               |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials   | Initials   |  |





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

50

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PITS.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (51)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~Slide No. 91-94/87-88Cuts: NAT

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

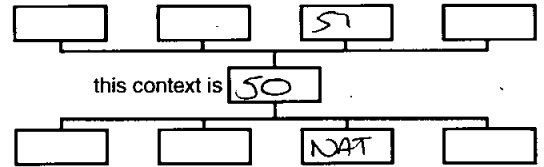
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

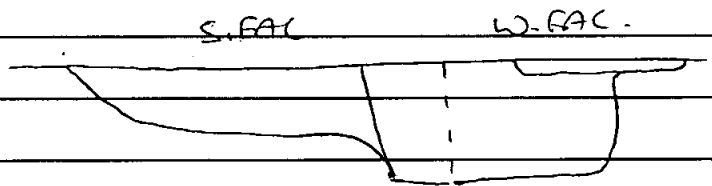
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. RECTANGULAR ISH.
2. W. SIDE SLOPING. S. SIDE SHALLOW STEP THEN STEEP/NERT STEP.
- 3.
- 4.

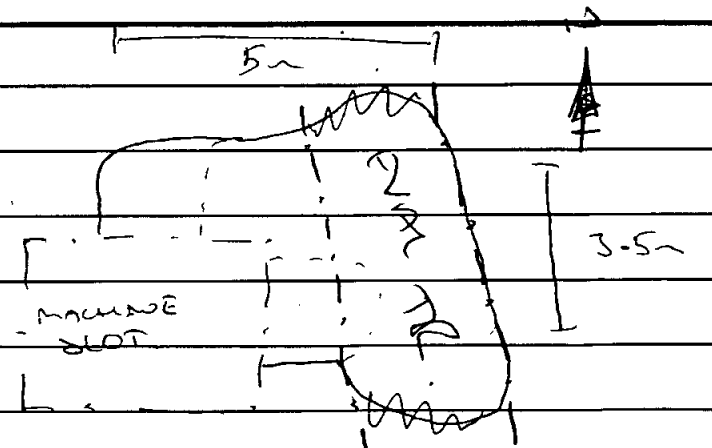


5. 0.7m DEEP. 3-5m x 5m
6. (51)
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

AT LEAST 3 INTERCUTTING  
PITS. ALL MODERN.  
EACH WITH <sup>ISS</sup> SINGLE MAP  
FILL. EACH FILL CLEARLY COLOURED - MACHINERY  
NAT/BS/TOP SOIL AND TUFF  
CHAINED TOGETHER.



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RL

◇ Samples

Date 20/7/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

51

SITE BERK18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 87-88/91-94

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

50

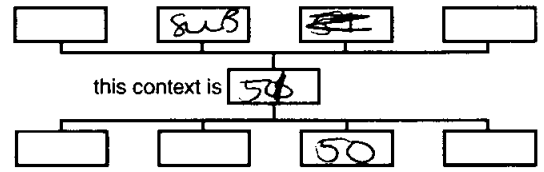
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LOOSE
2. YELLOW BROWN DARK MIXED WITH DARK GREY BROWN.
3. MIX OF NAT / TOPSOIL / TURF.
4. STONES / PEPPLE THROUGHOUT
- 5.
- 6.



Interpretation/Discussion:

MIXED MODERN BACKFILL. NOT LONG DEAD TURF CLEAR.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder BR

 Samples

Date 20/7/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

52SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: SUB**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 64

Level

Butts:

**MASONRY:**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 89/90

Cuts:

Neg No. 102/103Fill of: 65

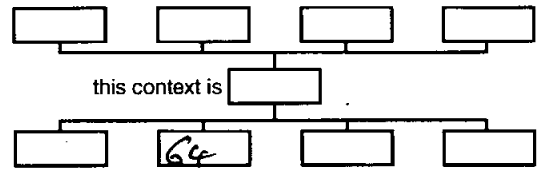
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRAGILE2. LIMIT GRET.3. SILT.4. —5. 0.2m MAX.6. 7m x 7m7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

64

Interpretation/Discussion:

SPREAD OF SILT OVER NATREMOVED BY MACHINEFILL OF SHALLOW MOUND. NO ARCH FEATURESBENEATH

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds


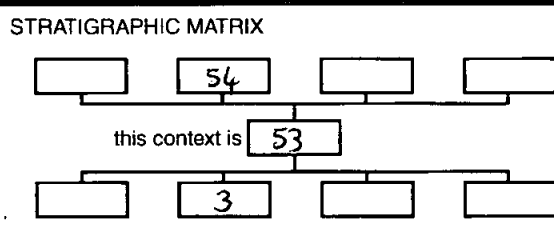
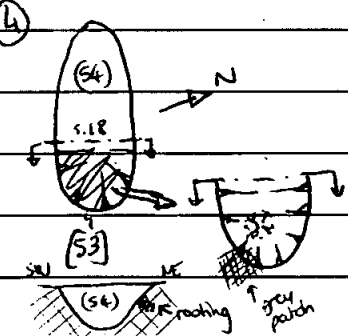
Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

|   |  |   |  |                                     |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|    |  | <h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>   |  | Context No.<br><b>53</b>            |
| SITE <b>BERRIS</b>  |  | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:  |  | TYPE <i>pit or natural feature?</i> |
| Trench  | Context Type: Deposit <b>(Cut)</b> Structure |   | Check Lists:   |                                     |
| Site sub-div <b>area A</b>  | Overlain by: <b>N/A</b>                      | <b>DEPOSIT:</b><br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions<br><br><b>CUT:</b><br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments<br><br><b>MASONRY:</b><br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form<br>6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |  |                                     |
| Structure No.   | Abutted by: <b>N/A</b>                       |   |  |                                     |
| Plan No.<br><b>GPS</b>  | Cut by: <b>N/A</b>                           |   |  |                                     |
|   | Filled by: <b>(54)</b>                       |   |  |                                     |
| Section No.<br><b>18</b>  | Same as: <b>/</b>                            |   |  |                                     |
|   | Part of: <b>/</b>                            |   |  |                                     |
| Co-Ordinates  | Consists of: <b>NA</b>                       |   |  |                                     |
|   | Overlies: <b>N/A</b>                         |   |  |                                     |
| Level   | Butts: <b>N/A</b>                            |   |  |                                     |
| Slide No. <b>97-98</b>  | Cuts: <b>(3)</b>                             |   |  |                                     |
| Neg No.   | Fill of: <b>NA</b>                           |   |  |                                     |
| Matrix location   | Relationships uncertain                      |   |  |                                     |
| Description (See check lists):<br>① <b>ovoid / elongated oval</b> ② <b>moderate sides</b><br>(a bit irregular)<br>concave base ③ <b>0.27m deep; 0.68 x 1.90m</b>  |  | <b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b><br>  |  |                                     |
| ④    |  | ⑤ <b>/</b><br>⑥ <b>(54)</b><br>⑦ <b>/</b>   |  |                                     |
| Interpretation/Discussion:<br>This feature could be a natural feature (tree throw), as it has evidence of rooting at the base; but as it contained a struck flint and has a fairly regular profile overall, there is a strong possibility that this is a pit. Its function though is unclear (no related features nearby?)  |  |   |  |                                     |
| Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> |  |   |  |                                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials  |  |   | Recorder <b>CG</b><br>Date <b>30.07.18</b><br>Initials |                                     |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

54

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

Cut by: /

GPS

Filled by: NA

Section No.

Same as: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

18

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 97-98

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: [53]

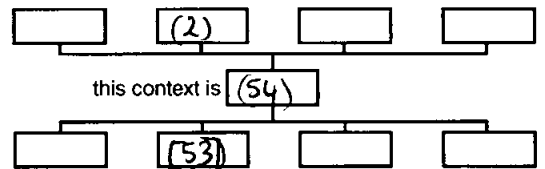
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Fill ② mid greyish brown ③ silt (very slightly sandy) ④ Moderate stones (rounded to subangular, varying sizes up to 0.08m) rare manganese.  
⑤ 0.27m ⑥ 0.68 x 1.90m ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ Hand excavated sunbaked (softer normally??)

Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of feature, seems to be naturally deposited over time  
1 flint found

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [x] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 20.07.18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(55)

SITE *B600 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *A*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of: *(34)*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

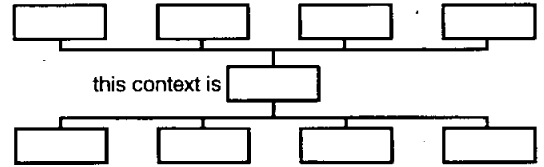
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CLEANING LAYER FOR**DITCH (34)*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *20/7/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

56

SITE BORR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

19+27

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 57

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 59

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

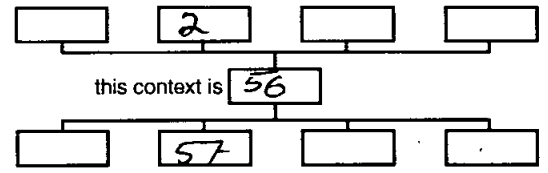
② MID GREY BROWN

③ SANDY CLAY

④ 50% PLINT GRAVEL

⑤ 0.3 M THICK

⑥ EXTENDS FOR 1.8M NS ACROSS SECTION A



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF LARGE PROBABLY MODERN  
PIT [59]

1 FRAGMENT OF POST MED? TILE FOUND

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 23/7/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

57

SITE BAR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 56

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

A+27

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 58

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 59

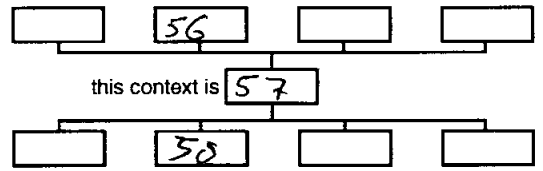
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① VARIABLE
- ② MID ORANGE
- ③ SANDY GRAVEL
- ④ /
- ⑤ 0.5m THICK



Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYER OF REDDEPOSITED NATURAL SANDY GRAVEL (CLEAN) - USED TO FILL CRATER

BRASS BUTTON OR SIMILAR FOUND

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Guy

◇ Samples

Date 23/7/15

⏏ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

58

SITE 8002 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 57

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

A+27

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 60

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 59

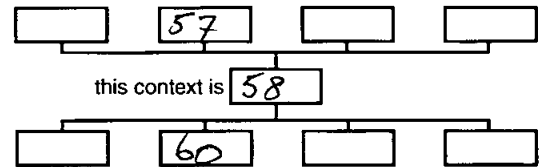
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① FRIABLE - LOOSE
- ② MID ORANGEY BROWN
- ③ SANDY GRAVEL & SILT
- ④ POCKETS OF MID BROWN CLAY MATERIAL
- ⑤ 0.6m THICK
- ⑥



Interpretation/Discussion:

REDPOSITED SAND & GRAVEL - DIRTIER THAN (57) OR (60) - DUMPED - POSSIBLY BY FARMER TO FILL NATURAL CRATER/DEPRESSION [59]

MANY FRAGS OF CBM POST MOD TILE FOUND

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder GW

Samples

Date 23/7/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

59

SITE BORR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

56 57 58 60 61

Section No.

19+27

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

117-121

Cuts:

3

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

144-151

Fill of:

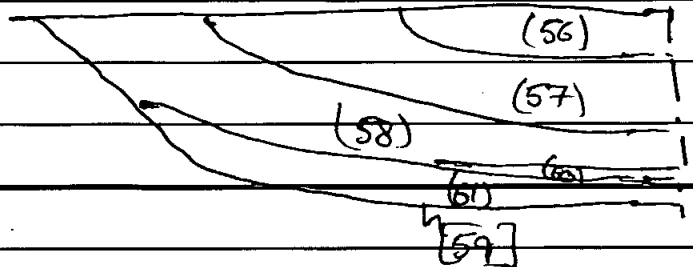
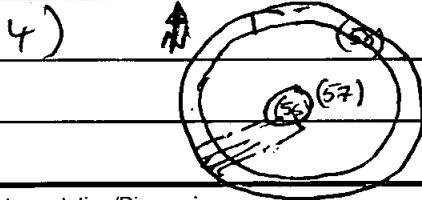
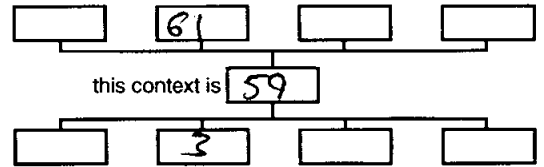
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) CIRCULAR
- 2) STEEP SIDES, FLAT BASE
- 3) 12.5M IN DIAMETER X 1.6M DEEP




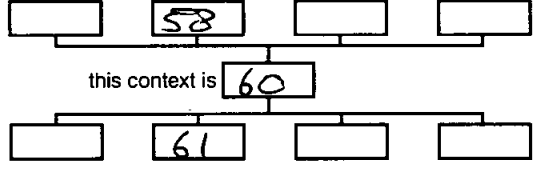
Interpretation/Discussion:

APPEARS TO BE A HOLLOW / CRATER POSSIBLY NATURALLY FORMING AS A SINK / SOLUTION HOLE POSS. USED / FORMING A POND (6) FOR SOME TIME BEFORE BEING DELIBERATELY FILLED ((60), (58), (57))

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder CUT
 Samples
Date 23/7/18
 Building Materials

Initials

|   |  |                         |   |                          |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|    |  | <h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1> |   | Context No.<br><b>60</b> |
| SITE <b>802R 18</b>   |  | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:      |   | TYPE <b>Fill</b>         |
| Trench  | Context Type: Deposit <del>Cut</del> / Structure |                         | Check Lists:  |                          |
| Site sub-div  | Overlain by: <b>58</b>                           |                         | <b>DEPOSIT:</b><br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |                          |
| Structure No.   | Abutted by:                                      |                         |   |                          |
| Plan No.  | Cut by:  |                         |   |                          |
|   | Filled by:                                       |                         |   |                          |
| Section No.<br><b>19+27</b>   | Same as:   |                         | <b>CUT:</b><br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |                          |
|   | Part of:   |                         |   |                          |
| Co-Ordinates  | Consists of:                                     |                         |   |                          |
|   | Overlies: <b>61</b>                              |                         |   |                          |
| Level   | Butts:   |                         | <b>MASONRY:</b><br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |                          |
| Slide No.   | Cuts:  |                         |   |                          |
| Neg No.   | Fill of: <b>59</b>                               |                         |   |                          |
| Matrix location   | Relationships uncertain                          |                         |   |                          |
| Description (See check lists):  |  |                         | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  |                          |
| 1) FIRM   |  |                         |    |                          |
| 2) ORANGE   |  |                         |   |                          |
| 3) SANDY GRAVEL   |  |                         |   |                          |
| 4) ✓  |  |                         |   |                          |
| 5) 0.18m THICK  |  |                         |   |                          |
| 6) LENS OF FILL ACROSS BASE OF PIT [59]   |  |                         |   |                          |
| 8) BY MACHINE   |  |                         |   |                          |
| Interpretation/Discussion:  |  |                         |   |                          |
| REDDEPOSITED CLEAN NATURAL GRAVEL<br>FILLING CRATER/DEPRESSION [59]   |  |                         |   |                          |
| Finds (tick): None [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Pot [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Bone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Flint [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Burnt stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Glass [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]<br>Metal [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] CBM [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Wood [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Leather [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] |  |                         |   |                          |
| △ Small Finds   |  |                         | Recorder <b>GW</b>  |                          |
| ◇ Samples   |  |                         | Date <b>23/7/18</b>   |                          |
| ⬆ Building Materials  |  |                         | Initials  |                          |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

61

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 60

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

19+22

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

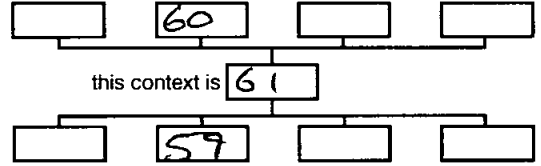
Fill of: 59

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) IRM2) DARK BLACK BROWN3) CLAY& SILT4) OCC. FLINT GRAVEL5) 0.25 m THICK6) EXTENDS ACROSS BASE OF PIT (59)7) BY MACHINESthis context is 61

Interpretation/Discussion:

CLAY& SILT DEPOSIT - LOOKS WATERLAIN - POSSIBLY RESULT OF CRATER / DEPRESSION (59) BEING USED AS A POND / DRINKING WATER FOR CATTLE

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [  ] Pot [  ] Bone [  ] Flint [  ] Stone [  ] Burnt stone [  ] Glass [  ] Metal [  ] CBM [  ] Wood [  ] Leather [  ]

 Small FindsRecorder GW SamplesDate 23/7/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~61~~ (62)

SITE *BERR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
*SP5*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. *SKETCH*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates *SP5*

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level *SP5*

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. *120-121*

Cuts:

Neg No.

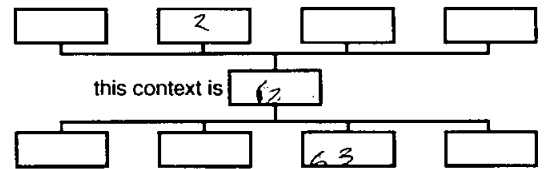
Fill of: *[63]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
*1) FRIABLE*  
*2) MID GRAY BROWN*  
*3) SANDY SILT*  
*4) PREVALENT ROUNDED PEBBLES C.O. 0.03 - 0.05m*  
*5) 0.3m DEEP* *6) 2.3m E-W 2.4m N-S*  
*7) /*  
*8) BAKING SUN + MATTOCK*

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: *FILL OF TREEHROW [63]*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *T-C*

Samples

Date *23/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[63]

SITE *BARRID*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*9P5*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(62)*

Section No.

*SECTION*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*9P5*

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

*9P5*

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

*120-121*

Cuts:

*(3)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

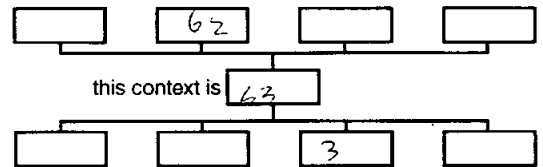
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) IRREGULAR OUBD**2) IRREGULAR BASE SHALLOW TO EAST.**DIVING DOWN TO WEST. IRREGULAR SIDES. STEEP TO WEST AND STEEP TO EAST.**3) 0.3m DEEP 2.4m N-S 2.3m E-W) SEE ADDITIONAL**5) /**6) (62)**7) TEMP 33° WHEN DIGGING*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF FILLTHROW, EXTREMELY IRREGULAR IN PLAN + SECTION + NO FINDS.*
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 


Small Finds

Recorder *T.L*

Samples

Date *23/7/10P*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

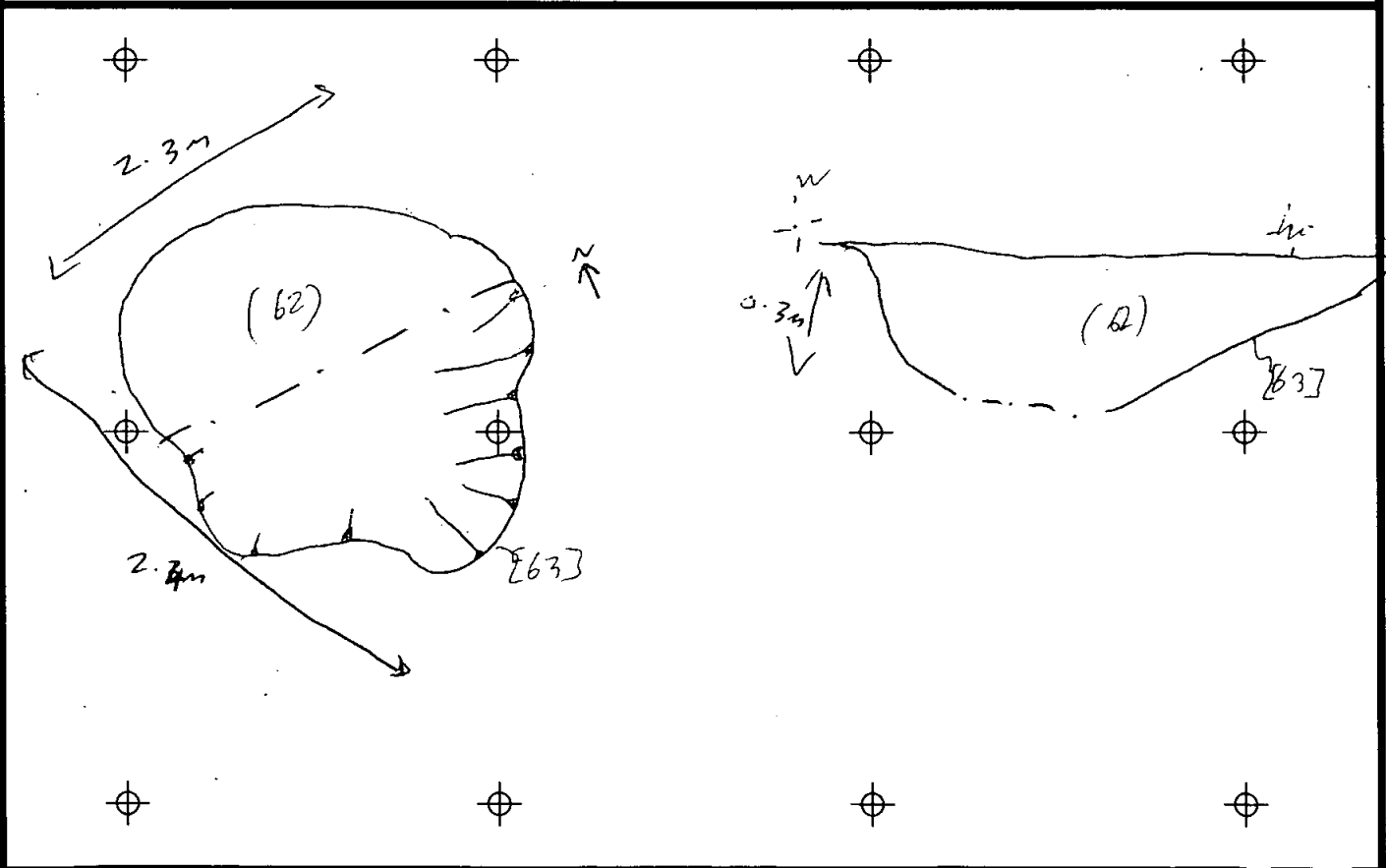
Context No.

[63]

SITE CODE *B62218*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD*

SHEET NO. *1*





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

64

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 52

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 65

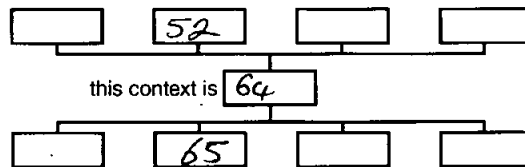
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) friable
- 2) SANDY SILT
- 3) DARK ORANGEY BROWN
- 4) ✓
- 5) > 2.3m THICK
- 6) FILL OF SINK HOLE/SOLUTION HOLE [65]
- 7) UTTERLY STERILE FILL 8) BY MACHINE



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOTALLY STERILE SILTY FILL OF  
SINK/SOLUTION HOLE [65]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder awv

Samples

Date 23/7/18

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

65

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **52 64**

Section No.

**21**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **3**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

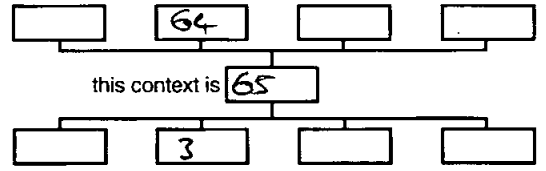
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

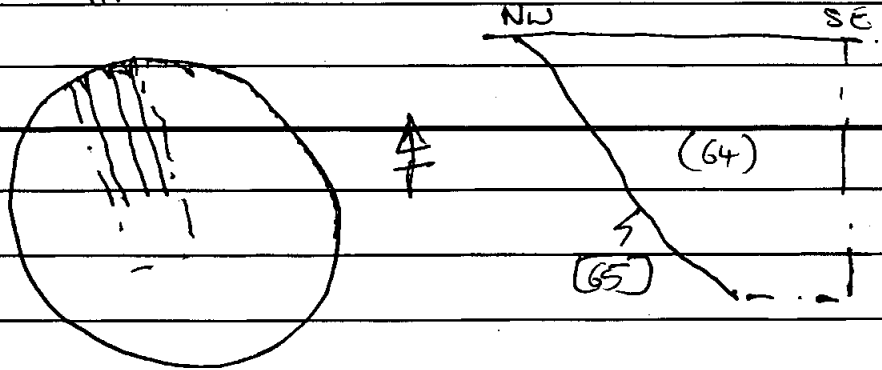
- 1) CIRCULAR
- 2) SHARP BREAK AT TOP, STEEP SIDES BASE UNKNOWN - TOO DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 3) 7M IN DIAMETER X > 2-3M DEEP
- 4)

Interpretation/Discussion:



PROBABLE SOLUTION/SINK HOLE WITH VERY STERILE/HOMOGENOUS FILL

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **CLD**
 Samples
Date **23/7/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[66]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ~~FACE~~  
NAT. FEATURE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (67) (68)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH 22

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI 129-135

Cuts: (3) NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR SHAPE ROUNDED SHAPE

2 - ~~BAPT MORTAR DETECTED~~ WEST SIDE SLIGHT

UNDER CUT - NORTH SIDE SHARP SLOPE - SOUTH

SIDE MODERATE SLOPE

3 - L. 2.30m W. 2.30m D 1.00m (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)

4 - SEE ADD SHEET

5 - ✓

6 - (67) (68)

3 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - MAX DEPTH OF 1.00m REACHED

Interpretation/Discussion:

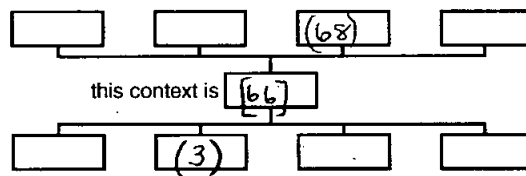
IRREGULAR FEATURE CUTTING SAND WITH SILTY GRAVEL FILLS - STERILE

PROBABLY ~~MORE LARGE~~ NATURAL FEATURE SUCH AS SOLUTION HOLLOW DUE

TO IRREGULAR SHAPE.

DATE UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 23-07-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

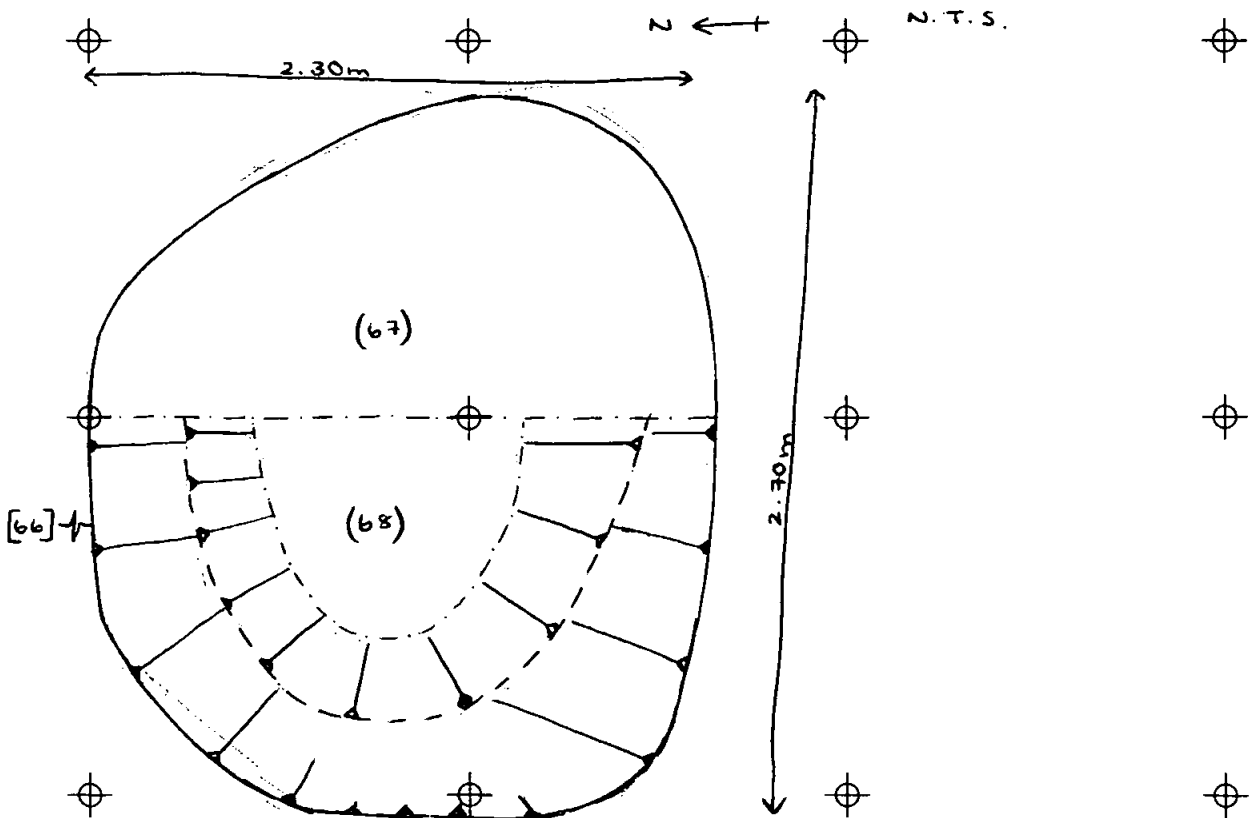
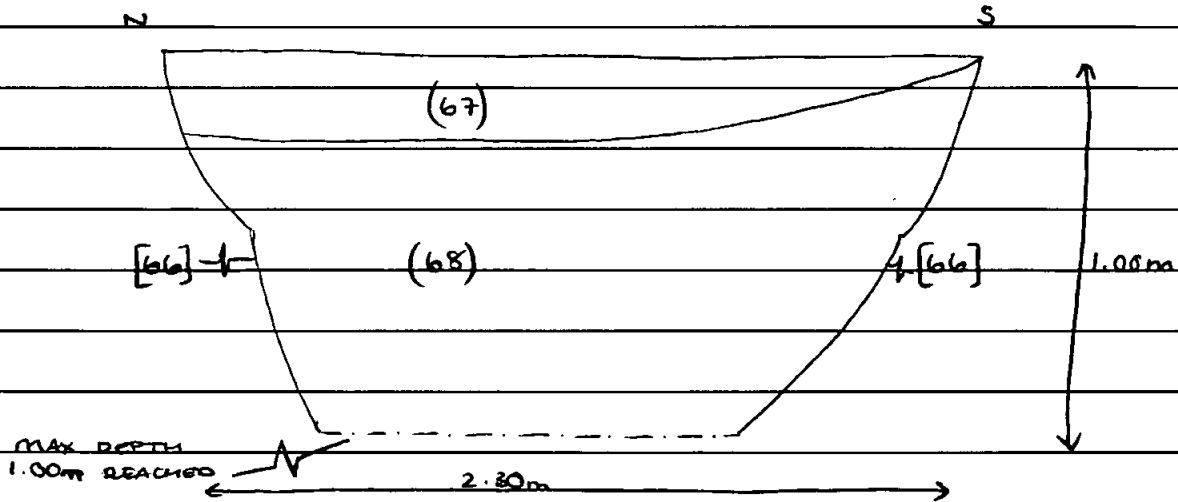
Context No.

[66]

SITE CODE BERRA 8

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD A355

SHEET NO. 1 of 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(67)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [66]

TYPE FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AOverlain by: (2) SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SECTION 22

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (68)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 129-135

Neg No.

Fill of: [66]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM (BAKED)

2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY

3 - SANDY SILT

4 - /

5 - 0.20m

6 - 4.2.30m x 4.2.70m

7 - /

8 - S.M.T. V. DRY

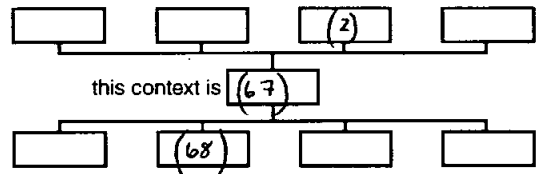
Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER SILTY FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [66]. DEPOSIT MAY HAVE FORMED NATURALLY TO FILL

A HOLLOW LEFT BY SETTLING OF UNDERLYING SANDY FILL.

FILL STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 23-07-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(68)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [66]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A**

Overlain by: (67)

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GRS**

Filled by:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill pos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

**SECTION 22**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [66]

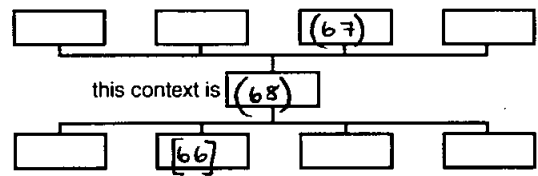
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - SPFT
- 2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN
- 3 - SAND + GRAVEL
- 4 - GRAVEL APPROX 50%, SUB ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, RANGE APPROX 120mm TO 20mm
- 5 - 0.84m (TO MAX 1.80m DEPTH - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)
- 6 - L. 2.30m x W. 1.70m AS EXCAVATED
- 7 - ~~NOT FULLY EXCAVATED~~ 8 - S.M.T. V. DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF <sup>SOLUTION HOLLOW</sup> ~~HOLLOW~~ TREE THROW [66] - DIRTY NATURAL - STERILE - FILL PROBABLY FORMED NATURALLY QUITE SOON AFTER HOLLOW WAS CREATED.  
NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **23-07-18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~69~~ (69)

SITE *Bendish*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A* Overlain by: *(2)*

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. *GPS* Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. *SEARCH* Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates *GPS* Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

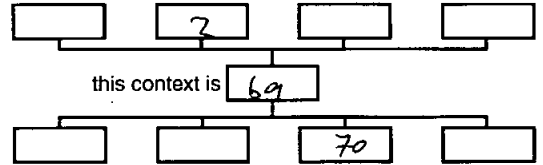
Slide No. *125-126* Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: *[70]*

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): *1) friable*

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*2) w light brown silt*

*3) sand silt*

*4) frequent rounded pebbles c. 0.03m diam*

*5) 0.1m deep 6) 0.1m E-W 0.82m N-S*

*7) /*

*P1 SUN + MATTOCK*

Interpretation/Discussion: *Fill of tree throw [70]. AS A RESULT OF GRADUAL INTRUSION NO FINDS OR DATE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *T.C*

Samples

Date *24/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[70]

SITE *Beard*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*SPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(69)*

Section No.

*SKETCH*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SPS*

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *125-126*Cuts: *(3)*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

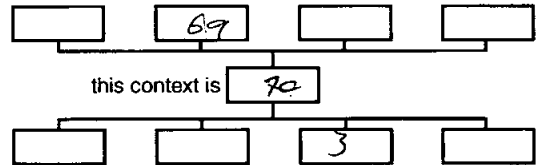
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) IRREGULAR OVOID*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) IRREGULAR CONCAVE BASE - IRREGULAR SIDES**STEEP TO ROAD EAST SHALLOW TO WEST.**3) 0.1M DEEP 0.9M E-W 0.82M N-S**4) SEE ADDITIONAL**5) /**6) (69)**7) /*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF SMALL TREE TRUNK - IRREGULAR BASE AND SHALLOW TO ONE SIDE WHERE THE TREE MAY HAVE BEEN PULLED OUT.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *TL*

Samples

Date *24/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

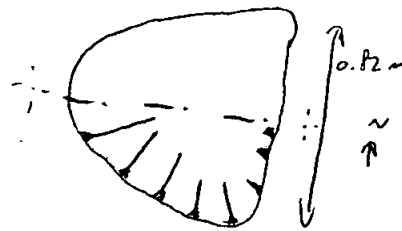
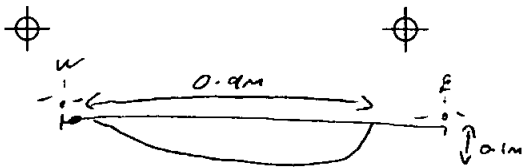
Context No.

[70]

SITE CODE *BERRID*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD*

SHEET NO. 1



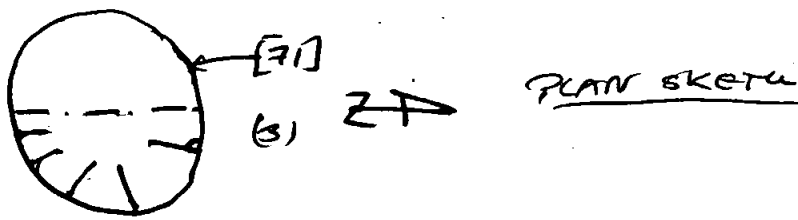
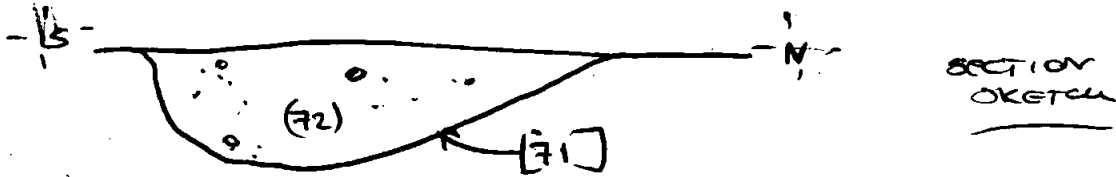


AB55 BEACONSFIELD EXCAVATION

BERR 17  
CONTEXT 71

AREA A

- OUT-CUTTING NAT. GEOLOGY (3)
- FILLED BY (72)
- ROUND, 0.32m 92m WIDE, 0.17m DEEP, MOD. STEEP AND GENTLY SLOPING SLOPE, X CONCAVE BASE



TREE HOLE TREE TUNNOL

PHOTOS: 126-128

SECTION: NOT DRAWN

PLAN: BY gm.

EXCAVATED AND RECORDED BY Ny

AB55 BEACONSFIELD EXCAVATION

BERR 17  
CONTEXT 72

AREA A

- FILL - SIMPLY FULL OF TREE-THROW [71]
- OVERRAN BY SUBSOIL (2)?
- BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MOD. AMOUNT OF POORLY SORTED  
ROUNDED AND ANGULAR QUARTZITE PEBBLES (SIL - SIL. / MOD. SFG)
- NO OTHER INCLUSIONS ; 0.92 WIDE, 0.17 THICK ; FIRM
- HALF SECTIONED (EXCAVATED BY HAND TOOLS IN DRY AND  
WARM CONDITIONS.
- FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [71]

PHOTOS - 126.128

- NO FINDS.

SECTION: NOT DRAWN.

EXCAVATED AND RECORDED BY ALG



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[73]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREE THROW CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (74)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

24

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (3) NAT.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

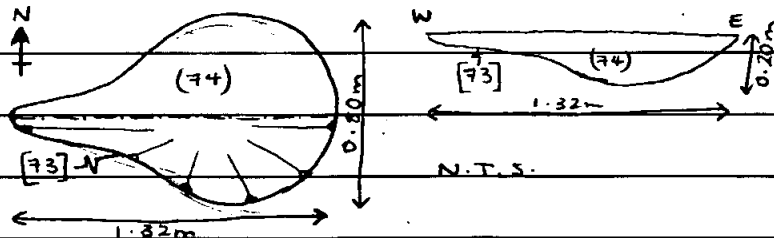
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

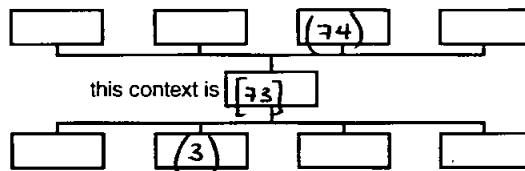
Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR OVOID2 - CONCAVE BASE / WESTERN SIDE SHALLOW, OTHERSMODERATE3 - L. 1.32m x W 0.80m x D 0.20m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW FEATURE WITH IRREGULAR SIDES - FILL STERILEPROBABLY TREE THROW DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 24-07-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(74)

SITE *BERR18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *TREE THROW  
Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*4PS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

*24*

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

*DIG: 136-137*

Neg No.

Fill of: *[73]*

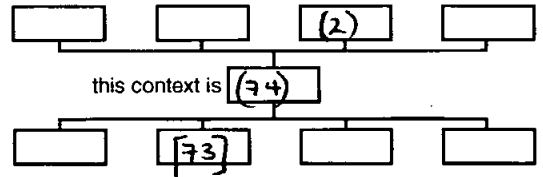
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - FIRM (BAKED)**2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN**3 - SILT**4 - GRAVEL APPROX 20%, ANGULATE TO SUB-ROUNDED,**WELL-SORTED, RANGE 10mm TO 30mm**5 - 0.20m**6 - L.I. 3.2m x W 0.80m**7 - /**8 - SMT V. DRN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW TREE THROW. DEPOSIT STERILE - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED**SHORTLY AFTER HOLLOW WAS CREATED. DATE UNKNOWN.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *24-07-18* Building Materials

Initials

1335 BEACONSFIELD - EXCAVATION

BERR 18

AREA A - SLUG

CONTEXT 75

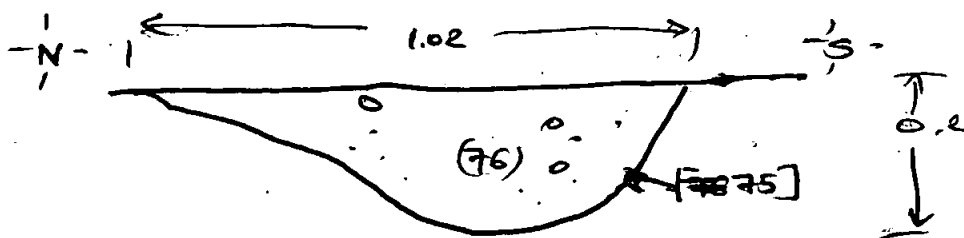
CUT → cutting MAT. GEOLOGY (003)  
→ FILLED BY (76)

SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR OVAL, ~~PROBABLY~~ EITHER CUT OR CUTTING  
FEATURE (73) - RELATIONSHIP NOT IMPORTANT

1.02m WIDE (N-S), 0.2m DEEP

- WIDE STEEP, MOD STEEP. ANY GENTLY SLOPING, ASYMMETRIC PROFILE,  
X CONCAVE BASE

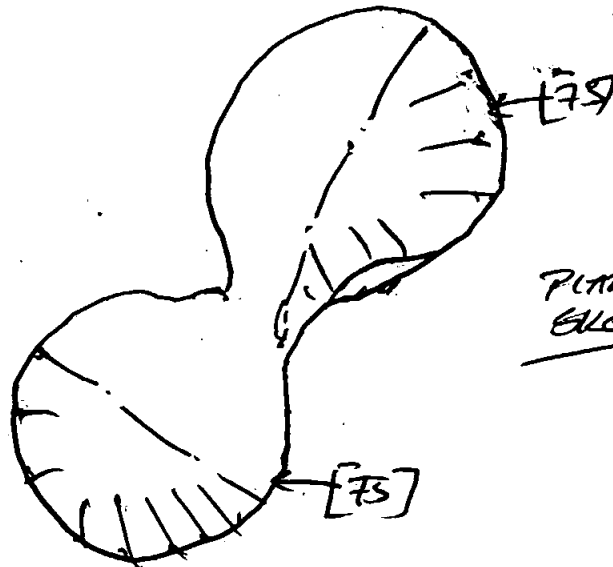
- TREE-TURCK



- NO SECTION DRAWINGS

- PHOTOS: 138-139

- PLAN BY JWS



- EXCAVATED AND  
RECORDED BY

MJG



1355 BEACONSFIELD - EXCAVATION

BEER 8  
CONTEXT 76

AREA A

FILL - FILL OF [75], OVERLAIN BY SUBSOIL (2)?, EITHER  
OUT BY [93] OR NOT - RELATIONSHIP NOT IMPORTANT

- 1.02m WIDE, 0.2m THICK

BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL-SIZED/NEAR-SIZED MOSTLY ROUNDED QUARTITE PEBBLES; PATCHES OF NAT. SEDIMENT IN THE LOWER PART OF THE FILL (VERTICAL) = TRACES OF ROOTS, AND OTHER INCLUSIONS; SINGLE FILL OF TREE-TUNNALS; FIRM  
- HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN WALL AND VERY DRY CONDITIONS.

- PHOTOS TAKEN WITHOUT MEETING THE SECTION - WATER SPRAY DOESN'T WORK + SHORTAGE OF WATER ON SITE DUE TO LOGISTIC ISSUES.

- FOR SETOUT SEE CONTEXT SHEET [75]

PHOTOS: 138-139

EXCAVATED AND RECORDED  
BY  
ML

# A355 BEACONSFIELD EXCAVATIONS

BERR 18

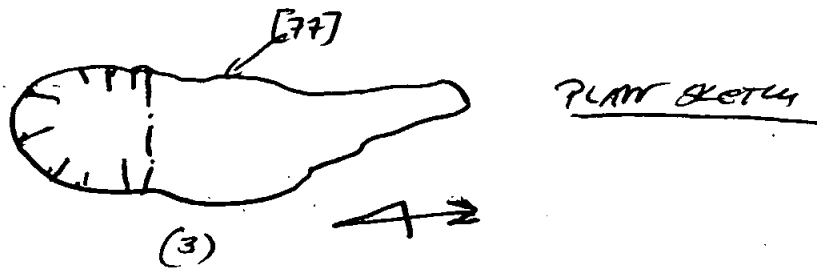
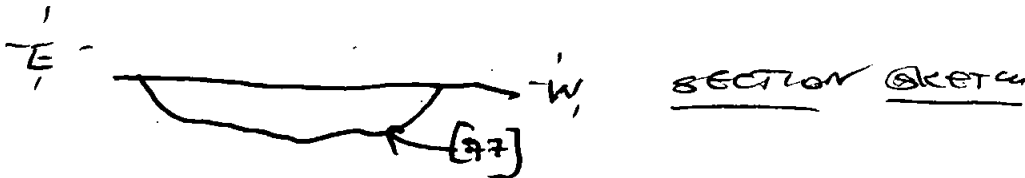
## AREA A

~~GET~~  
CONTEXT 77

Cut

- ACTING NAT. GEOLOGY (3)
- FILLED BY (78)

- IRREGULAR ELONGATED, 0.5m WIDE (E-W), 1.1m LONG, 0.09m DEEP, MOD. STEEP, GENTLY SLOPING AND STEEP SIDES, & SLIGHTLY UNDULATING - FLATTISH BASE



EXCAVATED AND RECORDED BY  
MY

PHOTOS: 140-141

- NO SKETCH DRAWING
- PLAN BY JPM.

BERR 18  
CONTEXT 78  
FILL

# A355 BELCONSFIELD EXCAVATION

## AREA A

- SINGLE FILL OF (77)
- OVERLAIN BY SUBSOIL (2) ?

BROWN, FIRM, SANDY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL ~~pebbles~~ AND ANGULAR PIECES OF POORLY SORTED QUARTZITE PEBBLES, NO OTHER INCLUSIONS. ; 0.5M WIDE ; 0.09M THICK,

- TERMINAL PART REEXCAVATED WITH SECTION ALIGNED PERPENDICULAR TO LONGER AXIS EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN VERY WARM AND DRY CONDITIONS.

AND DRY CONDITIONS.

- PHOTOS: 140-141
- SECTION: NOW DRAWN
- PLAN: PM.

- FOR SKETCHES SEE  
CONTEXT SHEET 77

EXCAVATED AND RECORDED BY:

NE



SITE BERRIS

CONTEXT NO. (79)

AREA A

OVERLAIN BY (2)

TYPE: FILL

PLAN: SP3

SECTION: 25

DISI: 142-143

OVERLIES: (3)

FILL OF: [80]

1) FRIABLE

2) MID ~~CLAY~~ <sup>GREY</sup> BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) OCCASION MODERATE SUBROUNDED PEBBLES C. 0.02M DIAM

5) 0.28M DEEP 6) 1.16M N-S 1.56M E-W

7) /

8) SON + MATTOCK

(79)

[80]

(81)

[82]

(3)

REPRESENTS SILTING UP OF PIT [80]. POTTERY FROM THE PIT MAY BE MEDIEVAL

FINDS: POTTERY  
FLINT

T-6

=4/71 IP

SITE: BERRID

CONTEXT: [80]

AREA A

PLAN: SPS

SECTION: 25

DIS: 142-143

FILLED BY: (79)

TYPE: CUT

CUTS: (3)(81)

1) VOID

2) CONCAVE REGULAR BASE, MOD STEEP EVN SIDES, SHARP TOP PROFILE

3) 0.28M DEEP 1.18M N-S 1.58M E-W

4) SEE ADDITIONAL

5) ~~(79)~~ /

6) (79)

7) /

STRAT

(SEE CONTEXT (79))

- LOT OF A PIT POSSIBLY FOR RUBBISH BUT FAR FROM ANY DOMESTIC SETTINGS.

ARTERY FROM FILL SUGGESTS MEDIEVAL

- EXCAVATED OTHER HALF FOR ~~PROS~~ PROS RETRIEVAL

FINDS: N/A

T-C

28/7/18



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

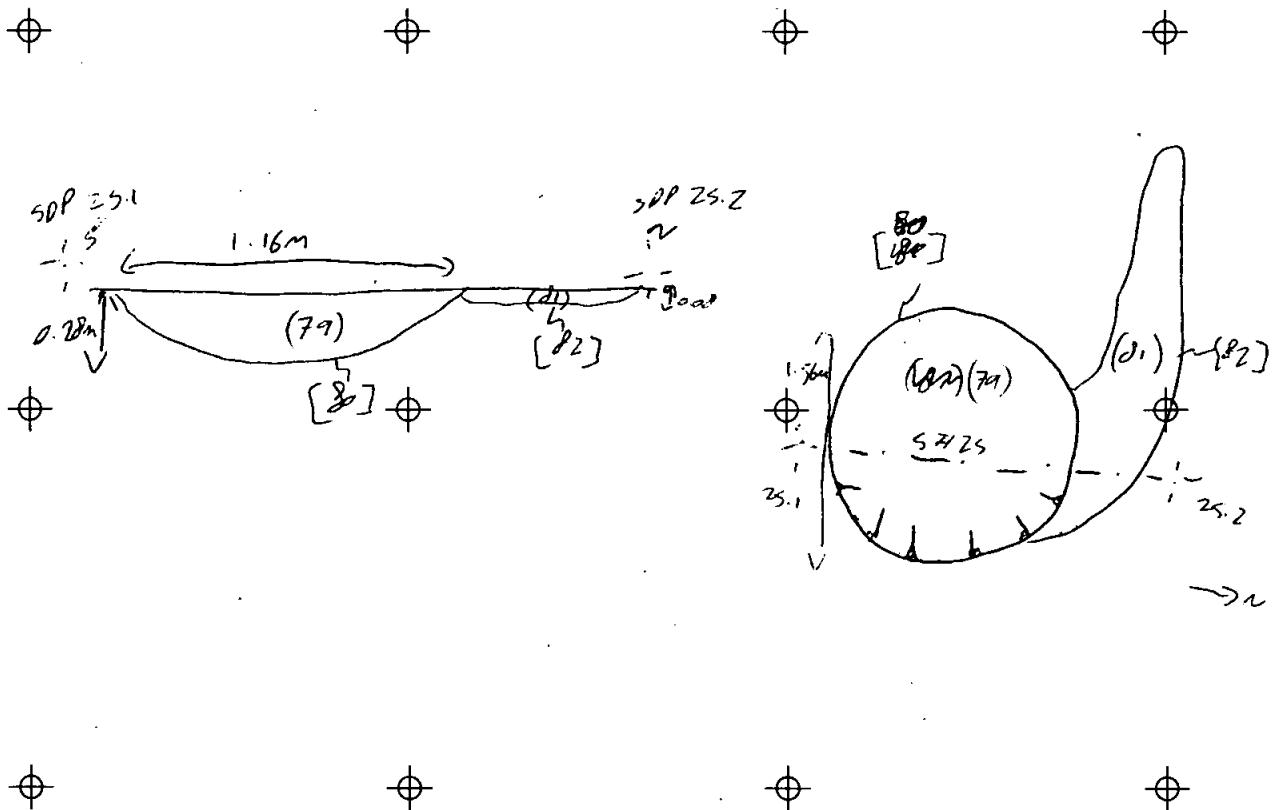
Context No.

[80]

SITE CODE *BERR18*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD*

SHEET NO. 1



AREA A

PLAN: SPS

SECTION: 25

DIV: 142-143

OVERLAIN (3)

CUT BY [80]

PROVED  
FILLUP [82]

TYPE: FILL

- 1) FRIABLE
- 2) LIGHT GREY BROWN
- 3) SANDY SILT
- 4) /
- 5) ~~CLAY~~ 0.08M DEEP      6) 0.60M ACCESS
- 7) /
- 8) MATTOCK + SUN

STRATI  
SEE (79)

FILL OF TREE THROW <sup>[82]</sup> REPRESENTS SICTINS UP THROUGH TIME.

NO FINDS

T.L  
23/71.8

AREA A

PLAN GP5  
SECTION 25

DISI 142-3

BARREL

FILLED BY (P1)

CUTS (3)

TYPE CUT

1) IRREGULAR

2) FLAT BOTTOMED, IRREGULAR AND STEEP SIDES

3) 0.08m DEEP 0.60 m wide

4) SEE [80]

5) /

6) (P1)

7) /

STRAT

SEE (79)

CUT OF TREETHROW OR BURROW. IRREGULAR  
IN PLAN AND V. SHALLOW

NO FINDS

T.C

24/7/18



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[83]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>CUT OF</sup> PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (84) (85) (86)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

26

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (3) NAT.

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DIG: 153-155

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

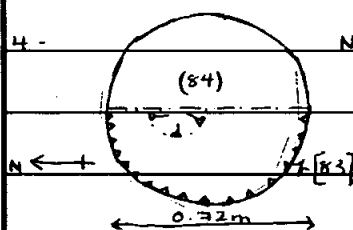
1- CIRCLAR

2- BASE CONCAVE WITH DEPRESSION ON N. SIDE / SIDES

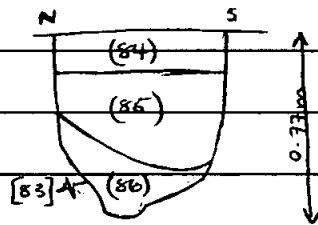
NEAR VERTICAL

3- DIAMETER 0.32m x DEPTH 0.33m

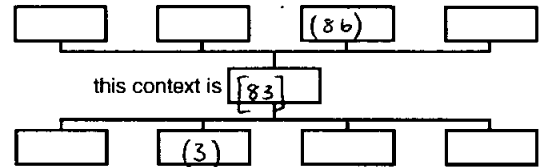
4-



N.T.S.



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [83]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT - PROBABLE POST MED DATE. DEPRESSION IN BASE COULD SUGGEST THAT

IT FUNCTIONED AS A LARGE POST HOLE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬠ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 25.07.18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(84)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by: (2) SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

26

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (85)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 153-155

Neg No.

Fill of: [83]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- FLINT PEBBLES 10% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 40mm

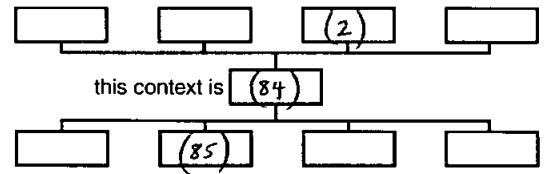
CHALK FRAGS 25% ANGULAR, WELL SORTED, 20mm

5- 0.17m

6- 0.32m DIAMETER

7- / 8- S.M.T V. DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF PIT [83] - DELIBERATE IN FILLING OF OF PIT. PROBABLE POST MED. DATE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 25-07-18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(85)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AOverlain by: (84)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

26

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (86)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 153-155

Neg No.

Fill of: [83]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

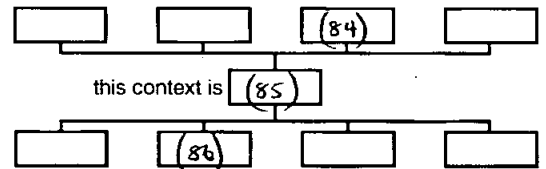
Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE2- DARK GREY BROWN3- SILT WITH 10% YELLOW SANDY LENSES4- FLINT PEBBLES 10% ROUNDED, POORLY SORTEDRANGE 100mm TO 20mm - SAND LENSES 10% APPROX L 0.30m W 0.20m D 0.03m5- 0.40m6- 0.70m DIAMETER7- / 8- S.M.T V. DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [83]. PROBABLE POST MED. DATE. SANDY LENSES COULD BE TIP LINES?FILL PROBABLY DEPOSITED TO BACKFILL PIT

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 15-07-18 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(86)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL OF PIT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(85)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*26*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*0161/53-155*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[83]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

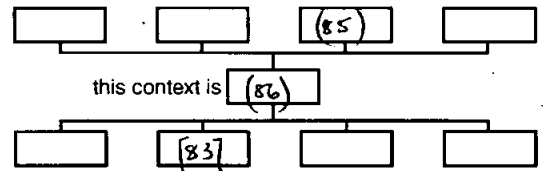
Description (See check lists):

*1- FIRM**2- MID GREY BROWN**3- SILTY CLAY + GRAVEL**4- FLINT PEBBLES 60% ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED**RANGE 200mm TO 20mm**5- 0.30m**6- 0.60m DIAMETER**7- / 8- TROWEL V. DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*BASE FILL OF PIT [83] - STERILE - COULD BE COLLAPSE FROM NORTHERAL SIDE -**V. SIMILAR TO NATURAL*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *25-07-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[87]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT CUT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*SPS*Filled by: *(88)*

Section No.

Same as:

*28*

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

*SPS*

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level *SPS*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *156-157*Cuts: *(3)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) OVOID*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) BASE UNKNOWN NEAR VERTICAL SIDES**(MORE RADIAL TOWARDS TOP)*this context is *87**3) 1.6m E-W 1.9m deep DITCH UNKNOWN**4) SEE ADDITIONAL**5) /**6) (88)**7) STOPPED DIGGING AT 1M DUE TO H+S*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*NOT CUT OF PIT - CLEARLY POST MED DUE TO**FRAGMENTS OF MODERN WOODEN COIN.**- MAYBE ASSOCIATE WITH POST MED DITCH TO EAST + ITS PITS.**- POSSIBLY QUARRY OR RUBISH PIT*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *T.L* SamplesDate *20/1/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

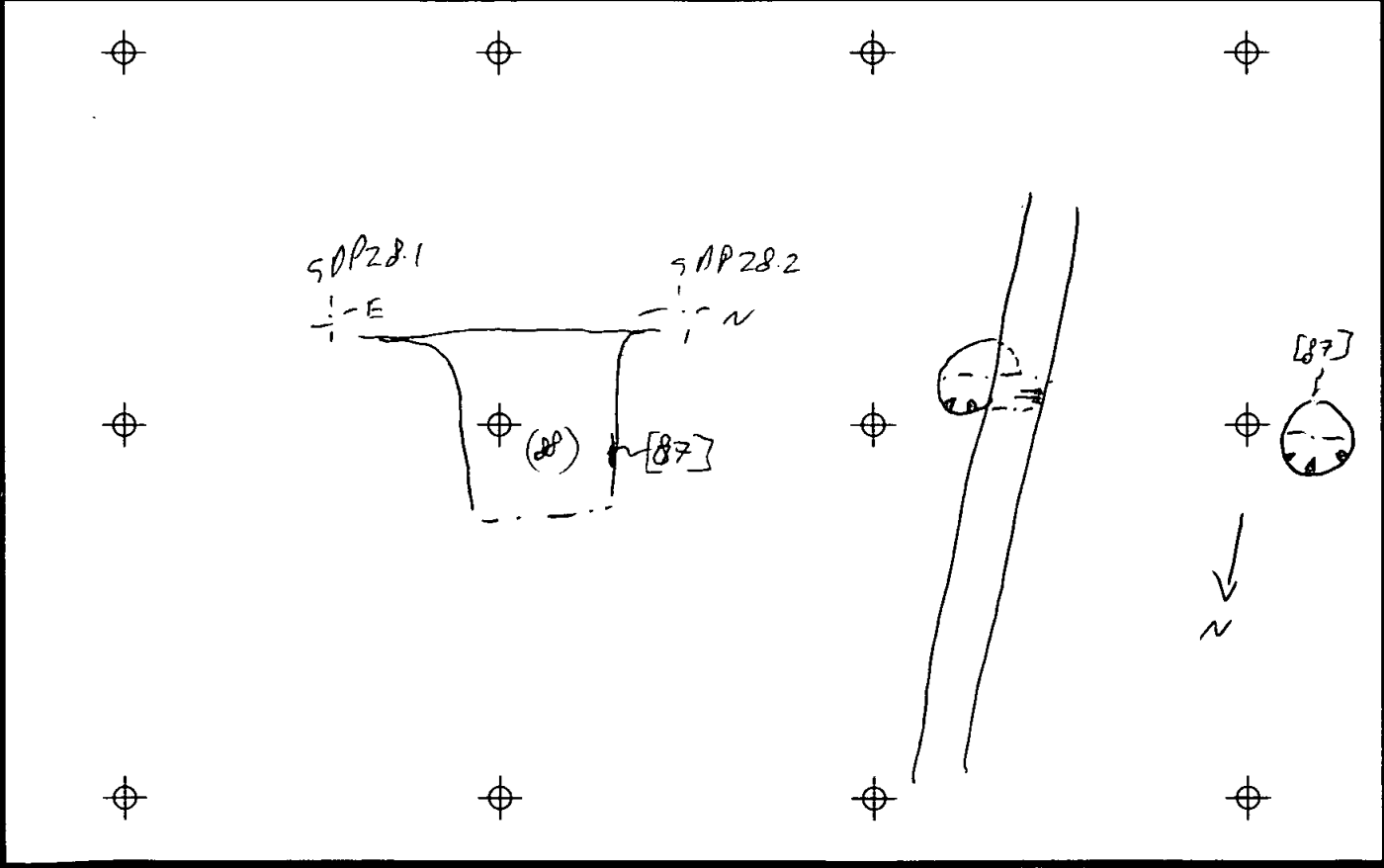
[87]

SITE CODE *Beles*

SITE NAME *Beaconsfield*

SHEET NO.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(88)

SITE *Bellid*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FLU*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*SPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*2d*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

*SPS*

Consists of:

Overlies: *(3)*

Level

*SPS*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*156-7*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[87]*

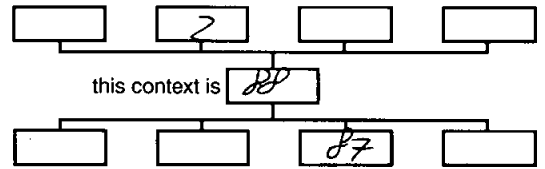
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) COMPACT**2) MID GREY BROWN**3) SANDY SILT**4) FREQUENT SUB ROUNDED STONES**c. 0.03m wide**5) UNKNOWN**6) 1.6m E-W 1.9m NS**7) NOT BOTTOMED*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*POSSIBLY POST MED INTENS OF PIT [87] & PURCHASE**LINK TO END USE LIFE OF PIT.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *J.C.*

Samples

Date *26/7/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[89]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [91]

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 9 (90)

Section No.

Same as: [31] [35] [33] ~~[34]~~ [94]

29

Part of: GRP 34

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bend
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 162-4

Cuts: (92)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

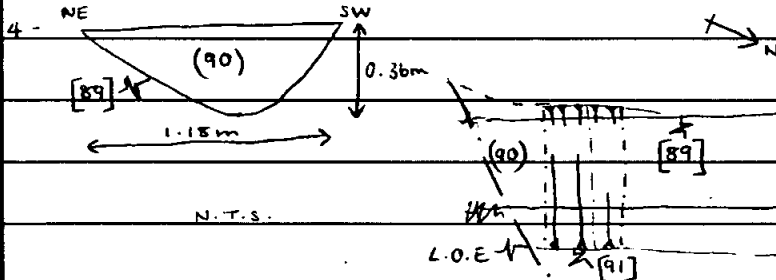
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

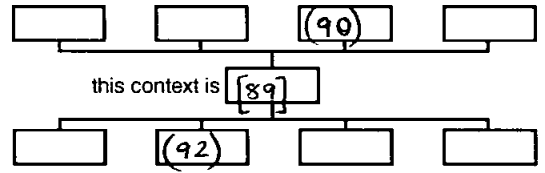
1 - LINEAR

2 - BASE CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE

3 - L 1.00m x W 1.18m x D 0.36m AS EXCAVATED



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [89]

5 - WTS SINKHOLE [91]

6 - (90)

7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NW-SE BOUNDARY DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (90). FILL CONTAINED CMB

PROBABLE POST MED. DATE.

⚠️ AFTER DISCUSSION OF SECTION - [89] COULD BE RESULT OF [91]. ⚠️

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 27-07-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(90)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [91]

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *A*

Overlain by: (2) *SUB*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

*29*

Part of: *GPS 34*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (92)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *DIGI: 162-164*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [89]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- *FIRM (BAKED)*

2- *LIGHT BROWN GREY*

3- *SILT*

4- *GRAVEL APPROX 10% SUB ANGULAR, WELL SORTED,*

*RANGE 10mm TO 50mm*

5- *0-36m*

6- *L. 1.00m W 1.18m AS EXCAVATED*

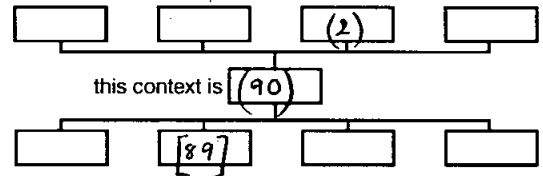
7- */* 8- *S.M.T. V. DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*SINGLE FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [89] - FILL PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING OF*

*DITCH - CONTAINED CBM - PROBABLE POST MED. DATE*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *27-07-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[91]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ~~STRATIGRAPHIC~~  
DITCH  
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (92) (93)

Section No.

Same as:

29

Part of: GRP 34 ???

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 162-164

Cuts: (3) NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

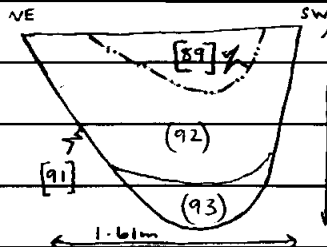
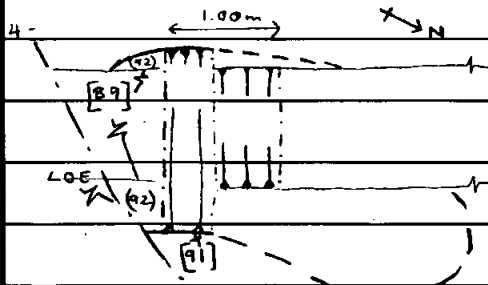
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

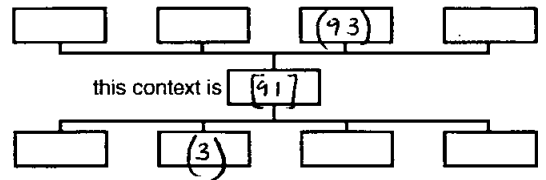
1- DIFFUSE EDGES - APPEARS ROUGHLY OVAL

2- CONCAVE BASE / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL WEST, SHARP EAST.

3- L. 1.00m x W. 1.6m x D 0.8m AS EXCAVATED



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [91]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LARGE NATURAL FEATURE - PROBABLY SINKHOLE - FILLS STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN -

TRUNCATED BY POST MED. DITCH [89].

⚠ PROFILE OF [91] IS THE SAME AS [89] AND EDGES NOT VERY CLEAR - WOULD MAKE MORE SENSE IF [91] IS A DEEPER PART OF DITCH GRP 34 WITH [89] BEING A BUILT ⚠

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 27-07-18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[91]

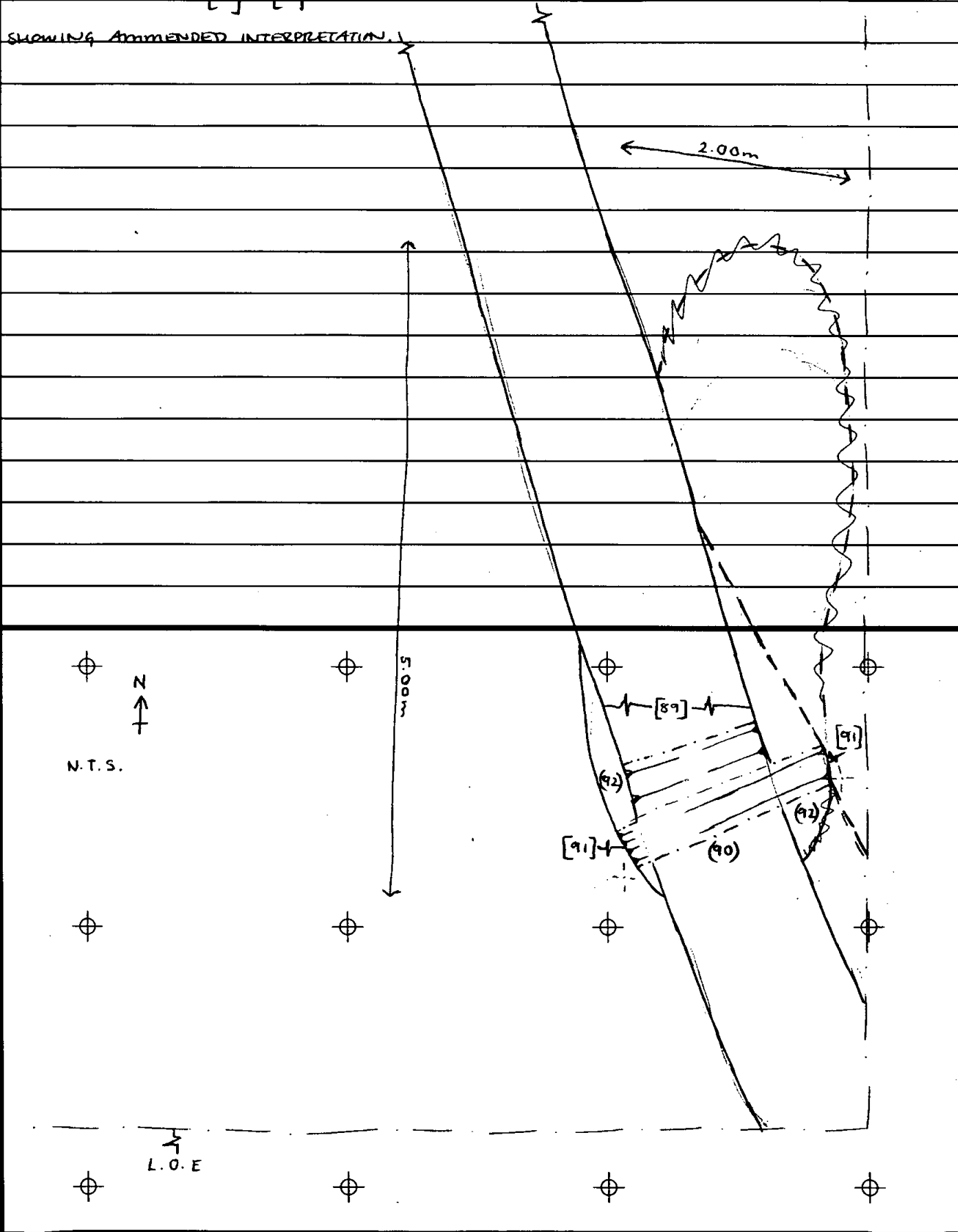
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD A355

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

PLAN OF DITCHES [89] + [91]

SHOWING AMMENDED INTERPRETATION.







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(92)SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [91]

TYPE FILL OF DITCH SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by: (90) (2)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [89]

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (93)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 162-164

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [91]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

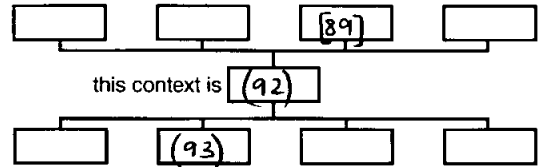
Description (See check lists):

1 - ERIALG2 - MOID YELLOW BROWN3 - CLAYEY SILT4 - GRAVEL APPROX 20% POORLY SORTED, SUB REMAIND,RANGE 100mm TO 10mm5 - 0.30m6 - L. 1.00m x W 1.61m AS EXCAVATED7 - ✓ 8 - SMT, V. DRV

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH SINKHOLE [91] - NATURALLY FORMED - STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN - REMAIND FILLRE CUT- CUT BY BOUNDARY DITCH [89]

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 27-07-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(93)

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [91]

TYPE FILL OF DITCH SLAKEHOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A

Overlain by: (92)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 162-164

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [91]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - DARK BROWN GREY

3 - STONES + CLAY

4 - PEBBLES APPROX 80% ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED.

RANGE 120mm TO 40mm

5 - 0.21m

6 - L: 1.00m W: 0.95m AS EXCAVATED

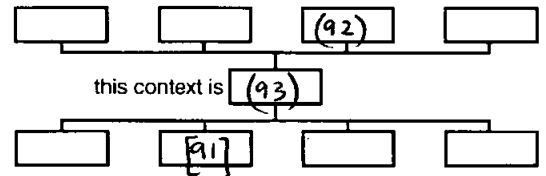
7 - / 8 - S.M.T. V. DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH CONCRETE [91] - NATURALLY FORMED - STABLE - DATE UNKNOWN

PRIMARY FILL

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 27-07-18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

94

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALFA A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

ym.

Cut by:

Filled by: 95

Section No.

20

Same as:

Part of: 34

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: L

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. B8-161Cuts: 003 - NAT. GEOLOGY ; 94(97) - DISK

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

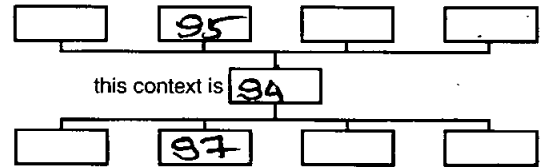
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR, ALIGNED N-NW-SSE, ASYMMETRICCRDES - EASTERN STEEP, WESTERN MOD.ESTEEP, A FLATISH BASE, FILLED WITH(95); ~~ALIGNED ON THE EASTERN SIDE~~APP 94 1.28m WIDE x 0.38m DEEPFOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [96]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FIELD BOUNDARY DETAIL -- MED. OR POT - NEOLITHIC

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder KLG SamplesDate 27/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

95

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA AOverlain by: 848001 002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

gm

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

30Same as: 34Part of: 34

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 158-161

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 34

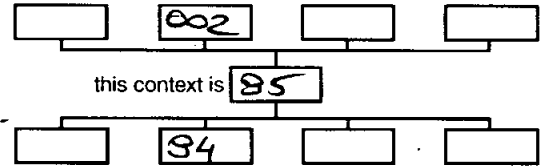
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FRAGILE, FINE, BROWN SILTY SAND  
WITH FREQUENT, MOSTLY ROUNDED, S.M.  
-S.M./M.S. SIZES, POORLY SORTED PEBBLES.  
NO OTHER INCLUSIONS. PART OF GROUP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



34 - MED. / FINE. MED. CBM. RECORDED IN OUTER SLOTS OF EXCAV.  
ACROSS THE FEATURE - 1.78m WIDE 0.38m DEEP.

FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [96]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONCRETE FILL (NAT. DEPOSITION) OF FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder POG
 Samples
Date 27/07/18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**96**SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA A**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**8m**

Cut by:

Filled by: **97**

Section No.

**30**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **158-161**Cuts: **NAT. Sealing**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

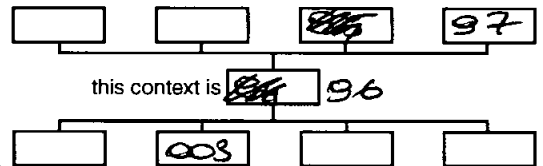
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

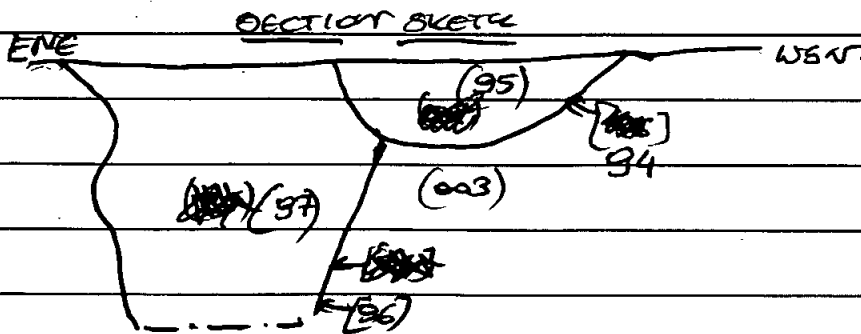
Description (See check lists):

**LOW WALL ALMOST VERTICAL****STEEP (N AND N PART) AND STEEPLY****STEEP SINUSOIDAL (EASTERN PART) SIDE****BASE NOT RECORDED (FILLED WITH 97)****(F) TRUNCATED AT WESTERN PART BY DITCH [94], 1.2M DEEP, X 1.65M WIDE**

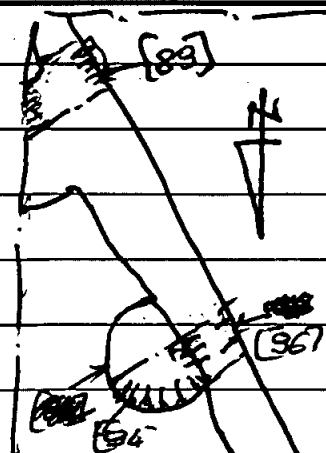
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINK-HOLE (WATER SOLUTION HOLE)**

PLAN SKETCH


 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds
Recorder **MG**
 Samples
Date **27/02/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

97

SITE BERR 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type:  Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: BURSSOLL (002)

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. pm.Cut by: 94

Filled by:

Section No.

80

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 158-161

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 96

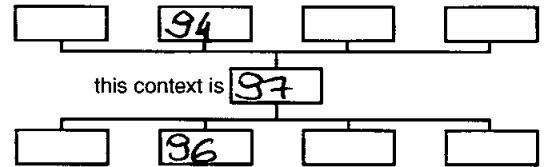
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~TRIXLE~~ 90mm BROWN SILTY  
SAND WITH FREQUENT, MEDIUM ROUNDED  
PEBBLES (2mm - 8mm/NET 8/30), IN 200mm  
SORTED, THERE ARE PATCHES (LENSES) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



ONE LENS IN FACT - OF SANDY MATERIAL; 8 12mm THICK, 165 DWTG  
FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET 94

SEVERAL PIECES OF ABRODED PIECES OF TILE - INC. A FRAGMENT OF  
RED TILE. HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS TO DEPTH OF 12mm, IN  
DRY AND VERY WARM CONDITIONS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF 2mm HOLE - TOPICAL AND BURSSOLL  
INFILLING THE 2mm HOLE VOID. MED OR LATE MED. DATE. DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder WY SamplesDate 27/02/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[98]

SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(99)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**SKETCH - SEE ADD SHEET**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(102) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

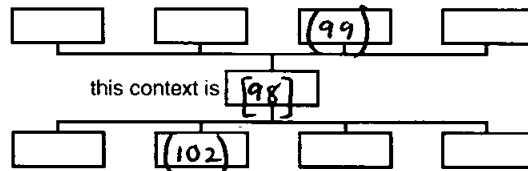
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1- IRREGULAR CIRCLE****2- BASE IRREGULAR CONCAVE, SIDES SHALLOW****3- L. 0.65m x W. 0.60m x D. 0.10m****4- SEE ADD SHEET****5- /****6- (99)****7- /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF SHALLOW NATURAL FEATURE - PROBABLY SMALL TREE THROW****- FILL STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **30-07-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

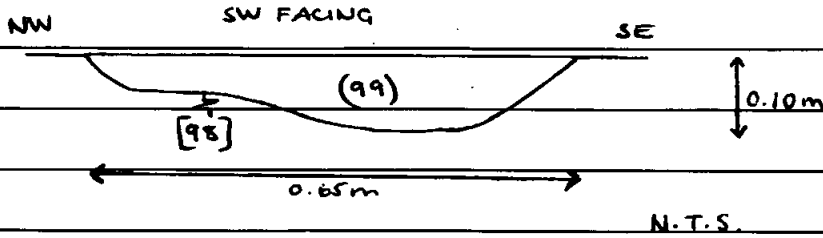
Context No.

[98]

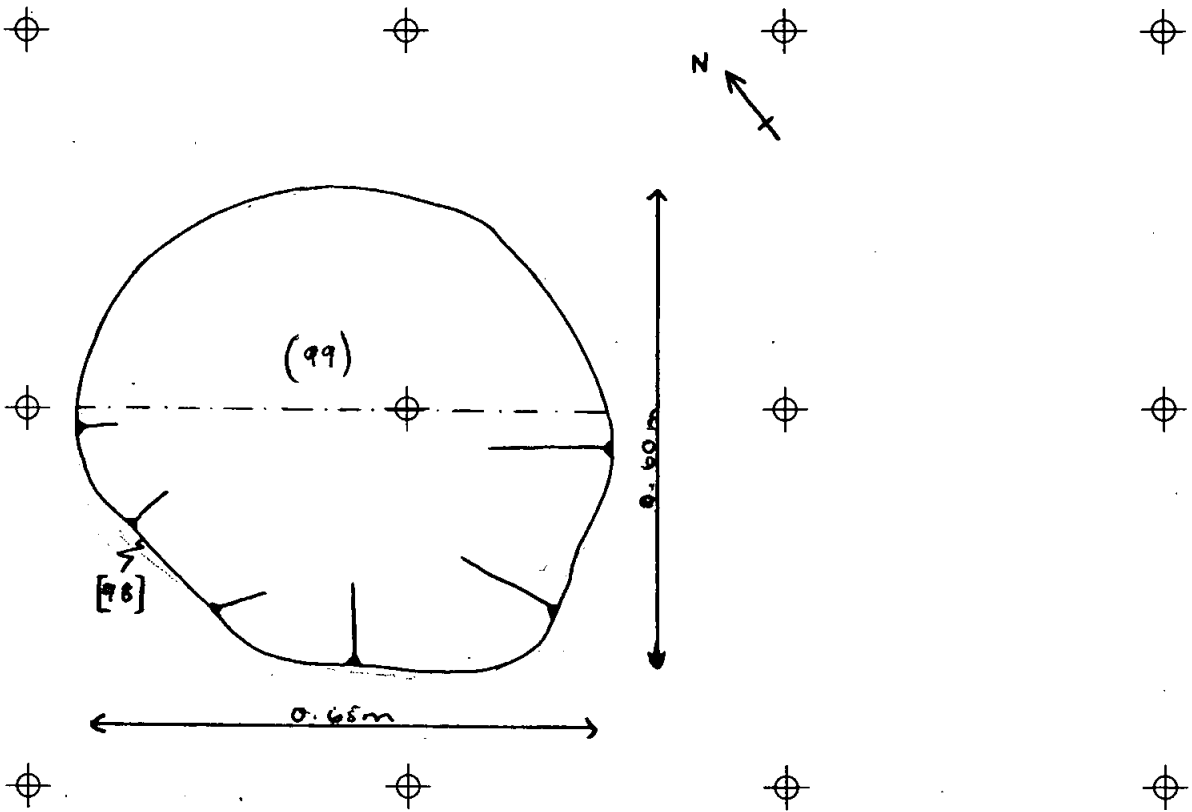
SITE CODE BER218

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 1



(101)  
|  
(99)  
|  
[98]  
|  
(102)



N.T.S.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(99)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [98]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (101) sub.

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**9PS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

SKETCH ON ADD SHEET [98]

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 168-169

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [98]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRILABLE

2 - MID BROWN GREY

3 - SANDY SILT

4 - STONES APPROX 20%, ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR,

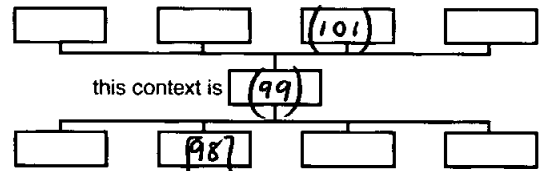
POORLY SORTED, RANGE 100mm TO 10mm

5 - 0.10m

6 - 0.65m x 0.60m

7 - / 8 - TROWEL, DAMP + OVERCAST.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW TREE THROW - NATURALLY ACCUMULATED DEPOSIT

STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **30-07-18.** Building Materials

Initials

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS ROAD  
BERR 18

Box 1 FILE 3

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA 100-199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Index to archive                                     |  |
| Introduction   |  |
| A:Final Report                                       |  |
| A:Publication Report                                 |  |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes         |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries               |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 100-199 |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records     |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports                  |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings           |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings                |  |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings            |  |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data             |  |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data         |  |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports             |  |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List                   |  |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays         |  |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records       |  |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records   |  |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports    |  |
| F: Documentary                                       |  |
| F: Press and Publicity                               |  |
| G: Correspondence                                    |  |
| H: Miscellaneous                                     |  |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

100

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TOPSOIL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: subsoil (101)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 172-173

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

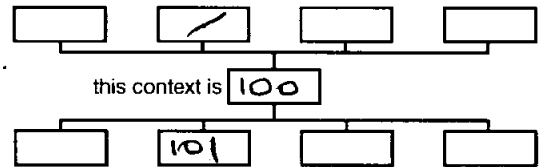
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FRAGILE, VERY DARK GREISH BROWNSILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT SU-SU/MEDSIZED, MOSTLY SUBROUND PEBBLES (QUARTZITE), OCCASIONAL MOD AD18-19cm CENT CBM FRAGMENT. 0.28m THICK - ON A BULKSECTION IN SOUTHERN PART OF AREA C

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOPSOIL - MODERN PLOUGH SOIL

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MGDate 30/07/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

101

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE subsoil

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARGLCOverlain by: TOPSOIL (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT. GEOLOGY (101)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 72-73

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

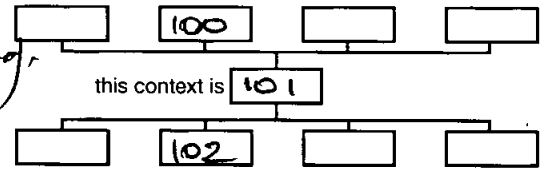
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

TRIANGULAR, LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN SLIGHTLY SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT (VARIOUS SIZES) PIECES OF QUARTZITE. DEPTH VARIES CONSIDERABLY ACROSS THE CUT (AREA C) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 101

IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE AREA, THE SUBSOIL IS 0.8m THICK ON THE MATRIX IT IS SHOWN AS OVERLAPPING NAT. GEOLOGY, BUT IT OVERLIES SOME OF THE FEATURES EXPOSED IN LAYER (102). THE DEPOSIT WAS EXCAVATED / REMOVED / STRIPPED BY A 360° MACHINE

Interpretation/Discussion:

B-HORIZON / SUBSOIL EXCAVATION

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder ALG
 Samples
Date 30/07/18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

102

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **NATURAL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**Overlain by: **on 800LL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **ARCU. AND NAT. FEATURES**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **72-73**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

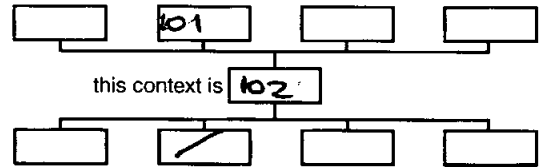
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**FRAGILE LIGHT DRABBY BROWN SAND AND GRAVEL (SOUTHERN PART OF AREA C) UNDISTURBED. IN THE NORTHERN PART OF SITE, THERE'S A DIFFERENT NAT.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**geology (CLAY)****FOR ~~RECORDS~~ OF, ARCU. AND NAT. FEATURES ARE cut into (102)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL geology**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **MG**Date **30/07/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

103

SITE BERRI8

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut, linear

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *auac*Overlain by: *NA*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: *NA*

Plan No.

*695*Cut by: *NA*Filled by: *(104)*

Section No.

*31*Same as: */*Part of: */*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *NA*Overlies: *NA*

Level

Butts: *NA*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *166-167*

Neg No.

Cuts: *(102)*Fill of: *NA*

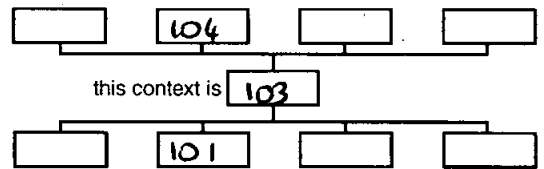
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

④ *linear N-S* ② *shallow sides, flat base* ③ *±0.70m wide; 0.27m deep, length unknown.* ⑤ *NAT FEATURE*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

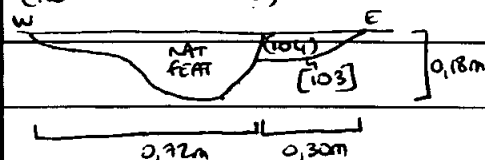


(truncates and is truncated by) ⑥ *(104)* ⑦ *- 1m slot.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*linear feature, looks like a very shallow ditch, thought to actually be a hedge row. no finds in this slot, cuts + is cut by natural features.*

SKETCH OF S. FAC SECTION  
(NOT PHOTOGRAPHED)



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *CG*

Samples

Date *31.07.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

104

SITE B52213

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area COverlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

605

Cut by: /

Filled by: NA

Section No.

31

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: (102)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 166-169Cuts: NA

Neg No.

Fill of: (103)

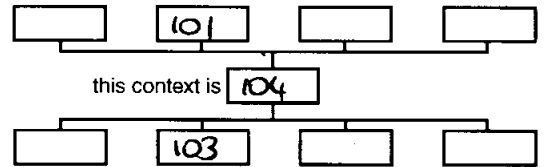
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① loose ② mid orangish greyish brown  
 ③ silty sand ④ few, small stones, rounded to subangular (<50mm)  
 ⑤ 0.07m ⑥ 0.70m wide, length unknown  
 ⑦ -  
 ⑧ Hand etc., in slot, good condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of linear feature (hedgerow?), naturally deposited.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 31.02.18

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
105

SITE **Birelv**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *Cut of feature*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **area C**

Overlain by: **N/A**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: **N/A**

Plan No.

Cut by: **N/A**

**695**

Filled by: **(106)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: **-**

**32**

Part of: **-**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **N/A**

Level

Butts: **N/A**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

**275-276**  
**180-182**

Cuts: **(102)**

Neg No.

Fill of: **N/A**

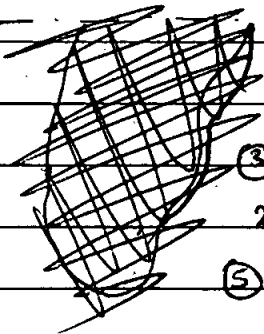
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *unknown (partially out of excavation)*

② *ceramic base, sub vertical sides at top, moderate*

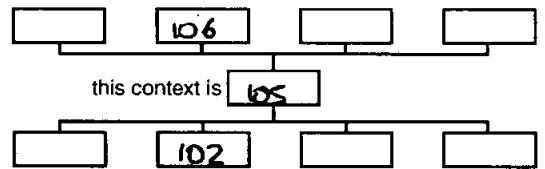


*south side at lower part.  
(N. side - sub vertical only)*

③ *2.54m deep, 1.34m wide at section (upto 1.60m wide observed),  
2.45m long exposed (partially out of excavation).*

⑤ **-** ⑥ **(106)** ⑦ *2.50m slot.*

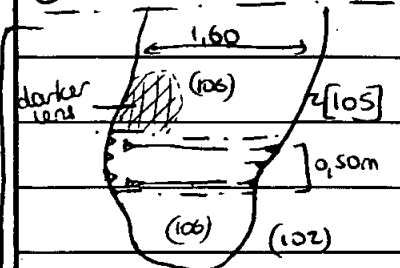
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

④ **L.O.E.**

*In plan, thought to be 2 features: one larger feature truncated by an oval smaller/darker pit. It turned out to be only 1 feature with a darker lens in it. It is likely to be a natural feature (tree throw?), as the shape & sides are not regular ~~the darker~~ no finds were found.*



→ N

\* EXCAVATED FURTHER 09-08-18 - SEE ADD SHEET \* - TREE THROW.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CG**

Samples

Date **31.07.18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

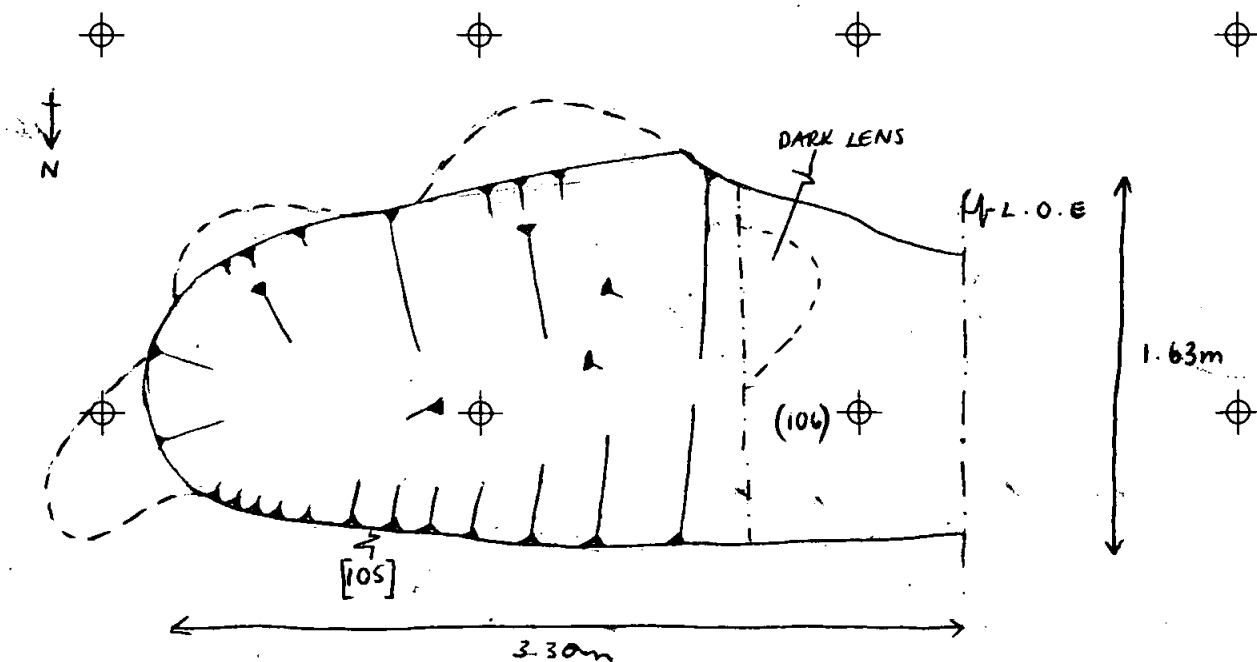
[105]

SITE CODE *BERR18*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD 1355 RELIEF ROAD*

SHEET NO. 1

*SKETCH PLAN OF TREE THROW [105] AFTER FURTHER EXCAVATION*

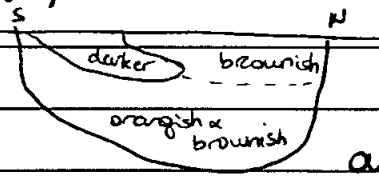
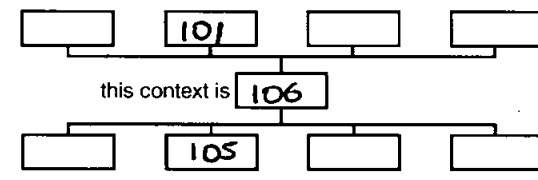




# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

106

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| SITE <b>BEERB</b>  | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:                           | TYPE <b>Fill</b>   |
| Trench   | Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> Cut / Structure | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>area C</b>   | Overlain by: <b>(101)</b>                    | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.  | Abutted by: /                                |  |
| Plan No.<br><b>GPS</b>   | Cut by: /                                    | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. location<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                            |
|  | Filled by: <b>N/A</b>                        |  |
| Section No.<br><b>32</b>   | Same as: /                                   | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|  | Part of: /                                   |  |
| Co-Ordinates   | Consists of: <b>N/A</b>                      |  |
|  | Overlies: <b>(102)</b>                       |  |
| Level <b>235-236</b>   | Butts: /                                     |  |
| Slide No. <b>180-182</b>   | Cuts: <b>N/A</b>                             |  |
| Neg No.  | Fill of: <b>(105)</b>                        |  |
| Matrix location  | Relationships uncertain                      |  |
| Description (See check lists):<br><b>① friable ② mixed: mid greyish brown sandy silt (at top), to dark blackish grey sandy silt (darker lens), mid orangish grey &amp; silty sand ③ ④ frequent</b>   |  | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX   |
|   |  |   |
| <b>stones, rounded to subangular, up to 90mm</b>   |  |  |
| <b>③ 0.54m ⑥ 2.45 x 1.60m (incomplete: partially out of excavation) ⑦ - ⑧ Hand excavated / 9.50m slot. Good conditions.</b>  |  |  |
| Interpretation/Discussion:   |  |  |
| <b>single fill of feature (likely to be natural feature / tree throw), naturally deposited through various events <del>events</del> (successive lenses from collapsed edges / redeposited natural, weathered in <del>surrounding soil</del> <sup>weathered in</sup> surrounding soil, etc) no finds.</b>   |  |  |
| <b>* SLOT EXTENDED 09-08-18 AFTER RAIN EXPOSED MORE FILL - WIDTH 1.16m - CONFIRMED LENGTH 3.30m</b>  |  |  |
| <b>FILL OF TREE THROW * GD 09-08-18.</b>   |  |  |
| Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds  |  | Recorder <b>CG</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples  |  | Date <b>31.07.18</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials   |  | Initials   |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

107

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Feature  
Pit or tree throw?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area COverlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPSCut by: NAFilled by: (108)

Section No.

33Same as: /Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 187-188Cuts: (109)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

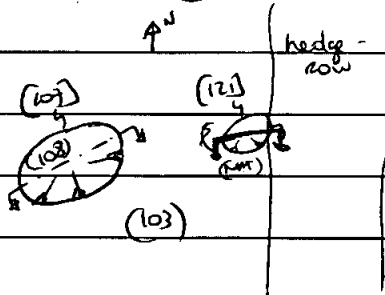
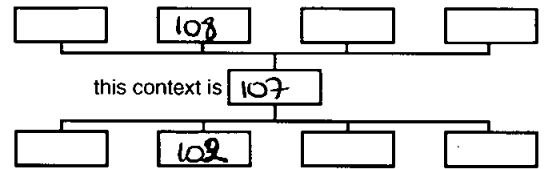
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① oval ② moderate to steep sides, flat base ③ 0.20m deep; 1m long, 2.92m wide ④

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



③ /

⑥ (108)

⑦ Half sectioned.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit or natural feature? no element points to human activity / occupation (no finds, no nearby feature, no charcoal or fired clay fragments in the fill...), and there are plenty of tree throws in the area, so the hypothesis of a natural feature / tree throw seems more plausible, even if this one is regular in shape.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder CC
 Samples
Date 31.07.18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

108

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area C

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

Cut by: /

G68

Filled by: NA

Section No.

Same as: /

33

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 187-188

Cuts: NA

Neg No.

Fill of: (107)

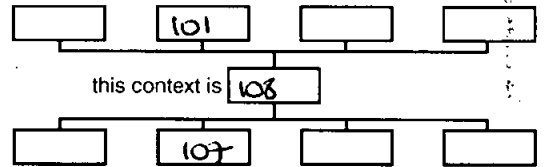
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① soft to friable ② mid orangey greyish brown ③ sandy silt ④ frequent stones rounded to subangular, up to 0.2m  
⑤ 0.2m ⑥ 1m x 2.92m ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ Hand excavated, half sectioned, good conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of feature (pit or tree throw?), naturally deposited fill - no finds

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

109

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **Cut** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *area C*Overlain by: *NA*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: *NA*

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: *NA*Filled by: **(110)**

Section No.

*34*Same as: **[123] [111] [132]**Part of: **[130]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *NA*Overlies: *NA*

Level

Butts: *NA*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *189-190*Cuts: **110 (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of: *NA*

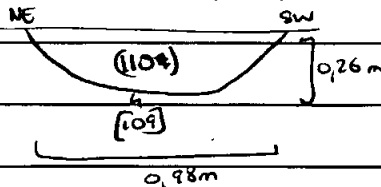
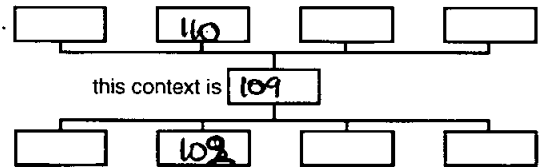
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *linear (with side)* ② *concave* flat (slightly concave) base, moderate sides ③ *0.98m wide, length unknown - 0.26m deep.* ④ *see group sheet for plan sketch*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑤ / ⑥ (110) ⑦ 1m slot.

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~probably a boundary ditch, part of a field system?~~ *probably a boundary ditch, part of a field system? no dating evidence in this slot.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *CG*

Samples

Date *21.07.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

110

SITE **BARRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **area C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **MA**

Section No.

**34**Same as: **(124)(112)(133)**Part of: **P30**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **MA**Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **189-190**Cuts: **MA**

Neg No.

Fill of: **(109)**

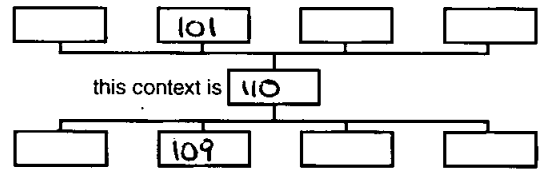
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~soft to friable~~ <sup>greyish</sup> ② mid ~~brown~~ / slightly <sup>brown</sup> orange ~~grey~~ ③ sandy silt ④ frequent stones, rounded to angular, up to 60mm.  
 ⑤ 0.26m ⑥ 0.98m wide, length unknown ⑦ - ⑧ Hand exc., 1m slot, good conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch, naturally accumulated, from weathering of surrounding soil. eroded sides. No finds in this slot.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder **CG**

Samples

Date **31.07.18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

111

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area C

Overlain by: NA

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: NA

Filled by: (112)

Section No.

35

Same as: [109] [123] [132]

Part of: [130]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 205-209

Dig

Cuts: (102)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

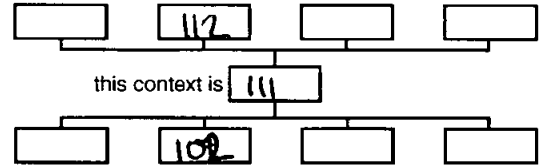
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear (NW-SE) ② shallow SW side, NE side not exposed in this slot; base not exposed fully either - ③ 0.96 m wide, 0.16 m deep ④ see group sheet for sketch ⑤ truncated by ditch [128] - ⑥ (112)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Part of ditch [130], here excavated to see relationship with ditch [131] -> [128]. Full profile seen in: [109] < [123]; also it was machined deeper in this slot, so not as much depth preserved.

to photo

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 01.08.18

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
112SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **R11**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**area C**Overlain by: **(129) (101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

**GPS**Cut by: **[128]**Filled by: **MA**

Section No.

**35**Same as: **(110) (124) (133)**Part of: **[130]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **N/A**Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**205-209**Cuts: **N/A**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[111]**

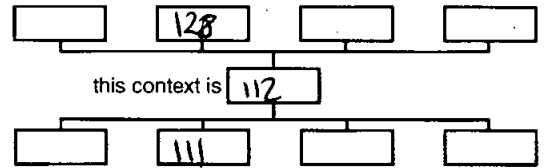
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① soft / friable ② mid grey brown  
 ③ sandy silt ④ frequent stones, rounded to sub-angular, up to 80mm ⑤ 0.16m deep  
 ⑥ 0.96m wide, length unknown

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ /

⑧ Hand exc., relationship slot (-not fully exposed) - Good condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch, naturally accumulated - no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **CG** SamplesDate **01.08.18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**113**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **114**

Section No.

**36**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **170-171**

Cuts: **NAF. (100)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

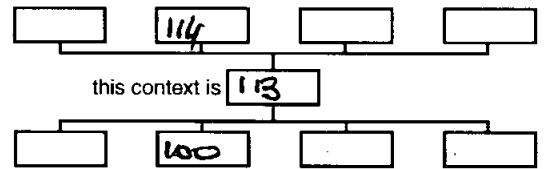
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**SUPERVISORY IRREGULAR OVAL WITH SHALLOW AND MODERATELY STEEP SIDES, A FLATTEEN BASE 1.05 WIDE X 1.65m LONG X 0.21 m DEEP. FILL (114)**

**SLIPING**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



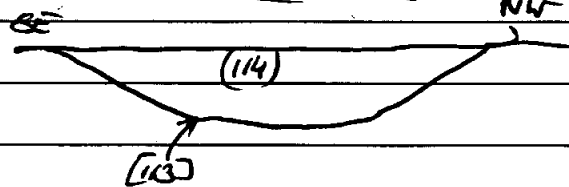
PLAN SKETCH

(113)



LOE

SECTION SKETCH



Interpretation/Discussion:

**RELATIVELY REGULAR AND SYMMETRIC FEATURE, BUT MOST LIKELY A TREE TROW.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder **PLG**

Date **30/07/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

114

SITE BEER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: subsoil (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

pm.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

26

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 170-171

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 113

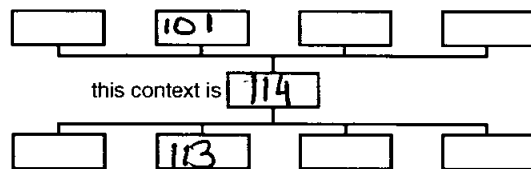
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FRAGILE, NOT COLLAPSE, SILTY SAND WITHFREQUENT SUB-SUB/MED. SIZED MOSTLYROUND PEBBLES (POORLY SORTED),1.05m WIDE, 0.21m THICK, SINGLE FILLA 0.6m ROM INTERVENTION EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS IN GOOD WEATHER  
CONDITION.FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [113]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PROB. TREE THROW

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder RL SamplesDate 30/07/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[115]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **TREE  
THROW**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(116)**

Section No.

**SKETCH ON ADD SHEET.**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 134-176**

Cuts:

**(102) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

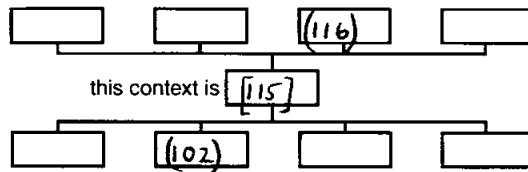
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - **IRREGULAR ROUNDED RECTANGLE**2 - **BASE IRREGULAR CONCAVE / SIDES SHALLOW**3 - **L. 2.10m x W 0.55m x D 0.12m**4 - **SEE ADD SHEET**5 - **/**6 - **(116)**7 - **/**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF SHALLOW FEATURE - IRREGULAR SIDES AND BASE SUGGEST TREE THROW.****FILL STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **30-07-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

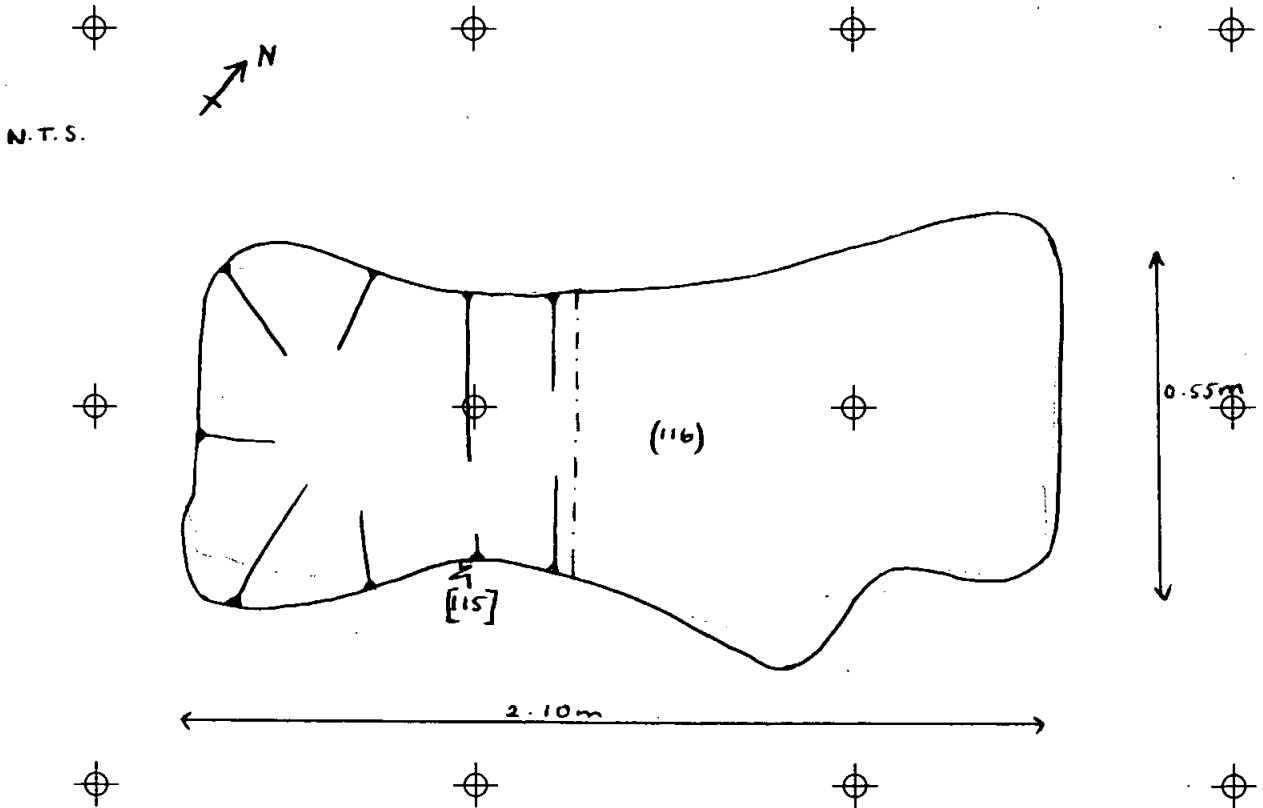
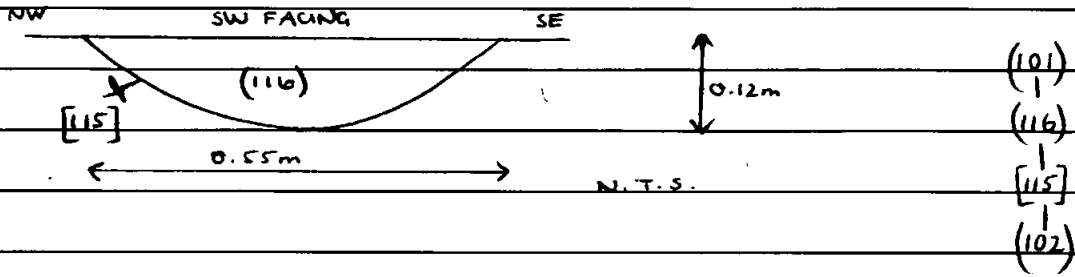
Context No.

[115]

SITE CODE BERR 18

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(116)

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [115]

TYPE **TREE THROW  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (101) **SUB**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

SKETCH ON ADD  
SHEET [115]

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102) **NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 174-176**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [115]

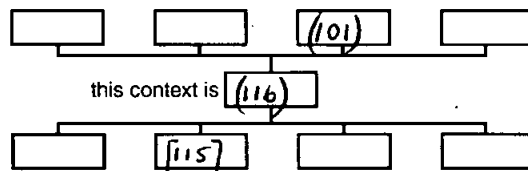
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- FRIABLE
- 2- SILTY SAND
- 3- LIGHT BROWN GREY
- 4- GRAVEL APPROX 20%, ROUNDED TO SUB ANGULAR,  
POORLY SORTED, RANGE 90mm TO 10mm
- 5- 0.12m
- 6- L 2.10m x W 0.55m
- 7- / 8- TROWEL, DAMP + OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [115] - STERILE - NATURALLY ACCUMULATED  
DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **30-07-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[113]

|                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| SITE<br>BERR 18                    | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1                    | TYPE<br>ANIMAL<br>BURROW  |
| Trench                             | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:  |
| Site sub-div<br>C                  | Overlain by:                            | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                                |
| Structure No.                      | Abutted by:                             |   |
| Plan No.<br>GPS                    | Cut by:                                 | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                             |
|                                    | Filled by: (118)                        |   |
| Section No.<br>SKETCH ON ADD SHEET | Same as:                                | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form<br>6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                                    | Part of:                                |   |
| Co-Ordinates                       | Consists of:                            |   |
|                                    | Overlies:                               |   |
| Level                              | Butts:                                  |   |
| Slide No.<br>DIGI: 137-139         | Cuts: (102) NAT.                        |   |
| Neg No.                            | Fill of:                                |   |
| Matrix location                    | Relationships uncertain                 |   |

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR N-S

2 - BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / W+S SIDES MODERATE TO SHARP, E SIDE UNDERCUT

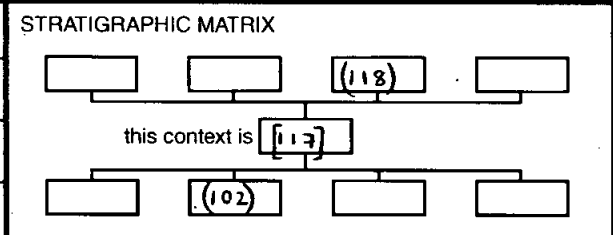
3 - L. 1.10m x W. 0.46m x D. 0.12m

4 - SEE ADD SHEET

5 - /

6 - (118)

7 - /



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL LINEAR SHAPED FEATURE. EASTERN SIDE UNDERCUT. FILL CONTAINED OCC. CHARCOAL, IRR + ROMAN POT FRAG + SLAG ON SURFACE.

- SUGGESTS ANIMAL BURROW? FINDS COULD HAVE BEEN BROUGHT DOWN FROM TOPSOIL BY BURROWING ANIMALS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds        | Recorder GD   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples            | Date 30-07-18 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials      |



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

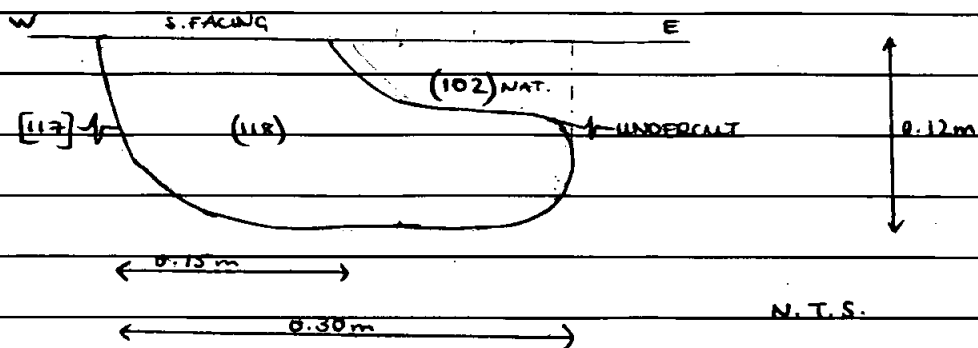
Context No.

[117]

SITE CODE **BERRIS**

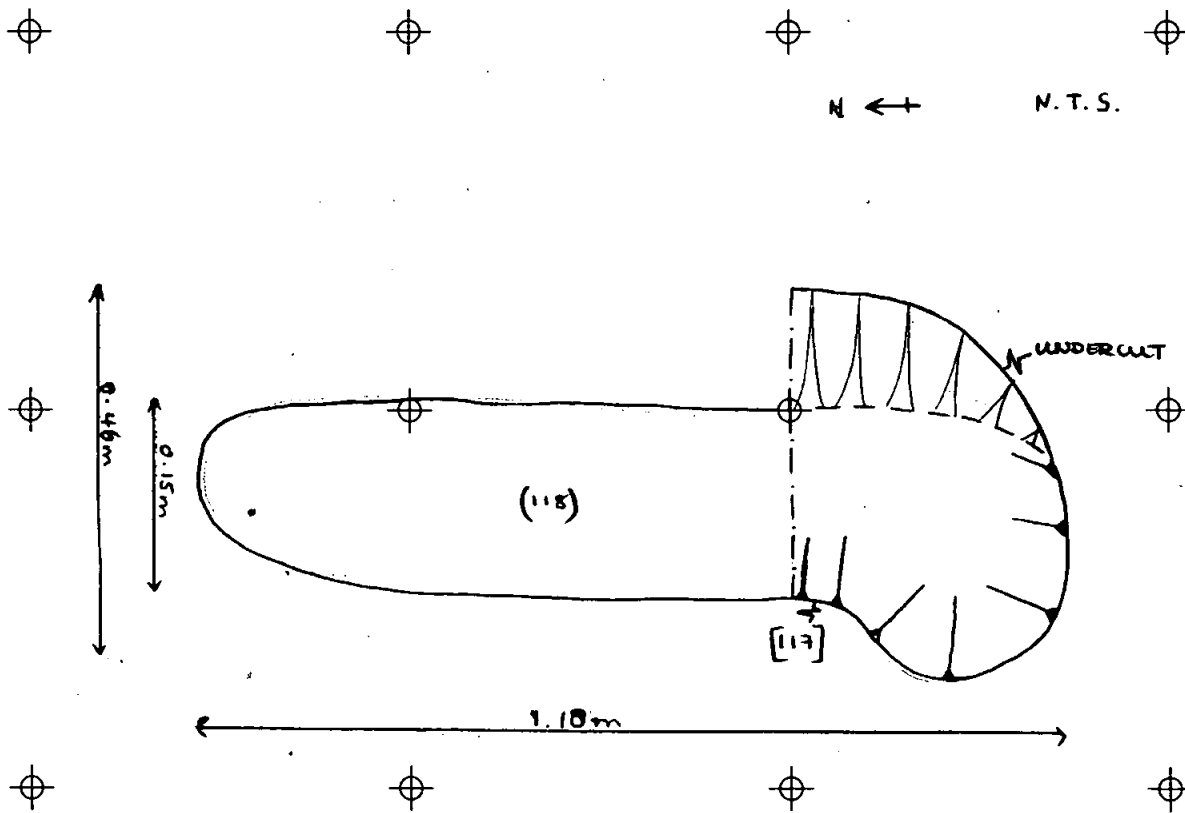
SITE NAME **BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD**

SHEET NO. 1



N.T.S.

- (101)
- |
- (118)
- |
- [117]
- |
- (102)







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(118)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [117]

TYPE **FILL OF ANIMAL BURROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: (101) **SWA**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

**SKETCH ON ADD SHEET [117]**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (02) **NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**OG: 137-139**

Neg No.

Fill of: [117]

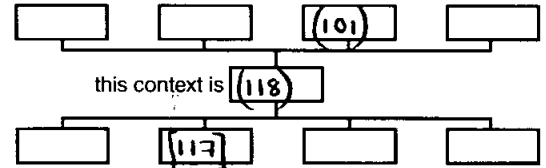
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - MID BROWN GREY****3 - SILTY SAND****4 - OCC. CHARCOAL, GRAVEL APPROX 20% ROUNDED****WELL SORTED 30mm****5 - 0.12m****6 - L 1.10m, W 0.46m****7 - / 8 - TROWEL, DAMP + OVERCAST**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (118)

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF ANIMAL BURROW [117] - DEPOSIT PROBABLY ACCUMULATED BY THE MOVEMENT OF BURROWING ANIMALS. SLAG + ROMAN POT FOUND ON SURFACE**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **GO**
 Samples
Date **30-07-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

119

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **120**

Section No.

**37**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. ~~183-184~~Cuts: **NAT. GEOLOGY (100) (102)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **183-184**

Fill of:

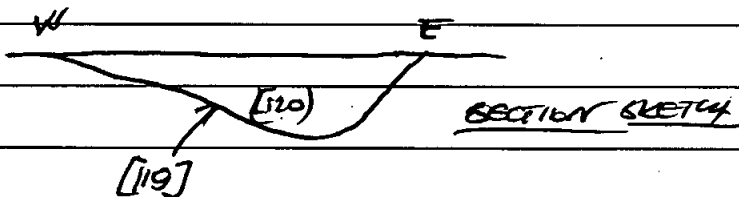
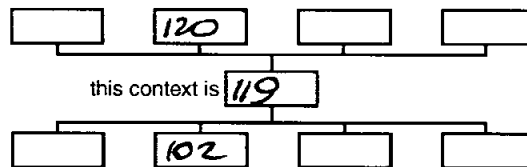
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**ROUND, APPROX. STEEP AND SLIGHTLY SLOPING  
SIDE, A CONCRETE BASE, FUSED WITH (120),  
D. 9 CM X D. 8 CM DEEP,**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**REG. SYMMETRIC AND REGULAR IN PLAN, ASYMMETRIC IN SECTION, SHALLOW,  
NO CULTURAL MATERIAL = TREE THROW**

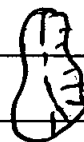
Interpretation/Discussion:

**TREE - THROWS****PLAN SKETCH**

**\* ANOTHER FEATURE (EASTWARDS FROM**

**[119] WAS DESIGNATED FOR SAMPLE  
EXCAVATION BUT AS IT TURNED**

**OUT TO BE DEFINITELY**



LOE

**A NATURAL FORMATION, & MORE REGULAR = MORE LIKELY TO BE A MAN  
MADE THING, WAS CHOSEN FOR EXCAT. AND RECORDING.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **MLY**
 Samples
Date **31/08/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

120

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**Overlain by: **subsoil (?) (101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**gm.**

Cut by:

Filled by: •

Section No.

**37**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **183-184**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[119]**

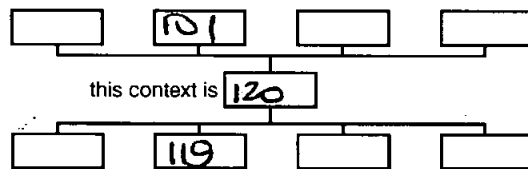
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**FRIABLE SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT****SM - SM/MED. SIZED MORTAR BOUNDED****PEBBLES IN RANDOM PATTERN, 0.9m****WIDE x 0.18m THICK. HALF SECTIONED****EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN GOOD CONDITIONS.****FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [119]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF TREE TRUNKS**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **119**Date **31/08/14**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

121

SITE Boreas

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Natural feat.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div areaOverlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPSCut by: N/AFilled by: (122)

CUT:

Section No.

sketchSame as: /Part of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

Site No. 185-186Cuts: (102)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. firm
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

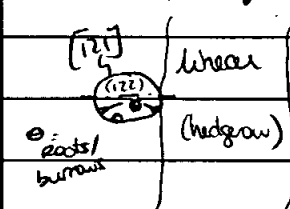
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① oval, ② concave (with undercutting / sub-circular) deep roots base shallow sides

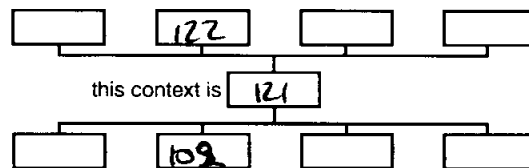
③ 0.56 x 0.62m; 0.09m depth exposed (roots going deeper) ④ z ⑤ not visible



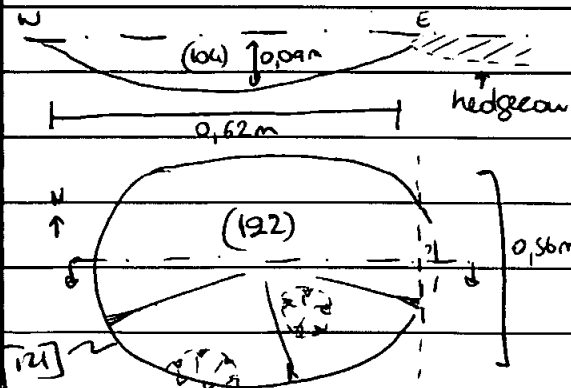
but there is contact with linear ditch/hedge row at east side (too shallow to see) ⑥ (122)

⑦ Hand exc., half sectioned, ~~not shown~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Clearly rooting or animal burrowing, not archaeological (no finds) = brown, loose leaves continuing deeper / undercutting sides, through natural orange gravelly sand.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 31.07.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

122

SITE **BER 13**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **area**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GES**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**sketch  
see [121]**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**016 185-186**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(121)**

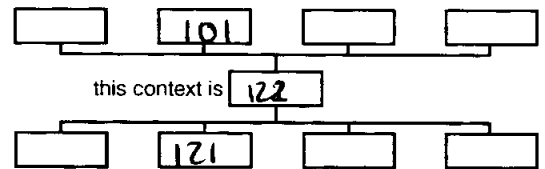
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① loose ② dark brown ③ silty  
sand ④ lots of rounded & subrounded  
stones up to 90mm ⑤ 0,09  
+ lenses of natural  
⑥ 0,56 x 0,62m ⑦ ✓  
⑧ Hand etc, half sectioned, good conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

natural filling of roots / animal burrow along the  
edge of the hedgerow **[103]**; loose material mixed with  
lenses of natural

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **CG** SamplesDate **31.07.18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

123

SITE BERP18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area COverlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

GPSCut by: N/AFilled by: (124)

Section No.

38 - 39Same as: [109] [111] [132]Part of: (130)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: NA

Level

Butts: N/A

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 191-197Cuts: (102)

Neg No.

Fill of: N/A

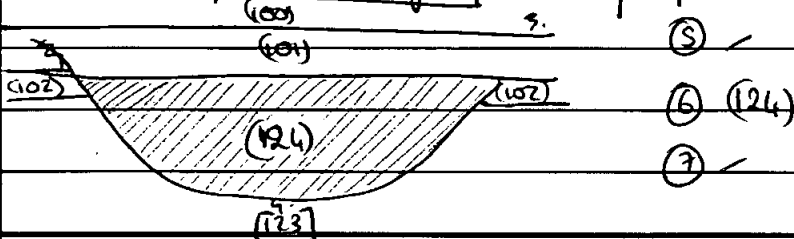
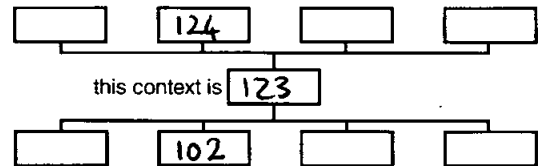
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear (NW/SE) ② fairly steep NE side, moderate SW side - Base ~~not clearly defined~~ concave - ③ 1.20m wide, length unknown, 0.38m deep - ④ see group sheet for plan

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE aligned ditch, probably a boundary ditch part of a field system - no finds in this slot.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 01.06.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
124

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area C

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

38 - 39

Same as: (110) (112) (133)

Part of: 130

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: N/A

Overlies: (102)

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Level

Butts: /

Slide No. 191-197

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: 123

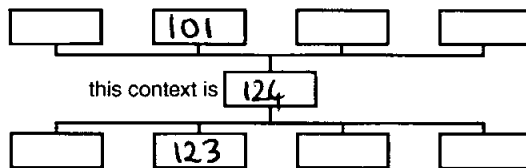
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① soft to friable ② mid greyish brown  
③ sandy silt ④ frequent small stones,  
angular to rounded, < 60 mm - lenses of  
dark brown <sup>sandy silt</sup> of orange sand, circular:  
animal burrows of roots. ⑤ 0.38m ⑥ 1.2m wide, length unknown.  
⑦ Hand excavated, good conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch, naturally deposited through  
weathering of surroundings no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]



Small Finds

Recorder CB



Samples

Date 01.08.18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[125]

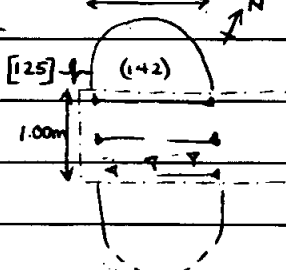
|                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| SITE <b>BERRIS</b>                | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [126]                       | TYPE <b>CUT OF TREE<br/>CANYON THROW</b>   |
| Trench                            | Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b> | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>C</b>             | Overlain by:                                   | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.                     | Abutted by:                                    |  |
| Plan No.<br><b>GPS</b>            | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
| Section No.<br><b>40</b>          | Filled by: <b>(142)</b>                        |  |
| Co-Ordinates                      | Same as:                                       | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
| Level                             | Part of:                                       |  |
| Slide No.<br><b>Digi: 198-204</b> | Cuts: <b>(102) NAT.</b>                        |  |
| Neg No.                           | Fill of:                                       |  |
| Matrix location                   | Relationships uncertain                        |  |

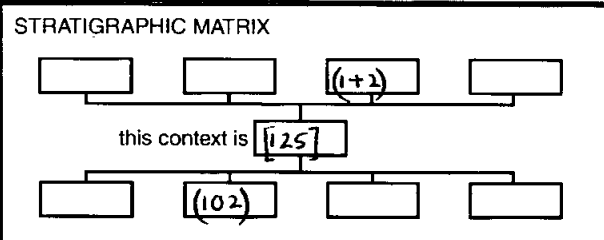
Description (See check lists):

1- ~~THROW OF TREE CANOPY~~

2- BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES SHALLOW

3- L. 1.00m W 0.92m D 0.08m AS EXCAVATED

4- 



Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE THROW - ~~MAXIMUM~~  
CUT OF SHALLOW ~~BOUNDARY~~ ~~TO PREVIOUS BOUNDARY~~ ~~OF [125]~~

POSSIBLE EVIDENCE OF CONTINUED USE OF BOUNDARY <sup>[126]</sup> - ON SAME ALIGNMENT AS MODERN ~~SEA~~ SURROUNDING HEDGE ROWS.

FILL (142) STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds<br><input type="checkbox"/> Samples<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Recorder <b>GD</b><br>Date <b>01-08-18</b><br>Initials |
|---|--|





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[126]

SITE BERRISADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [147] 1TYPE BOUNDARY DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (148) (149) (150) (151) (152)

Section No.

40

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 198-204Cuts: (102) NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

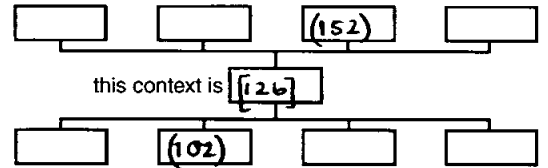
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR NNW-SSE2 - BASE FLAT / SIDES SHARPLY SLOPING + VERTICAL AT BASE3 - L 1.00m x W 2.28m D 1.00m AS EXCAVATED4 - SEE ADD SHEET.5 - [144] [146] [127]6 - (148) (149) (150) (151) (152)7 - /

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [126]

W

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LARGE NNW-SSE DITCH - SINGLE POT FRAG FROM A FILL (151) INDICATESPREHISTORIC DATE. SIZE AND SHAPE OF DITCH SUGGESTS THAT IT FUNCTIONED AS A BOUNDARYTHE WESTERN SIDE OF THE DITCH HAS A COATING OF MANGANESE AND BASE SHOWS EVIDENCEOF BIOTURBATION SUGGESTING THAT THE DITCH WAS USED AND MAINTAINED FOR A LONG TIME.POSITION OF FILLS SUGGESTS THAT THE BANK WAS ON THE EASTERN SIDE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 01-08-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

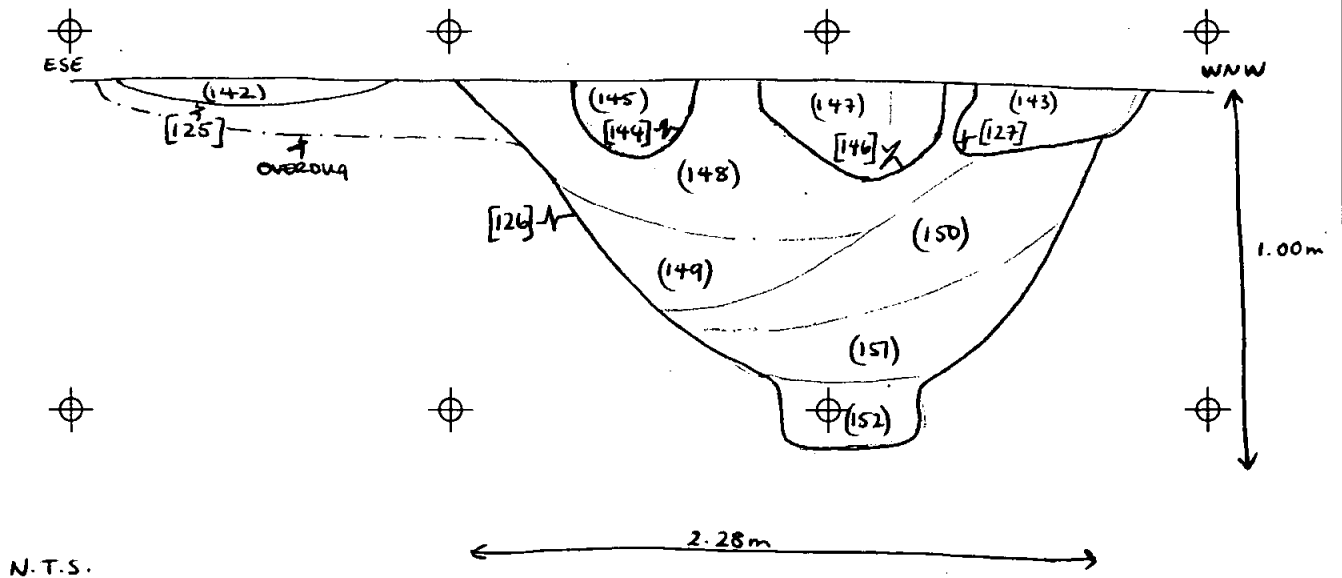
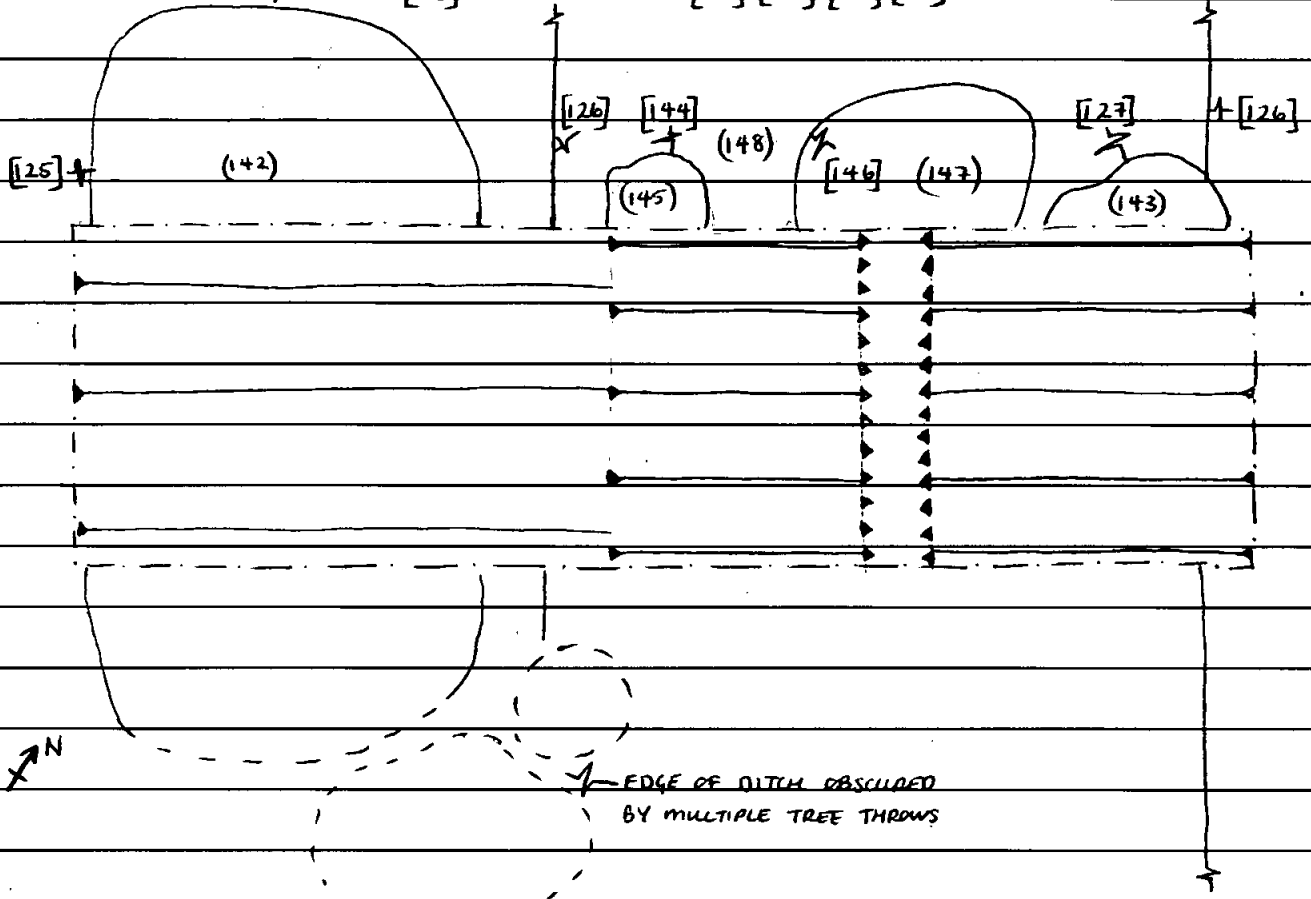
[126]

SITE CODE *BERA18*

SITE NAME *A355 BEACONSFIELD.*

SHEET NO. 1

SKETCH OF SLOT THROUGH DITCH [126] + TREE THROWS [125] [144] [146] [127]





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[123]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [126]

TYPE **TREE THROW CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**995**Filled by: **(143)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

**40**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(148) (150) (102)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR - ROUGHLY OVAL

2 - BASE IRREGULAR SLOPING WEST / EAST SIDE MODERATE.

WEST SIDE UNDERCUT

3 - L. 0.60m x W 0.64m x D 0.20m AS EXCAVATED

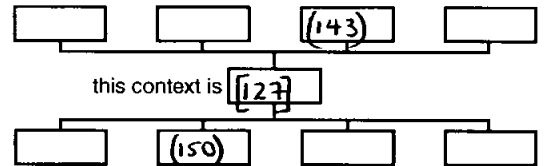
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [126]

5 - /

6 - (143)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF TREE THROW - CUT INTO ~~SEA~~ FILL (150) OF PREHISTORIC DITCH [126]. MAY HAVE

BEEN PART OF A HEDGEROW CONTINUING USE OF BOUNDARY AFTER THE ORIGINAL DITCH

CEASED OR BEING MAINTAINED.

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **01-08-18** Building Materials

Initials

125 - 142

127 - 143

[144] - 145

[146] - 147

126 - 148 - 52



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

128

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area COverlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: N/A

Plan No.

OSCut by: NAFilled by: (129)

Section No.

35

Same as:

Part of: (131)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: N/A

Level

Butts: N/A

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 25-209Cuts: (109) (112)

Neg No.

Fill of: N/A

Matrix location

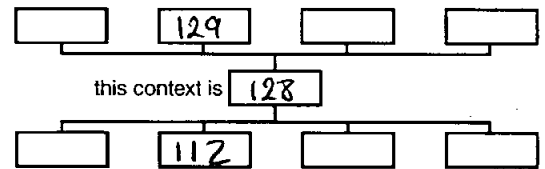
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear NE-SW ② moderate NW side, SE side not exposed in this slot. Base not fully exposed either ③ 1.6m wide, length unknown, 0.16m deep ④ see grasp sheet.

⑤ truncates ditch [111] ⑥ (129) ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW aligned ditch, later than ditch (130)

part of a field system / boundary ditch?

Not dating evidence in this slot -

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 01.08.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

129

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fil

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area COverlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: NA

Section No.

35

Same as:

Part of: (131)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: (102) (112)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 205-209Cuts: NANeg No. 2Fill of: (128)

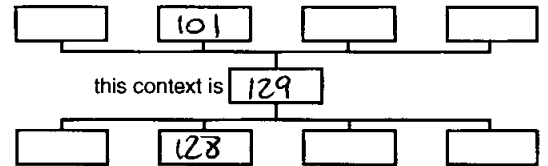
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① friable to soft ② dark brownish grey  
 ③ silty sand ④ mod. to freq. stones,  
 rounded to angular, mostly < 30mm  
 but up to 70mm frequent roots & ~~other~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



~~other~~ other bioturbations ⑤ 2.14m ⑥ 1.16m wide, length  
 unknown. ⑦ Hand etc, good condition, relationship slot (=not  
 fully exposed) =

Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch, naturally deposited,  
 no clear limit with (112) no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date DL 08.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

130

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ①

TYPE *Grap (ditch)*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *area C*

Overlain by: } (128) (129)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: } (101)

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*605*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*35-34-38-39*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: (109) (110) (111) (112) (123) (124) (132) (133)

Overlies:

Level

Butts: } (104)

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: }

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. join
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

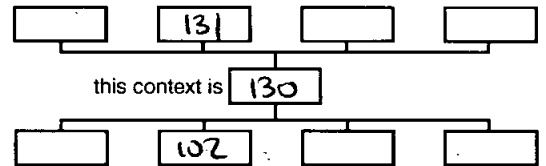
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*(109) (110) s. 34 photos: 189-190**(111) (112) s. 35 photos: 205-209**(123) (124) s. 38 & 39 photos: 191-197**(132) (133) s. 41 photos: 210-212*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*NW-SE aligned ditch, likely to be a boundary ditch within a field system. It is truncated by NE-SW aligned ditch (131). No finds were recovered*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *CG*

Samples

Date *01.08.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

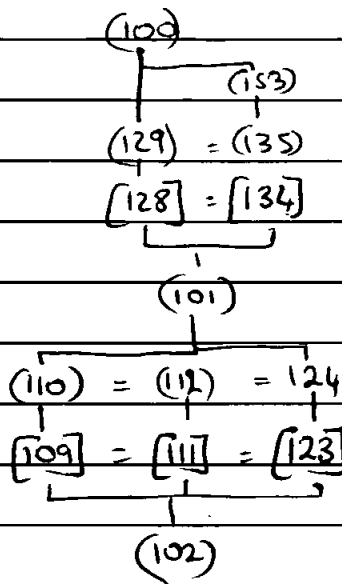
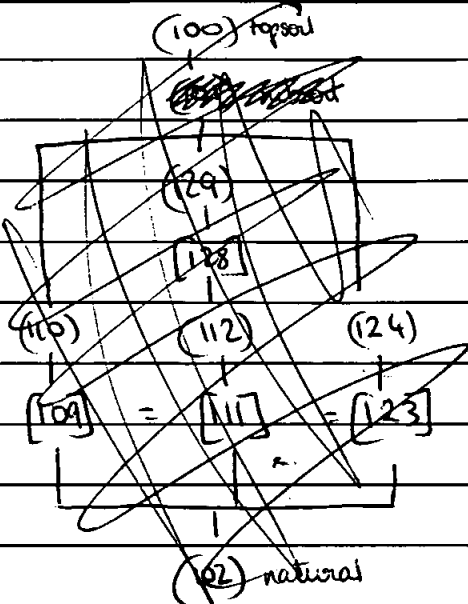
Context No.

130

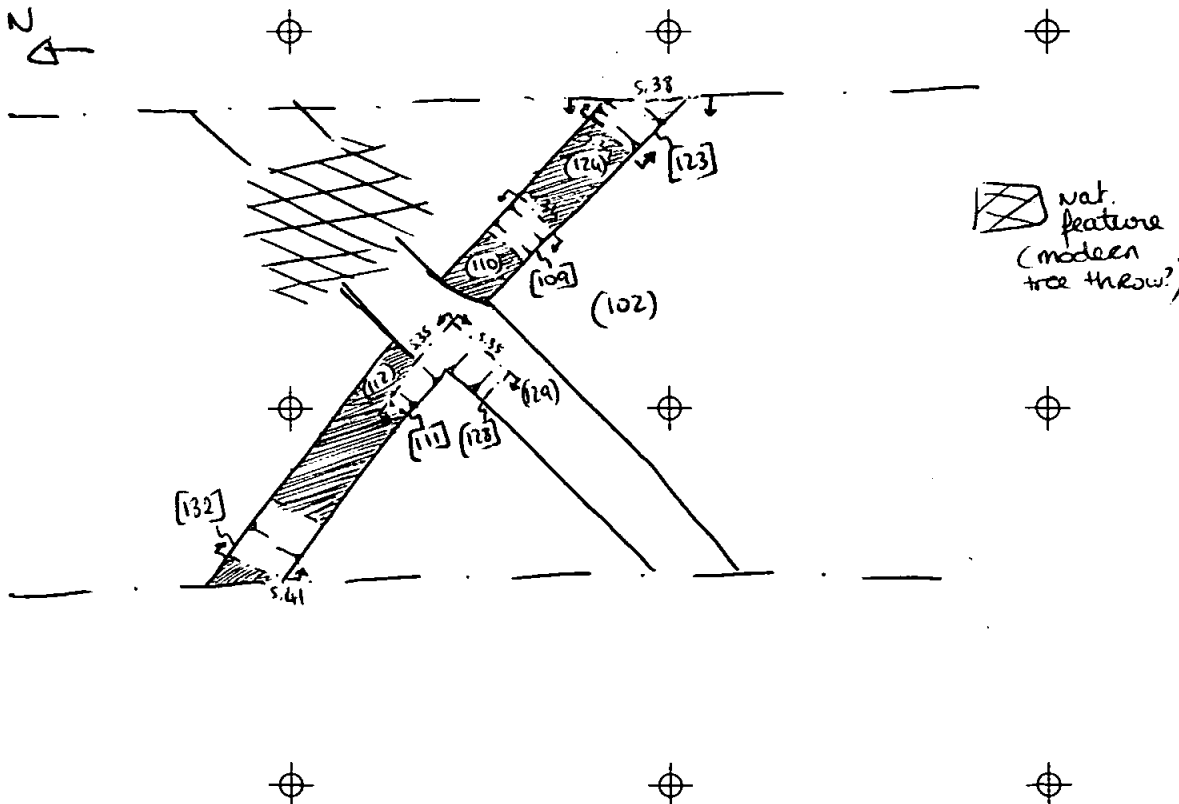
SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME Beaconsfield, Relief Road

SHEET NO. 1



North scale.







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

131

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ①

TYPE *Geop (ditch)*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *area C*

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

CUT:

Section No. *35, 42, 43.*

Same as: -

Part of: -

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [128] (129) [134] (135) (153)

Overlies: (100)

Level

Butts: (102)

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: [111] (112) → [130]

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: -

Matrix location

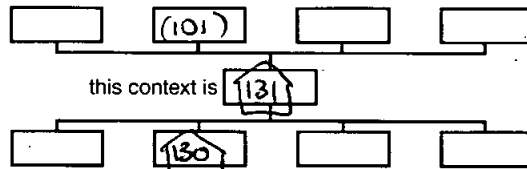
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

[128] (129) S.35 - photos: 205-209

[134] (135) (153) S.42 &amp; 43 photos: 213-216

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~NE-SW~~ NE-SW aligned ditch, probably a boundary ditch in a field system? truncates ditch [130], NW-SE aligned. As it cuts subsoil, it seems to be fairly recent. No finds were found in either slots.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *CG*

Samples

Date *01.03.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

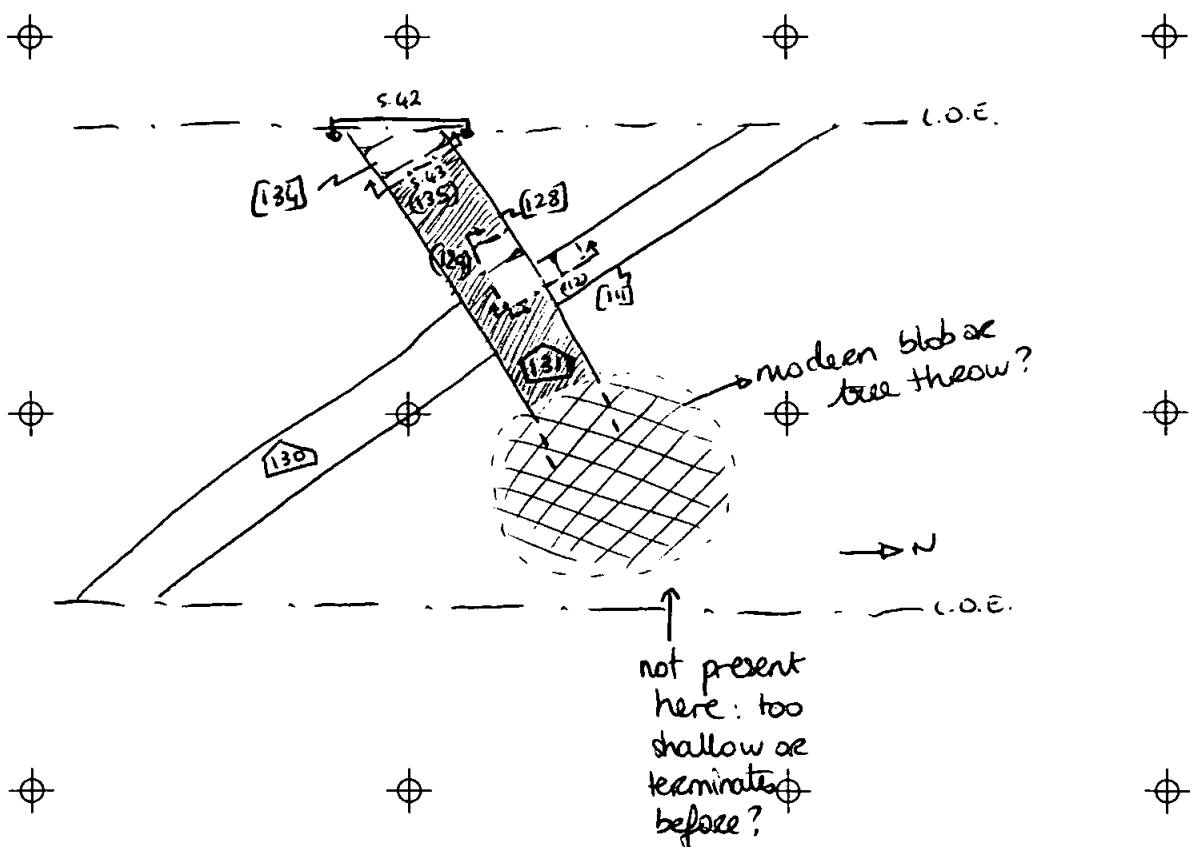
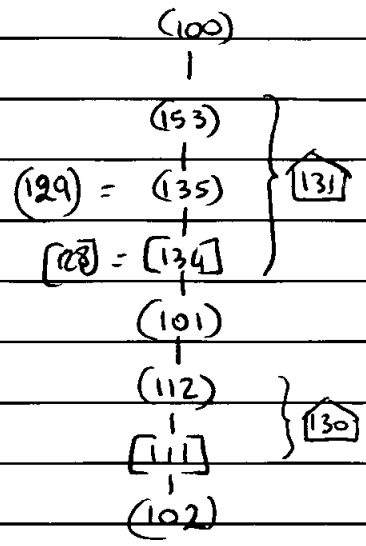
Context No.

131

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME beaconsfield Relief Road

SHEET NO. ①





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
132

SITE Burris

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area C

Overlain by: N/A

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: NA

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: N/A

Filled by: (133)

Section No.

41

Same as: (109) (111) (123)

Part of: (130)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: NA

Level

Butts: NA

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 210-212

Cuts: (102)

Neg No.

Fill of: NA

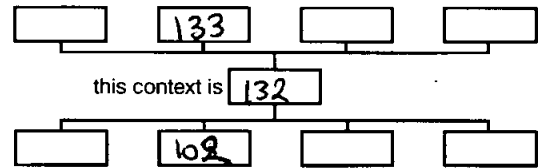
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① linear (NW-SE) ② shallow sides, sub-flat base ③ 0.04m deep, 0.49m wide, length unknown ④ see geom sheet ⑤ - ⑥ (133) ⑦ 1.2m slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE ditch. First seen as terminating in the area of this slot, it turns out it continues up to the limit of excavation, but is here very shallow / overmachined. no finds.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CO



Samples

Date 2.8.18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
133

SITE *BERE8*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *area C*

Overlain by: *(101)*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: */*

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by: */*

Filled by: *MA*

Section No.

*41*

Same as: *(110) C(112) C(124)*

Part of: *130*

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *MA*

Overlies: *(102)*

Level

Butts: *X*

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. *2b-212*

Cuts: *MA*

Neg No.

Fill of: *[132]*

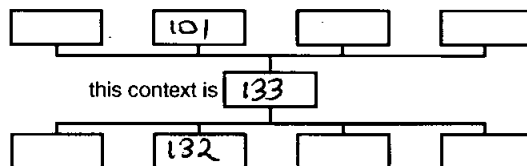
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*① soft ② mid greyish / slightly orangish brown ③ sandy silt ④ moderate small stones up to 4mm. ⑤ 0.04m ⑥ 0.49m wide ⑦ / ⑧ 1.2m slot hand use s/baked ground*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*single fill of ditch, naturally deposited through weathering of surroundings no finds*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *CG*

Samples

Date *01.08.17*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

134

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **area C**

Overlain by: **N/A**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: **N/A**

Plan No.

Cut by: **N/A**

**GPS**

Filled by: **(135) (153)**

Section No.

Same as: **[128]**

**42-43**

Part of: **[131]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **N/A**

Overlies: **N/A**

Level

Butts: **N/A**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **213-216**

Cuts: **(102)**

Neg No.

Fill of: **N/A**

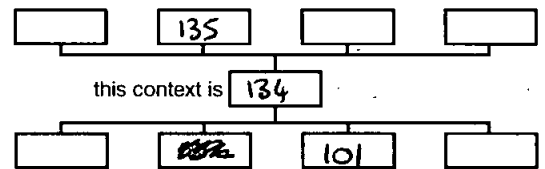
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **linear (NE-SW)** ② **shallow to moderate sides, flat (a bit irregular) base**  
 ③ **0.98m wide (seen in plan; over-machined a bit, so not max width. <sup>sub-</sup> section in bank is not perpendicular) 0.32m deep length unknown** ④ **see group sheet** ⑤ **-**  
 ⑥ **(135) (153)** ⑦ **1m slot along bank**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**NE-SW aligned ditch. Visible immediately below the topsoil, truncating the subsoil, so it seems to be fairly recent ~~not~~ no finds found. function uncertain (boundary?)**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CG**

Samples

Date **02-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

135

SITE BORRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area COverlain by: (153)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: NA

Section No.

42-43Same as: (129)Part of: (131)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: MAOverlies: (102) (101)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No.

213-216Cuts: MA

Neg No.

Fill of: (134)

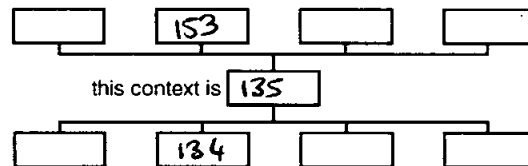
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① soft ② mid brownish grey ③ silty sand  
 ④ moderate small stones, rounded to subangular, up to 30mm <sup>some coarse lumps</sup> ⑤ 0.18m deep  
 ⑥ ~~width~~ width: 2.09m exposed  
 ⑦ Hand excavated - 1m slot, sunbaked.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- ⑦ section in bank not perpendicular so max width is unknown.

Interpretation/Discussion:

lower fill of ditch, naturally accumulated (from weathering of surroundings & erosion of sides). No finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder CG
 Samples
Date 020818
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
136

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| SITE <b>BERRIS</b>         | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:                           | TYPE <b>Pit</b>   |
| Trench                     | Context Type: Deposit <b>(Cut)</b> Structure | Check Lists:  |
| Site sub-div <b>area C</b> | Overlain by: <b>N/A</b>                      | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                                |
| Structure No.              | Abutted by: <b>N/A</b>                       |   |
| Plan No.<br><b>GPS</b>     | Cut by: <b>N/A</b>                           | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                             |
| Section No.<br><b>44</b>   | Filled by: <b>(137)(138)(139)</b>            |   |
| Co-Ordinates               | Same as: <b>-</b>                            | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form<br>6. faces<br>7. band<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
| Level                      | Part of: <b>-</b>                            |   |
| Slide No. <b>221-223</b>   | Consists of: <b>N/A</b>                      |   |
| Neg No.                    | Overlies: <b>N/A</b>                         |   |
| Matrix location            | Butts: <b>N/A</b>                            |   |
|                            | Cuts: <b>(102)</b>                           |   |
|                            | Fill of: <b>N/A</b>                          |   |
|                            | Relationships uncertain                      |   |

Description (See check lists):

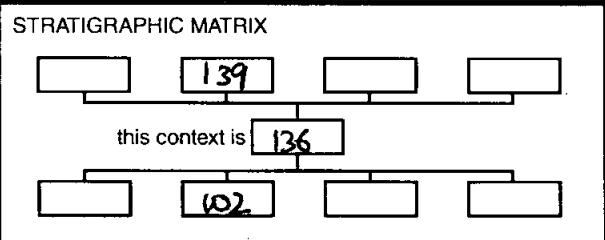
① ~~asht~~ ② steep sides, <sup>flat</sup> ~~curved~~ base  
*sub-circular*

③ 0.66 x 0.62m - 0.18m deep

④ *possibly modern?* ⑤ **-**

⑥ **(137)(138)(139)**

⑦ **Half sectioned.**



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Small pit, possibly used as a fire-pit??*

*contains some burnt stones (incl. flint)*

*and its bottom layer seems heat-affected.*

*If so, it could be associated with pit [158]*

*which contained fire waste / charcoal some flints were found.*

*It could otherwise be a posthole?*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds        | Recorder <b>CG</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples            | Date <b>02.08.18</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials             |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

137

SITE ~~BERRIS~~

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~fill~~

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

anaC

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: -

Filled by: NA

Section No.

44

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: (139) (138) (102)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

221-223

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: (136)

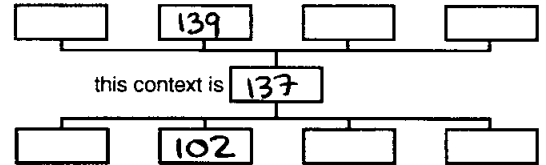
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

light  
 ① firm ② ~~red~~ brownish grey ③  
 sandy silt ④ rare stones, poorly sorted,  
 angular to rounded, up to 6mm. Rare charcoal.  
 Rare fired clay fragments.  
 ⑤ 0.14m deep  
 ⑥ 0.59m wide.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ Hand excavated, half sectioned. sunbaked (probably soft & mid brownish grey in normal condition)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit, natural backfill → silting  
 up of feature: ⑧ some worked flints and burnt  
 stones were found in the pit (in both (137) & (138)) but they  
~~were not~~ were mixed and were all bagged  
 as (137) - some for sample (to retrieve flints): all sampled as (137).  
 ⑨ unlike most features in this area, there are very little stones in the fill, indicating  
 perhaps a different process of filling: deliberate backfill?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 02.08.18



Building Materials

Initials





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

138

SITE *Beeper 8*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*area C*

Overlain by: *(137)*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: /

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by: /

Filled by: *NA*

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

*44*

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *NA*

Overlies: *(139)(102)*

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

*221-223*

Cuts: *NA*

Neg No.

Fill of: *(136)*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 very fine 2 dark red 3 clay, very slightly silty 4 some brownish small lenses (silty), rare charcoal small flecks, fairly rare fired clay small fragments, very rare stones (angular, up to 1cm).*

*5 0.85m deep 6 2.86m wide*

*7 / 8 Hand excavated, half sectioned pit, Good conditions (a deeper fill not sunbaked)*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of pit, lying at its bottom but <sup>slightly</sup> above the lining (139) at the <sup>N or E</sup> side of the pit. Very compact deposit showing signs of being heat-affected (?). Darker / redder / some fired clay fragments ~~found in this layer~~ and rare charcoal, also burnt stones = related to fire in this pit possibly? The natural below is a fine (less fine than (138)) orangish clay. Redeposited & heat-affected natural 'contaminated' by fire (charcoal/burnt stones) & a bit of silt? finds mixed with those of (137) -> all labelled (137). Had worked flint & burnt stones.*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *CB*

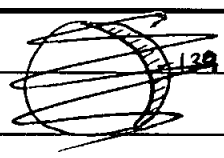
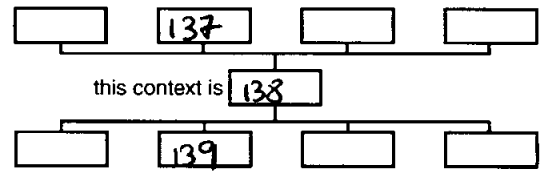
Samples

Date *02.08.18*

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

139

SITE BRR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area COverlain by: (137) (138)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: NA

Section No.

44

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NAOverlies: (102)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

291-293Cuts: NA

Neg No.

Fill of: (136)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

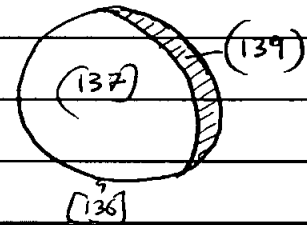
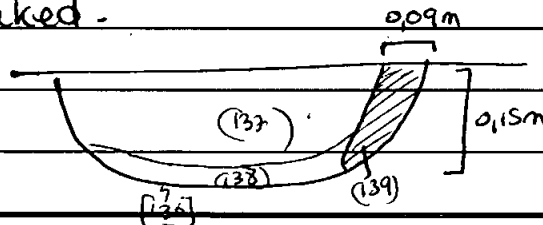
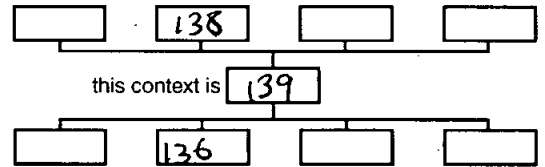
Description (See check lists):

① firm ② white ③ chalk? ④ A bit of grey or brown silt in between fragments of chalk⑤ see sketch ⑥ see sketch

⑦ /

⑧ Hand excavated, half sectioned, surface sunbaked.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Chalk lining at N x E side of the pit [136] - deliberate  
is or degraded limestone?  
deposit. fairly thin. no finds

Could be part of a packing if this is a posthole

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG

Samples

Date 02.08.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

140

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *tree throw*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*area C*Overlain by: *N/A*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: *N/A*

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: *N/A*Filled by: *(141)*

Section No.

*45*Same as: Part of: 

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *N/A*Overlies: *N/A*

Level

Butts: *N/A*

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

*228-229*Cuts: *(102)*

Neg No.

Fill of: *N/A*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

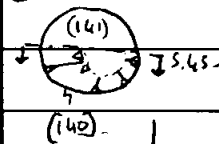
Description (See check lists):

① oval ② irregular sides and base

③ 2.70 x 2.74m, 0.23m deep

④

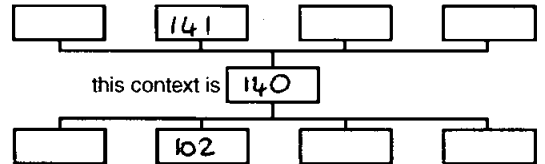
⑤ -



⑥ (141)

⑦ Half sectioned

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*This feature is most likely a tree throw, as it has irregular sides and base, with signs of undercutting / rooting no finds.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *CG*
 Samples
Date *030818*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

141

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area C

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: NA

Section No.

45

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: NA

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

228 - 229

Cuts: NA

Neg No.

Fill of: (140)

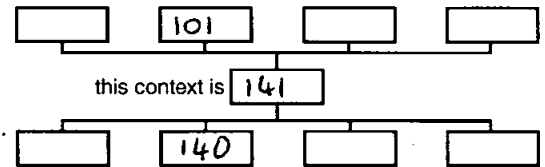
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~light~~ fine ② light brownish grey  
 ③ slightly sandy clayey silt ④ frequent  
 small stones rounded to subangular, up  
 to 60 mm. ⑤ some manganese  
 to 60 mm. ⑥ 0.28 m ⑦ 0.70 x 0.70 m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ Hard excavated, half sectioned, sunbaked (probably  
 soft & mid brownish grey normally).

Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of natural feature (tree throw?),  
 naturally deposited. no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CG

 Samples

Date 03.08.08

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(142)

SITE *BER218*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [126]*TYPE *FILL OF TREE THROW*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / CUT / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*Overlain by: *(101) SUB*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*40*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(102) NAT*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DG1:198-204*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[125]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

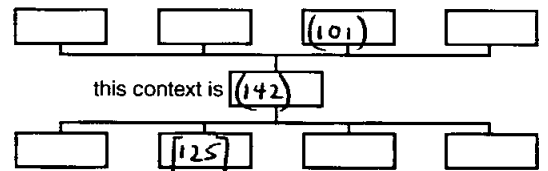
Description (See check lists):

*1- FRIABLE**2- LIGHT GREY BROWN**3- SILTY SAND + GRAVEL**4- GRAVEL APPROX 50%, SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY**SORTED, RANGE 100mm TO 10mm**5- 0.08m**6- 1.00m to 0.92m AS EXCAVATED**7- / 8- SMT DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*SINGLE NATURALLY FORMED FILL OF TREE THROW [125] - STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN.*

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *01-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(143)

SITE **BEARRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [126]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(101) SUB**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

**40**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(148) (150)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**Digi: 198-204**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[127]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRAGILE

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILTY SAND

4- GRAVEL APPROX 20% , WELL SORTED, SUB ROUNDED,

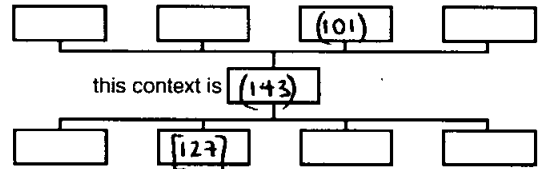
20mm

5- 0.20m

6- 0.60m x 0.64m AS EXCAVATED

7- / 8- SMT DRY

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [127]. ONE FLINT FLAKE ON SURFACE

DEPOSIT NATURALLY ACCUMULATED

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint  Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **40**

Samples

Date **01-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[144]

SITE BERRISADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [126]TYPE TREE THROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (145)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

40

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (148)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

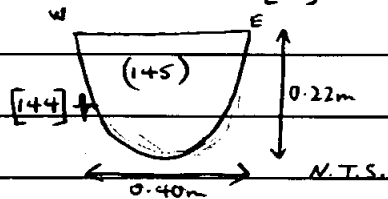
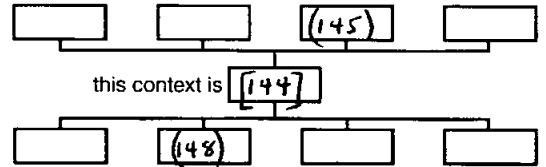
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - ROUGHLY CIRCULAR2 - BASE CONCAVE / SHARP SIDES3 - 1/2 DIAMETER 0.40m x D 0.22m AS EXCAVATED4 - SEE ADD SHEET [126]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5 - /6 - (145)7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF TREE THROW. FILL CONTAINED ROOTS. CUT INTO FILL (148) OF BOUNDARYDITCH [126]. DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 01-08-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(145)

SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [126]*TYPE **TREE THROW  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**40**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(148)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 198-204**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[144]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIBBLE

2 - LIGHT YELLOW GREY

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - PEBBLES APPROX 10%, ROUNDED WELL SORTED 30mm

5 - 0.22m

6 - 0.40m 100mm DIAMETER

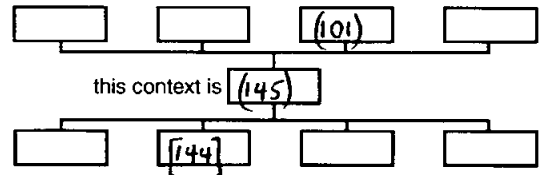
7 - /

8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE NATURALLY FORMED FILL OF TREE THROW [126] - FILL CONTAINED ROOTS.****DATE UNKNOWN.**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **40**

◇ Samples

Date **01-08-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[146]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [126]*

TYPE *TREE THROW*

Trench Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(147)*

Section No.

*40*

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

*Digi: 198-204*

Cuts: *(148)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

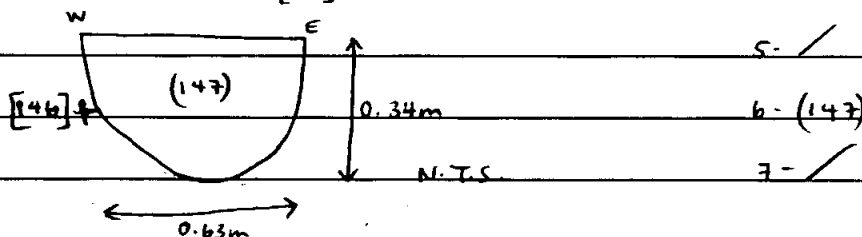
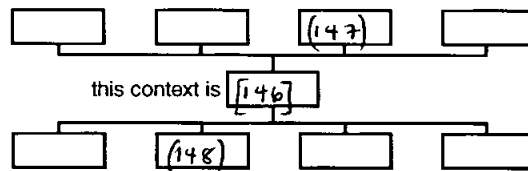
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- *ROUGHLY CIRCULAR*
- 2- *IRREGULAR CONCAVE BASE / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL*
- 3- *DIAMETER 0.63m D.P. 0.34m AS EXCAVATED*
- 4- *SEE ADD SHEET [126]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF TREE THROW. CUT INTO FILL (148) OF BOUNDARY DITCH [126]. FILL STERILE.*

*DATE UNKNOWN.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *01-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(147)

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [126]

TYPE FILL OF TREE THROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

40

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (148)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 198-204

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [146]

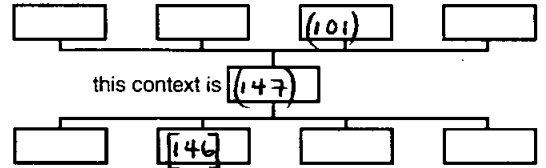
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- FRIABLE
- 2- LIGHT YELLOW GREY
- 3- SILTY SAND
- 4- GRAVEL APPROX 20% SUB ANGULAR TO BOUNDED WELL SORTED  $\approx$  40mm
- 5- 0.34m
- 6- 0.43m DIAMETER
- 7- / 8- SMT DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE NATURALLY FORMED FILL OF TREE THROW [146] - STERILE - DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 01-08-18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(148)

SITE **BEREIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [126]*

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(101) (145) (147) (143)**

DEPOSIT:  
 1. compaction  
 2. colour  
 3. composition  
 4. inclusion  
 5. thickness  
 6. extent  
 7. comments  
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**40**

Part of:

CUT:  
 1. shape in plan  
 2. base/sides/top profile  
 3. dimension and depth  
 4. sketch  
 5. truncation  
 6. fill nos  
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(149) (150)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
 1. materials  
 2. size of bricks etc  
 3. finish of stones  
 4. coursing/bond  
 5. form 6. faces  
 7. bond  
 8. dimensions as found  
 9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 198-207**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[126]**

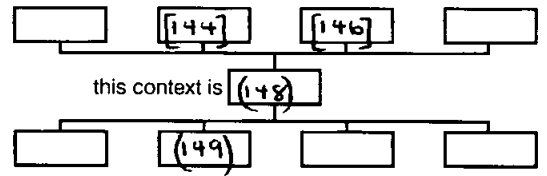
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - FRAGILE
- 2 - MID BROWN GREY
- 3 - SANDY SILT
- 4 - GRAVEL APPROX 10% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED
- WELL SORTED 60mm
- 5 - 0.44m
- 6 - 1.00m x 1.78m AS EXCAVATED
- 7 - / 8 - SMT DRN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [126] - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN**

**DARK COLOUR OF FILL SUGGEST DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF DITCH**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **01-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(149)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

SEE [126]

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(148)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**40**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(150)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **Dig: 198-204**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[126]**

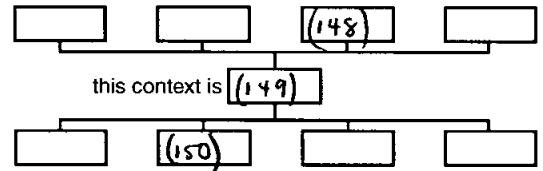
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- **FRAGILE**2- **OR DARK YELLOW BROWN**3- **SILTY SAND**4- **GRAVEL APPROX 10% ROUNDED WELL SORTED 30mm**5- **0.24m**6- **1.00m x 0.98m AS EXCAVATED**7- **/**8- **SMT DRX**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [126] - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN****FILL DOES NOT FOLLOW TIP LINES OF LOWER FILLS - COULD HAVE BEEN FORMED BY****GRADUAL SILTING AFTER USE OF DITCH ? - VERY STERILE**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **01-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(150)

SITE  
BERDIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [126]

TYPE  
DITCH  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div  
C

Overlain by: (149) (148) (143)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [127]

Filled by:

Section No.

40

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (151)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 198-204

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [126]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID BROWN YELLOW

3- SAND + GRAVEL

4- GRAVEL APPROX 50% SUB ROUNDED TO ROUNDED

WELL SORTED 2.0mm

5- 0.28m

6- 1.00m x 1.40m AS EXCAVATED

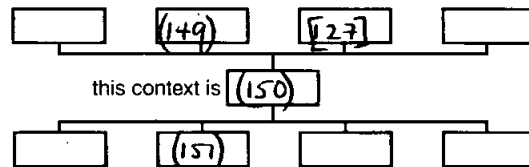
7- / 8- S M T DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [126] - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

FILL SLOPING INTO DITCH FROM EAST SIDE - POSSIBLY SLIPPED IN FROM BANK?

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Find's (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder  
GD SamplesDate  
01-08-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(151)

SITE *BERRIS*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [126]*TYPE *DITCH*  
*FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*Overlain by: *(150)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*40*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(152)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*Digi: 198-204*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[126]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

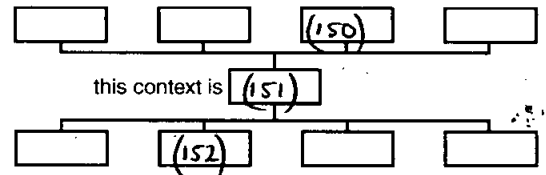
Description (See check lists):

*1- FRAGILE**2- LIGHT BROWN GREY**3- SAND + GRAVEL**4- GRAVEL APPROX 60% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED**WELL SORTED 40MM**5- 0.22m**6- 1.00m - 1.16m AS EXCAVATED**7- / 8- SMT DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [126] - CONTAINED A FRAG OF POT - PREHISTORIC DATE**FILL SLOPING INTO DITCH FROM EAST - COLLAPSE FROM BANK?*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *01-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(152)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

SEE [126]

TYPE *DITCH*  
*Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*c*

Overlain by:

(157)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

*40*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*Orig: 198-204*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[126]

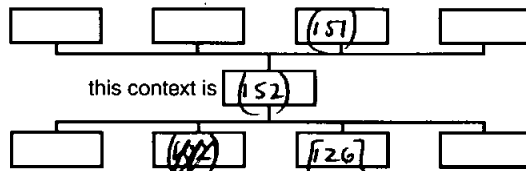
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1- LOOSE**2- MID BROWN GREY**3- STONES + OCC. SAND**4- PEBBLES 90% - ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, RANGE**120mm TO 40mm**5- 0.22m**6- 1.00m x 0.54m AS EXCAVATED**7- / 8- S M T DRY*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*BASE FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [126] - STERILE.**POSSIBLY FILL POSS. CREATED BY PEBBLES ROLLING IN FROM EDGES - WHEN LEFT OVERNIGHT**AFTER EXCAVATION THE BASE HAD BEGUN TO COLLECT A SIMILAR FILL.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *40* SamplesDate *01-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

153

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FV

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area C

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: N/A

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

42-43

Same as: /

Part of: 131

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: MA

Overlies: (135) (101) (102)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

213-216

Cuts: N/A

Neg No.

Fill of: 134

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

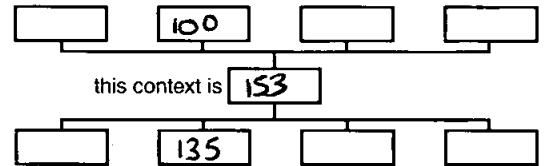
Description (See check lists):

① loose ② dark greyish brown ③ silty sand ④ organic / humic content, moderate small stones (rounded to angular, up to 30mm) ⑤ 0.18m

⑥ width unknown as section showing this fill is not perpendicular to the ditch ⑦ /

⑧ fill removed by the machine stripping, only seen in section (cut the subsoil)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch, naturally deposited, with a high proportion of redeposited topsoil & lots of small roots.  
No finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder CG



Samples

Date 02.08.18



Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

154

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **101**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**46**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **155**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill, of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) MID GRAY BROWN

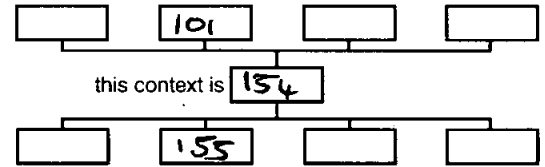
3) SANDY SILT

4) FINE GRAY GRAVEL

5) 0.37m THICK

6) UPPER FILL OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH

8) 1M SLOT HAND DUG



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH [156] - SILTY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **Cur** SamplesDate **1/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

155

SITE **BERR18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **154**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**46**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill type
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joint
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **156**

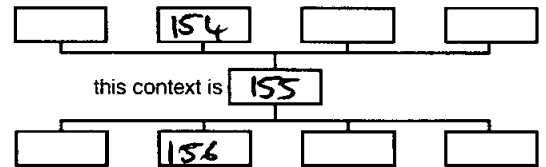
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) V. COMPACT.
- 2) LIGHT GREY OR ORANGE
- 3) SANDY CLAY
- 4) 10% SUB ANGULAR + ROUNDED FLINT GRAVEL
- 5) 0.07m THICK
- 6) PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [156]
- 7) / 8) 1m SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [156] - STABILISATION OF SIDES

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GLW** SamplesDate **1/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

156

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 155 154

Section No.

46

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

102

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

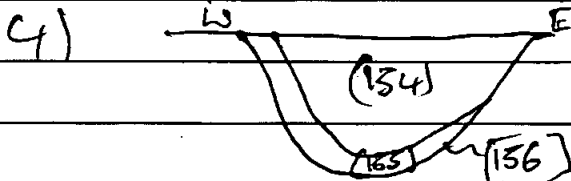
Description (See check lists):

1) CURVI LINORR

2) STEP C. 70° SLIGHTLY

IRREGULAR SIDES, CONCAVE BASE

3) 0.94 m WIDE X 0.42 m DEEP

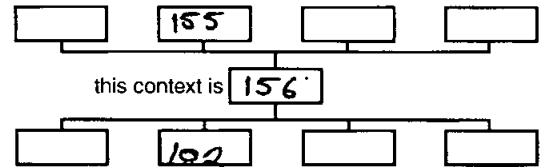


5) None

6) 154 155

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHORT LENGTH OF CURVI-LINORR - C. 4m  
SEEN IN PLAN BEFORE THE BULK

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder G.W.

◇ Samples

Date 1/8/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

157

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **101**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**47**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & places
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **158**

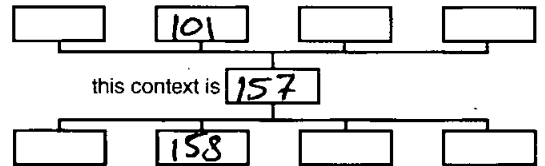
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) FIRM
- 2) DARK BLACK BROWN
- 3) SANDY CLAY
- 4) 5% CHARCOAL
- 5) 0.1m THICK
- 6) ONLY FILL OF PIT [158]
- 7) ✓
- 8) 1/2 SECTIONED BY HAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CHARCOALLY FILL OF PIT - SCUMS  
PREHISTORIC BUT NO DATABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GW**◇ Samples **6**Date **1/8/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

158

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 157

Section No.

47

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

102

Neg No.

Fill of:

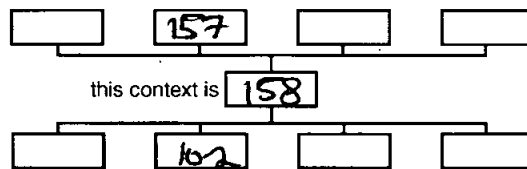
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

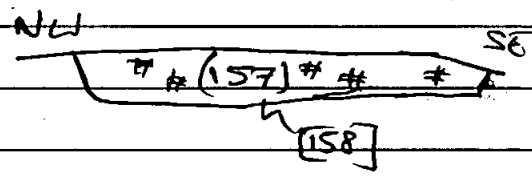
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) CIRCULAR
- 2) STEEP SIDES (NW, SE SIDES)
- 3) TRUNCATED BY MACHINING, FLAT BASE



- 3) 0.73m Ø x 0.1m DEEP
- 4) NW
- 5) -
- 6) (157)
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW CIRCULAR PIT - POSS. PREHISTORIC

Finds (tick): None [  ] Pot [  ] Bone [  ] Flint [  ] Stone [  ] Burnt stone [  ] Glass [  ]  
 Metal [  ] CBM [  ] Wood [  ] Leather [  ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder Guy

◇ Samples

Date 1/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[159]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH  
TERMINUS CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (162)

Section No.

48

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 224-227

Cuts: (160) (102) NAT.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

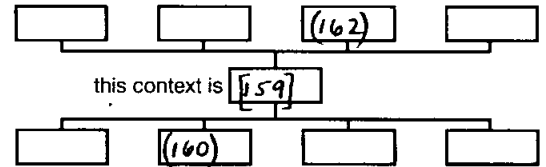
1 - LINEAR TERMINUS

2 - BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL,

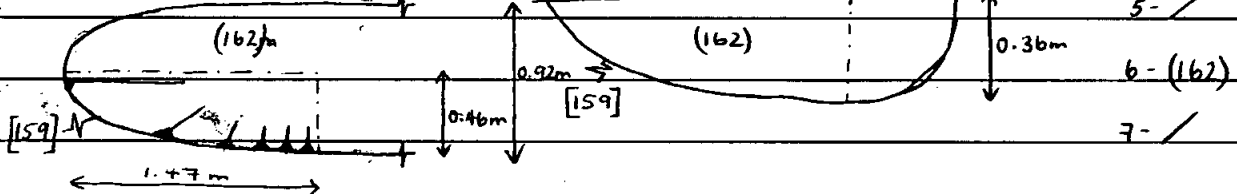
TERMINUS MODERATE

3 - L 1.47m x W 0.46 x D 0.38m AS EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A. N ←



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS - CONTINUING SOUTH. PROBABLE ROMAN DATE

CUTS PIT ~~162~~ [163].

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 02-08-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(160)

SITE *BERRY*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT*  
*FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*c*Overlain by: *(101) SUB (162)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: *[159]*

Filled by:

Section No.

*48*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(161)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIG: 224-225*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[163]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

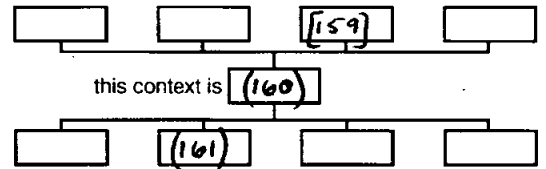
Description (See check lists):

*1- SOFT**2- DARK ~~COARSE~~ BROWN GREY - BLACK**3- SANDY SILT**4- GRAVEL 5.5%, SUBANGULAR, INCL. SORTED, 10mm**CHARCOAL APPROX 10%**5- 0.36m**6- 1.48m x 1.06m**7- / 8- SMT DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF PIT [163]. CONTAINED ROMAN POT, SLAG + DAUB?**DELIBERATE DEPOSITION - COULD BE RUBBISH SWEEP FROM A HEARTH?*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* Samples *< 2 >*Date *03-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(161)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT*  
*FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*C*Overlain by: *(160)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*48*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(102)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIG: 224-225*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[163]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

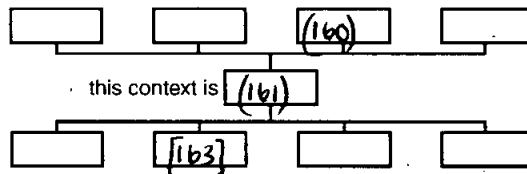
Description (See check lists):

*1 - FIRM**2 - MID GREY BROWN**3 - SAND**4 - GRAVEL 20% ROUNDED, W/PL SORTED, 30mm**5 - 0.04m**6 - 0.88m x 0.20m AS EXCAVATED**7 - /**8 - SMT DRY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*PRIMARY, NATURALLY FORMED FILL OF PIT [163]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *03-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(162)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**  
**Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**48**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(160) (102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**Digi: 224-227**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[159]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

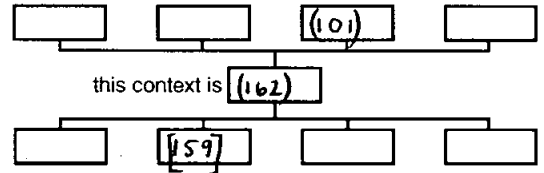
Description (See check lists):

1- **ERABLE**2- **MID GREY BROWN**3- **SILTY SAND**4- **GRAVEL 15% SUB-ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, 70mm - 20mm**5- **0.36m**6- **1.47m x 0.92m**7- **/**8- **SILT DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [159] - CONTAINED POT BASE FRAG WITH PROBABLE ROMAN****DATE. COULD REPRESENT DELIBERATE INFILLING OF DITCH**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass []  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **03-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[163]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT CUT*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*905*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(160) (161)*

Section No.

*48*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *DGI: 224-225*

Cuts: *(102) NAT.*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

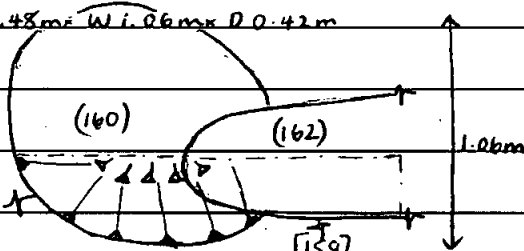
1- *SUB OVAL*

2- *BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES STEEP TO MODERATE*

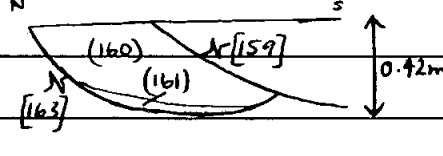
3- *L. 1.48m W. 0.6m D. 0.42m*

4-

N ←



N



S →

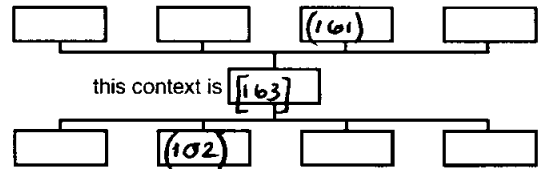
5- *[159]*

6- *(160) (161)*

7- */*

N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is *[163]*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF PIT WITH CHARCOAL + POT FRAG, RICH FILL (160) AND PRIMARY FILL (161). PROBABLE*

*ROMAN DATE.*

*PRESENCE OF PRIMARY FILL (161) INDICATES THAT THE PIT WAS LEFT OPEN BEFORE (160)*

*DEPOSITED.*

*TRUNCATED BY DITCH TERMINUS [159] - ALSO CONTAINED ROMAN FINDS.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *03-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[164]

SITE *BEAR18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH TERMINUS*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*c*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(165)*

Section No.

*49*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

*orig: 230-234*

Cuts:

*(102) NAT.*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

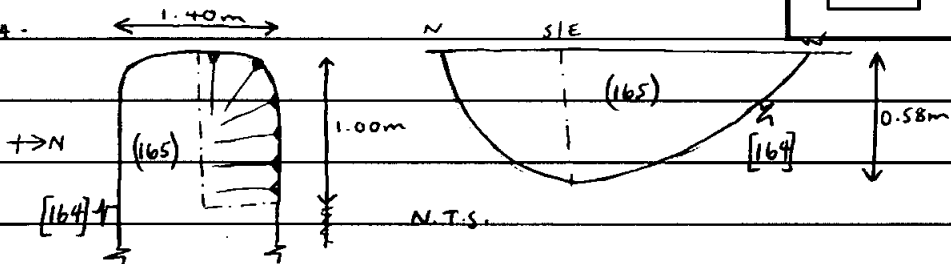
Description (See check lists):

*1- LINEAR TERMINUS*

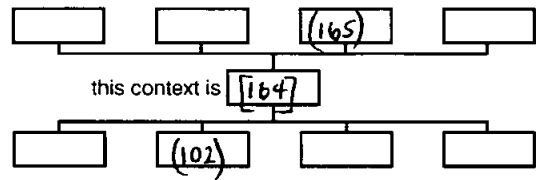
*2- BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES STEEP*

*3- L. 1.00m x W. 1.40 x D. 0.58m*

*4-*



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF TERMINUS OF DITCH CONTINUING EAST - PROBABLY TERMINUS OF RECT VISIBLE IN OTHER SLOT.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *90*

Samples

Date *03-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(165)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF TERMINUS**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(101) SUS**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**49**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**0141: 230-234**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[64]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- SOFT

2- MID YELLOW GREY

3- SAND

4- GRAVEL 25%, SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED,

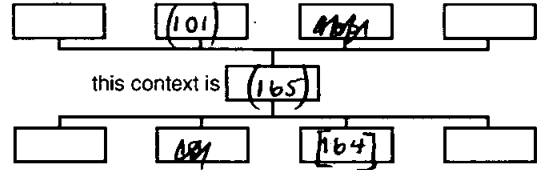
RANGE 10mm TO 30mm, OCC. CHARCOAL

5- 0.58m

6- 1.00m x 1.40m

7- / 8- S M T V. DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [164] - CONTAINED LARGE FRAGS OF POORLY PRESERVED

POT THAT BROKE ON LIFTING. PROBABLY DELIBERATE IN-FILLING OF DITCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **qd**

Samples

Date **03-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[166]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *RECUIT OF DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(167)*

Section No.

*50*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

*diag: 238-241*

Cuts:

*(169) (170) (171) (102)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

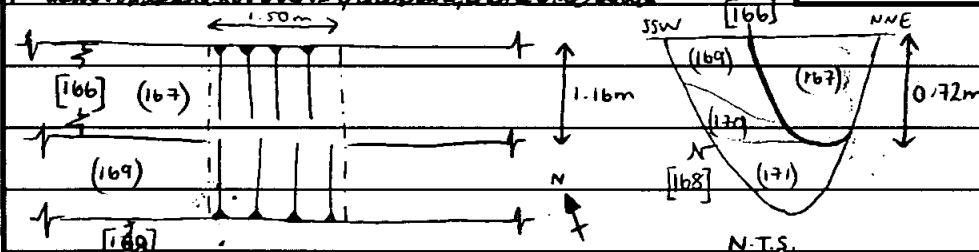
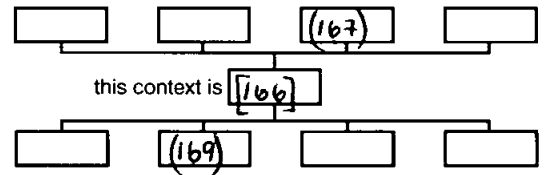
*1- LINEAR*

*2- BASE CONCAVE / SIDES SHARP*

*3- L 1.50m x W 1.16m x D.O. 72m AS EXCAVATED*

*4- ~~BRICKS IN CONCRETE FOUND IN THE DITCH~~*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*5- TRUNCATES [168]*

*6- (167)*

*7- /*

N.T.S.

Interpretation/Discussion:

*RECUIT OF DITCH [168] - PROBABLE EARLY ROMAN DATE. SINGLE FILL WITH LENSES SUGGESTING*

*GRADUAL SILTING AFTER DITCHES FUNCTION NO LONGER NECESSARY - GRADUALLY FELL*

*OUT OF USE.*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *GO*

◇ Samples

Date *06-08-18*

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(167)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**  
**FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

**50**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(169) (170) (171)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. pond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**diag: 238 - 241**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[166]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

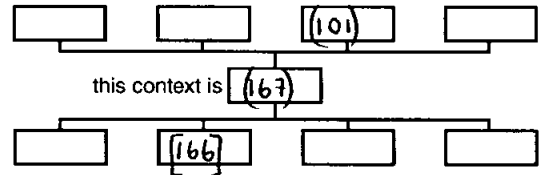
Description (See check lists):

**1 - FRIABLE****2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY****3 - SILTY SAND****4 - FLINT PEBBLES <10', SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED,****WELL SORTED, 50mm, OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS, LENSES OF DARKER SILT****5 - 0.72m****6 - L. 50mm W. 1.16m AS EXCAVATED****7 - / 8 - SMT DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH RESULT [166] - LENSES SUGGEST GRADUAL SILTING UP OF DITCH.**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** Samples **3**Date **06-08-16** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[168]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(169) (170) (171)*

Section No.

*50*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *253*

*orig: 238-241*

Cuts: *(102)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

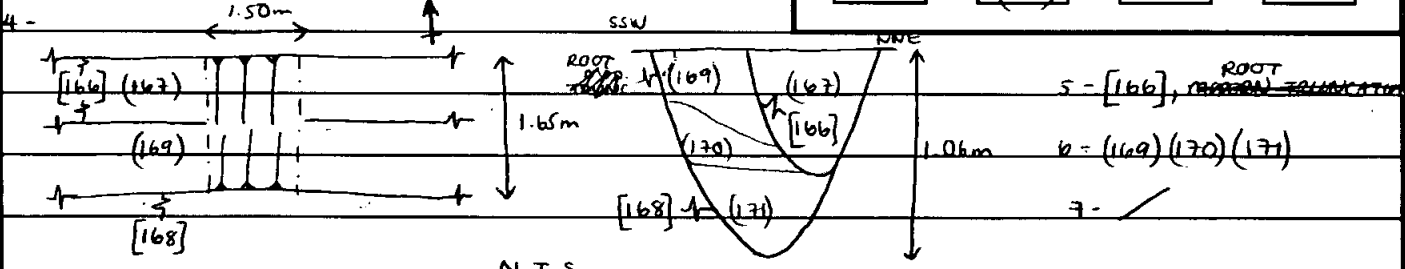
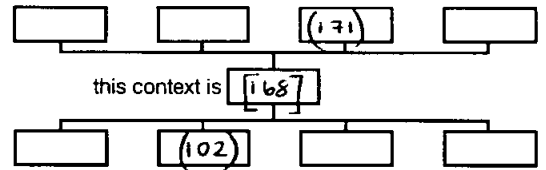
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- *LINEAR E-W*
- 2- *BASE SHARP CONCAVE / SIDES SHARP*
- 3- *L. 1.50 x 4.0m W. 1.65m D. 1.06 AS EXCAVATED*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF E-W DITCH CONTINUING EAST INTO BULK. RE-CUT [166].*

*SIZE AND RE-CUT COULD SUGGEST BOUNDARY DITCH? - PROBABLE LATE IRONAGE / EARLY ROMAN.*

*SOUTHERN EDGE TRUNCATED BY LARGE ROOT*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *06-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(169)

 SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

 TYPE DITCH  
FILL

Trench

 Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

 Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (101) (167)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

 Cut by: [166] + ~~material~~ TRUNCATION ROOT
GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

5D

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (170)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

 Slide No. 253

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [168]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MOTTLED MID GREY BROWN + DARK GREY BROWN

3- SILTY SAND

4- FLINT PEBBLES &lt;5%, ROUNDED, WELL SORTED 30mm

5- 0.28m

6- LI. 50m x W 0.94m AS EXCAVATED

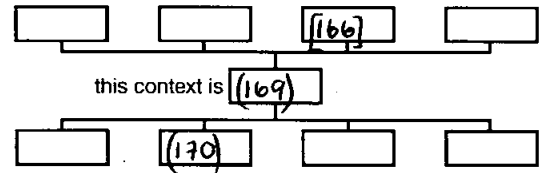
7- /

8- S.M.T. V. DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [168] - DARK COLOUR + MOTTLED TEXTURE SUGGEST DEPOSIT
IS NOT NATURALLY FORMED. POT FRAGS WITH LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN DATE.

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

 Recorder GD
 Samples

 Date 06-08-18
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(170)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (169) (167)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [166]

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

**50**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (171)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**dig: 238-241**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [168]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - DARK BROWN GREY TO BLACK

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - FLINT PERBLES 15%, SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, WELLS

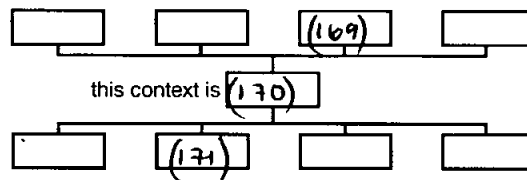
SPOTTED, 30mm, MODERATE CHARCOAL

5 - 0.24m

6 - L. 1.50m - W. 0.98m AS EXCAVATED

7 - / 8 - SMT V. DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**DARK CHARCOAL DITCH FILL OF DITTM [168] - CONTAINED LATE IRON AGE/EARLY ROMAN****POT FRAGS - DELIBERATE DEPOSITION?**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** Samples Date **06-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(171)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (170) (167)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: [166]

Filled by:

Section No.

50

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

OGI: 238-241

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [168]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE2 - MID RED BROWN3 - SILTY SAND4 - FLINT PEBBLES 20%, ROUNDED, POORLY SORTEDRANGE 80mm TO 10mm5 - 0.34m

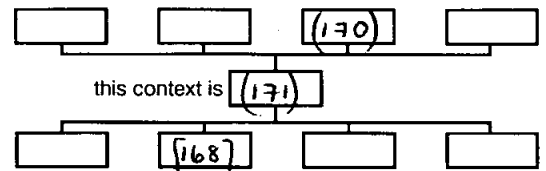
6-1.50m x W 0.98 AS EXCAVATED

7. / 8 - C.M.T. V. DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [168] - NATURALLY FORMED - STERILE - UPPER FILLSHAVE LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN DATE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples  5
Date 06-08-18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[172]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *c*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*605*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(173)*

Section No.

*51*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIG: 254-5*

Cuts:

*(102) NAT*

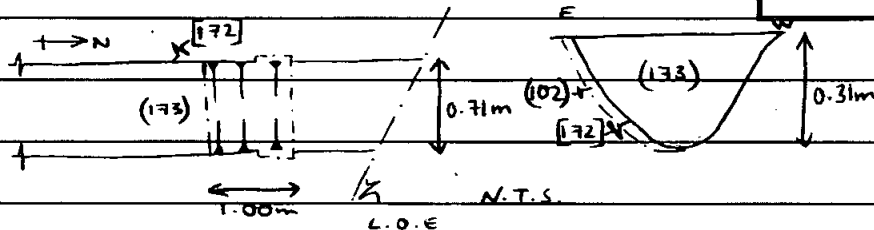
Neg No.

Fill of:

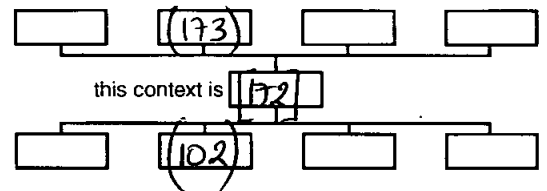
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1- LINEAR N-S**2- CONCAVE BASE / SIDES MODERATE**3- 1.00m W 0.71m D 0.31m AS EXCAVATED**4-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF N-S LINEAR EXTENDING INTO L.O.E TO NORTH OF SLOT. SINGLE STERILE**FILL (173) - DATE UNKNOWN - AS ONLY SMALL PART OF DITCH VISIBLE IT IS DIFFICULT**TO DETERMINE FUNCTION - MAYBE SHALLOW ENCLOSURE/BOUNDARY?*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *07-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(173)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**51**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 254-255**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[172]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

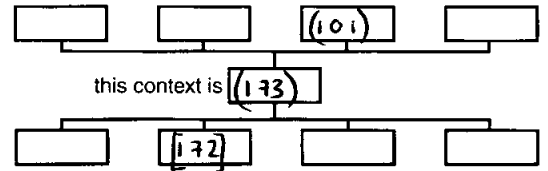
Description (See check lists):

**1 - FIRM****2 - MID YELLOW GREY****3 - SANDY CLAY****4 - FLINT PEBBLES <5%, ROUNDED TO ANGULAR 20mm TO 30mm****5 - 0.31m****6 - 1.00m x 0.31m AS EXCAVATED****7 - / 8 - 5m 7 DRN**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [172] - STERILE - NATURAL SILLING PROCESS?**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **G.D.** SamplesDate **07-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

174

SITE ARR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1

Cut by: 177, 179(?), 186, 18Filled by: 185, 175, 176

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

52.53

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 242-252Cuts: MAT. GEOLOGY (102), FILL (180)

Neg No.

Fill of:

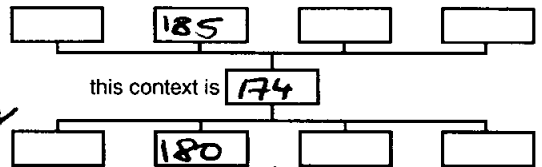
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 179

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR WITH ROUNDED END (SOUTHEAST),ALIGNED NNW-SSE, STEEP EASTERN SIDE,STEEP AND MOD. STEEP WESTERN SIDE (NARROWLYSTEPPED WITH ROUNDED - WELL, KIND OF CONVEY)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

A FLATISH BASE, GRADUAL BREAKS OF SLOPE(S); SOUTHERN SIDE MODERATELYSTEEP; TREE-THROW FILLS, RESULT [183] IN UPPER-CENTRAL PART OF 174;PROBABLY TRUNCATED ON ITS SOUTHERN END BY TREE-THROW[177] (THOUGH RELATIONSHIP ISN'T TOO CLEAR HERE), MAYBE TRUNCATING

Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE-THROW [178] - THOUGH THE RELATIONSHIP HERE IS JUST LINEAR1.6M WIDE x 1.2M DEEP; 2.5M LONG INTERVENTIONFOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS (175) AND (179)RELATIONSHIP WITH NARROW LINEAR [181] NOT CLEAR - IT SEEMSLIKE [174] IS TRUNCATING [181] BUT ANOTHER INTERVENTION ISNEEDED TO EITHER CONFIRM OR MODIFY THIS INTERPRETATION.I DO NOT KNOW WHAT WAS THE DITCH'S FUNCTION.
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder MG SamplesDate 07/08/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

175

SITE BEAR R

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREACOverlain by: (176)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

52.53

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (185)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 242-252

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (174)

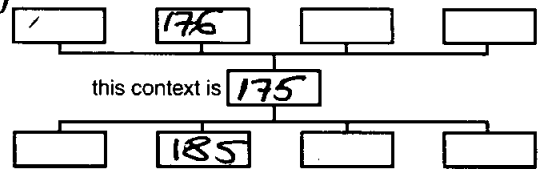
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

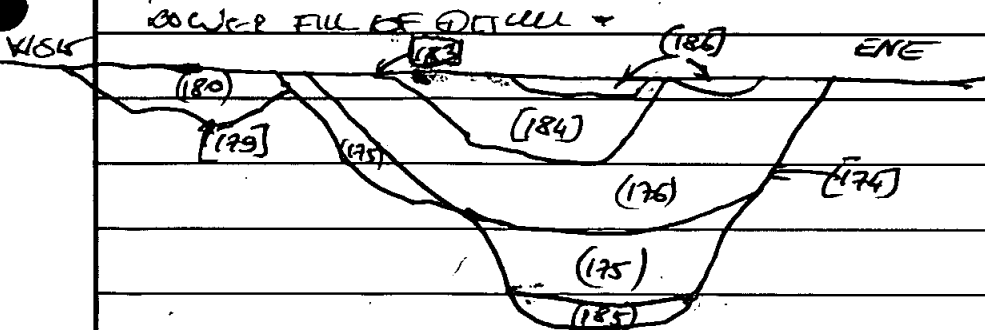
Description (See check lists):

FIRM, SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, BROWNISH GREY0.25m THICK, EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLSMEDDY AND WARM CONDITIONS; LOWER FILLOF FILL [174]; POTtery sherds presentalso occasional charcoal flecks - for more overlies see 176CONTEXT SHEETS (176) AND (179)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 175

Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MC

◇ Samples

13

Date 07/08/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

176

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div NEBCOverlain by: ~~174, 17~~ subsoil (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 177(?), 183

Filled by:

Section No.

52.53

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (175)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bopd
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 242-252

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

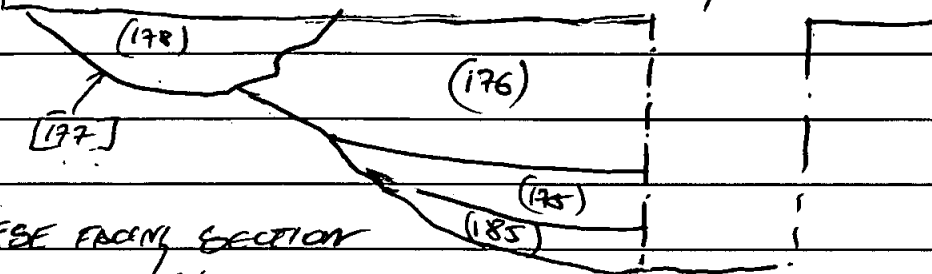
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 177

Description (See check lists):

FIELD, BRICKWORK FROM 6LUY ROAD WITHGRAVEL. NO OTHER INCLUSIONS RECORDED0.6m thick; cut by recut (183)RELATIONSHIP WITH TREE-THROW (177)NOT VERY CLEAR; EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN SMALL AND DRY  
CONDITION.FOR MORE SKETCHES SEE CONIGOR SHEETS (175) AND (179)\* POTTERY SHARD REC. IN EXTENSION SURF

Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE / SECONDARY FILL OF DEEP DITCH.SEE --MIN-

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PCG

◇ Samples

12Date 07/05/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**177**

SITE **BERR 8**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by: ~~(176)~~

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**1**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(178)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

**53**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **242-245**

Cuts: **NAT. GEOLOGY (102) AND PROT. FIL (176)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

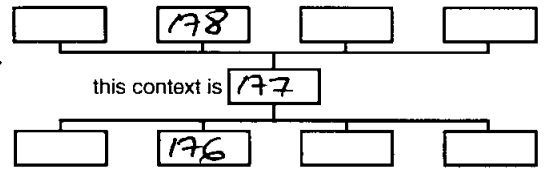
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**AND PROUD WITH GENTLY - STEEP SIDE,  
AN UNDULATING BASE; PROBABLY TERMINATING  
DUE TO TERMINAL (174) - THOUGH, IT ISN'T VERY  
CLEAR, SO IT COULD BE THE OTHER WAY  
AROUND; 0.28M DEEP, 1.9M WIDE; 1.7M LONG (NNW-SSE)**

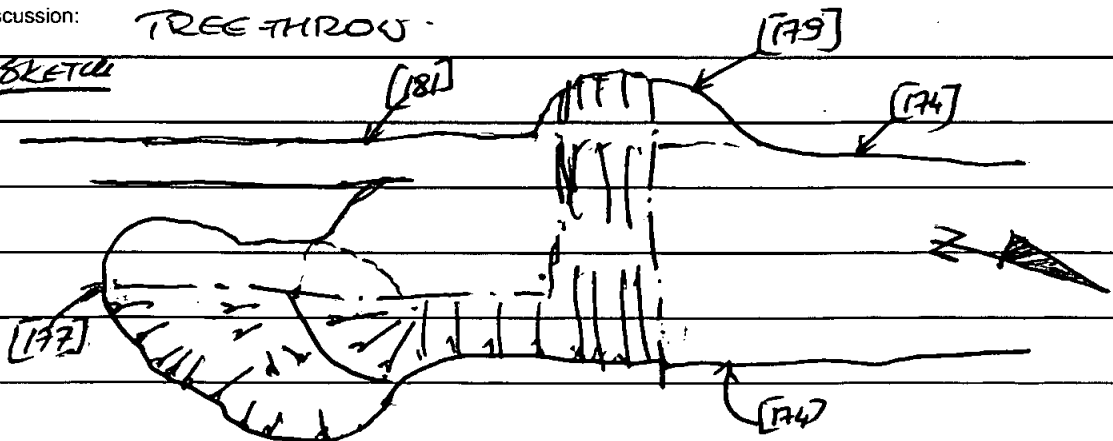
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**TREE THROW**

PLAN SKETCH



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **AK**

Date **07/08/18**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**178**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by: **subsoil (101) ?**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

**53**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **242-245**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[177]**

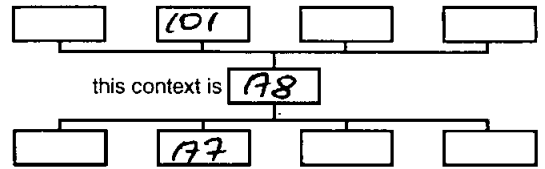
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**SANDY, FIRM, VERY SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT (VARIOUS SIZE AND SHAPE DEBBLES); 0.28m THICK. FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS [177] AND [176].**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS IN WADULL AND DRY CONDITIONS.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FULL OF TREE-THROW.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **[Signature]**

Date **07/08/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

179

SITE BEER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by: 180

Section No.

32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: MAT. GEOLOGY (102) ~~NOT TO BE USED~~Neg No. 246-252

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

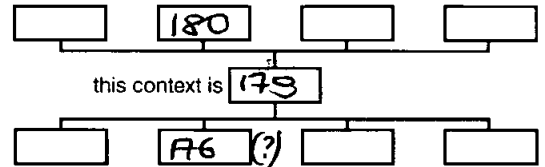
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 182, 174

Description (See check lists):

~~ASYMMETRIC "OVAL", AREA MOD. STEEP AND~~  
GENTLY SLOPING SIDE; A CONCRETE BASE,  
ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF DITCH [174].  
RELATIONSHIP WITH NARROW DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



[182] NOT CLEAR - ANOTHER SLOT MAY BE EXCAVATED  
FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS (175) AND [177]  
0.9m WIDE x 0.23m DEEP.

Interpretation/Discussion:

PROBABLY A TREE-TUNNOL.Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder HLGDate 07/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**180**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **8035011 (101)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**52 /**

Cut by: **[174]?**

Filled by: ~~174~~

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.  
**52**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **242-245**

Cuts:

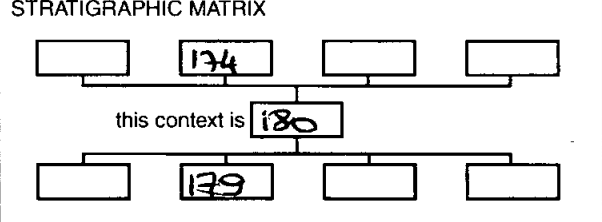
Neg No.

Fill of: **[179]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[181]**

Description (See check lists):  
**FIRM, DARK BROWN SLURRY SAND WITH  
 GRAVEL (MOSTLY QUARTZITE) WITH SOME  
 FLINT), 0.25 M THICK.  
 EXCAVATED IN 0.6M WIDE SLOT WITH  
 HAND-TOOLS IN DRY AND VERY NARROW CONDITIONS.  
 FOR SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET (175).**



Interpretation/Discussion: **SINGLE FILL OF TREE-TROW**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder **Me**  
 Date **07/08/18**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

181

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by: (182)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: MAT. GEOLOGY (102)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No

Fill of:

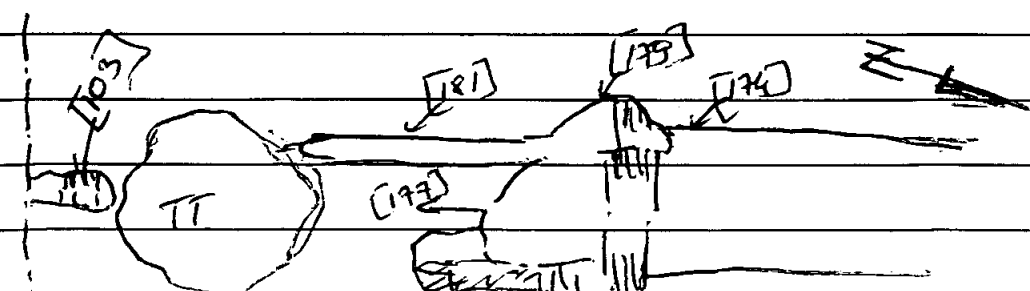
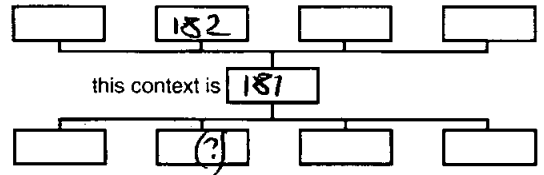
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [179] [174]

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR, AUGMENTED NNN-SEE; TUDOR CUTTO BE EXCAVATED IN AN INTERVENTIONWITH ~~[174]~~ AND [177], BUT EXACTLYIT SEEMS LIKE ROOT CUTS MIGHTTRUNCATED [181] AT THIS POINT. EXTENDS SOUTHWARDS BEYONDTOUCH TERMINUS [174] AND THEN EITHER CUTS THE LARGE DITCHON ITS WESTERN SIDE, OR IT IS TRUNCATED BY [174]FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEET [177]; 0.6m WIDE.Interpretation/Discussion: SOUTHWARDS, IT IS TRUNCATED BY A LARGE RECENTLYNARROW DITCH. TREE-TWARDS SIMILAR & CLEAR CONTINUED SOUTH OF IT.

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder [Signature]  
 Date 07/08/18  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

182

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

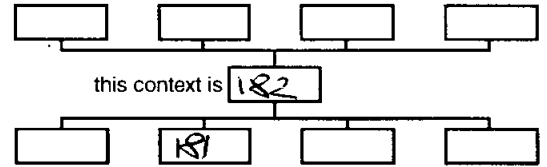
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

DARK BROWN GREY SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL; MIGHT TO BE EXCAVATED IN AN INTERVENTION WITH [174] AND [173], BUT THEN IT APPEARS BOTH FEATURES ACTUALLY PROBABLY CUT (182) - I.E TRUNCATED IT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 182181

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF NARROW DITCH [181]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder [Signature] SamplesDate 07/08/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

183

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench BEContext Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by: (184)

Section No.

52

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 242-245Cuts: (176)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

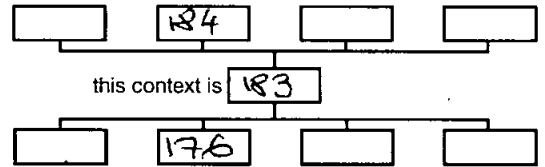
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR, ALIGNED N-N-E, NOT CLEARON SURFACE - TERMINATING IN AN AREAJUST BEFORE DITUM TERMINUM [174].REF. EASTERN SIDE MOD. STEEP, WESTERNMORE GENTLY SLOPING, A FLAT BASE; 1.53m WIDE; 0.48m DEEPTRUNCATED AT ITS TOP BY [186].FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS (175) AND (177)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RESULT IN [174] DITUM.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder PC SamplesDate 08/08/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

184

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 186, SUBSOIL (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

52

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 242-245

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 183

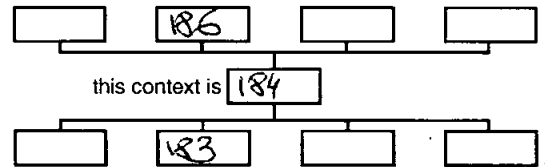
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

VERY DARK BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY  
WITH QUARTZITE AND FLINT GRAVEL,  
FRUIT, 0.48m THICK, EXCAVATED  
BY HAND-TOOLS IN DARK AND VERY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



WALL CONDITIONS IN 0.6m LONG INTERVENTION WITH  
CUTS [174] AND [179]  
FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS (175) AND [177]

Interpretation/Discussion:

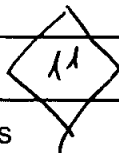
SINGLE FILL OF DITCH RECENT - NAT. SIFTING UP.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder ABCDate 07/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

185

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ADGCOverlain by: 175, 176

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

52.53

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. 242-252Fill of: 174

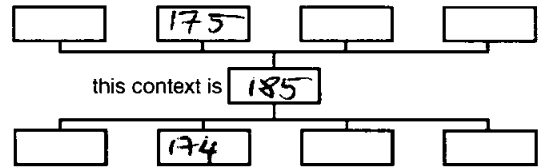
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FLINT, YELLOWISH BROWN SLIGHTLY SILTY  
SAND AND GRAVEL, 0.1M THICK,  
EXCAVATED ~~IN~~ BY HAND-TOOLS  
IN DRY AND VERY WARM CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE / PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (174)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder LEG
 Samples
Date 07/08/18
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

186

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FEATURE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARELCOverlain by: subsoil ? (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

52

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 242-245Cuts: (184) AND (176)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

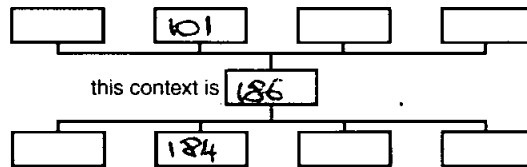
Description (See check lists):

FILL, BROWN VERY SLIGHT SAND WITHMOR. AMOUNT OF SILL - SILL/MED. SIZEDPEBBLES; NOT VERY CLEAR ON SURFACE(KIND OF AMORPHOUS), 0.08um THICK.AN UNDOUBTING BASE, A GENTLY SLOPING SURF - ONE CORNERNUMBER GIVEN TO BOTH CUT AND FILLEXCAVATED IN A 0.6m HOOD INTERVENTION WITHDITCH (174). DOESN'T REALLY SHOW IN PLAN - NOT CLEAR AT ALL

Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE - TURD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorded WJ SamplesDate 07/08/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**187**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAC**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(188), (189)**

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **256-260**

Cuts: **(102)**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

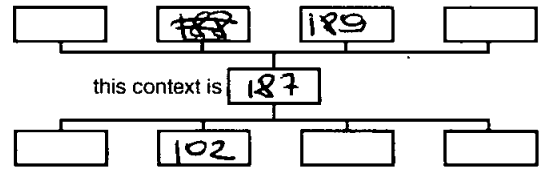
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

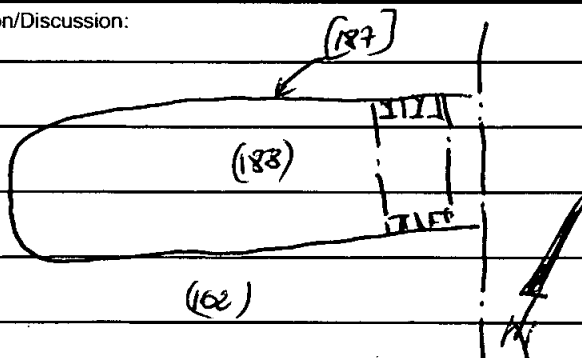
Description (See check lists):

**ELONGATED / LINEAR, EXTENDING EASTWARDS  
BEYOND LOE OF AREAC, ALIGNED E-W,  
V. STEEP AND VERTICAL SIDES, BASE NOT  
REACHED, 3.8m WIDE, 11m LONG  
& 2.2m DEEP, UPPER FILL (188), LOWER FILL (189), FUNCTION NOT  
CLEAR, PROB ~~WAS~~ RELATIVELY RECENT DATE (POST-MED - MODERN)  
EXCAVATED WITH ~~W~~ MACHINE IN DRY AND WET CONDITIONS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **NEG**  
Date **08/08/11**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

188

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAC**

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (189)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **256-260**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (187)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

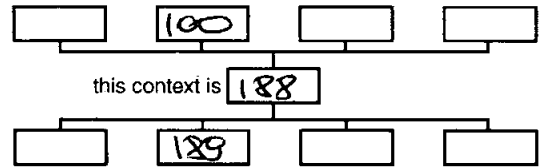
Description (See check lists):

**FRIABLE, COARSE SAND WITH GRAVEL**

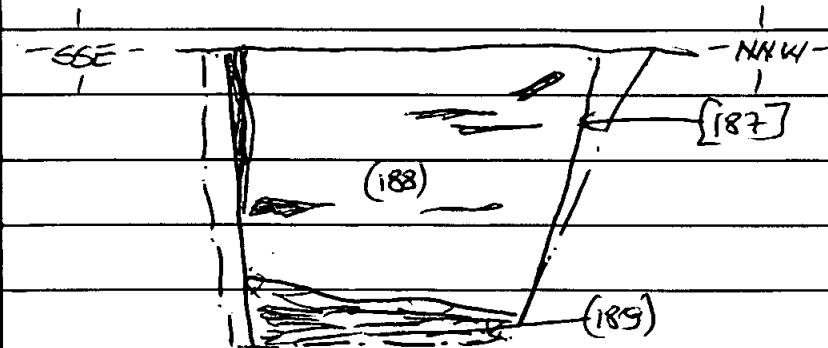
(~~AS~~ **YELLOWISH BROWN**) WITH LENSES OF  
**VERY DARK BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND**  
**WITH GRAVEL**, 1.0m THICK, BASICALLY

IT'S A REDEPOSITED NATURAL → GRATEFULLY NATURAL FILLING A DEEP  
 PIT IN SANDY NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF DEEP PIT - FUNCTION UNKNOWN**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **MG** SamplesDate **08/08/18** Building Materials

Initials

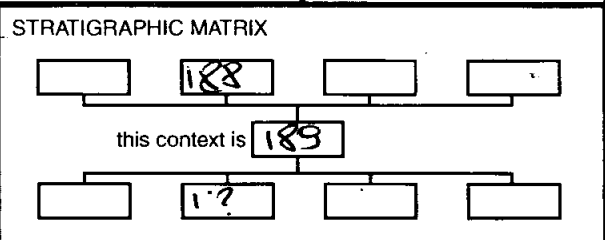


# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~187~~ 189

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| SITE <b>BERR 18</b>       | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:  | TYPE   |
| Trench                    | Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure                | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>AREAC</b> | Overlain by: <del>(187)</del> <del>(188)</del> <b>(188)</b> | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.             | Abutted by:   |  |
| Plan No.                  | Cut by:   | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
|                           | Filled by:  |  |
| Section No.               | Same as:  | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                           | Part of:  |  |
| Co-Ordinates              | Consists of:  |  |
|                           | Overlies:   |  |
| Level                     | Butts:  |  |
| Slide No. <b>256-260</b>  | Cuts:   |  |
| Neg No.                   | Fill of: <del>(187)</del> <b>(187)</b>                      |  |
| Matrix location           | Relationships uncertain                                     |  |

Description (See check lists):  
**FRAGILE, VERY DARK GREY SANDY SILT WITH PIECES OF TIMBER (90%) -> -> DECAYED WOOD, CUT BY A SAW BRANCHED, SAWS OF TREE TRUNKS WITH ROOTS - BASICALLY A LAYER OF TIMBER TO 0.45M THICK. BASE NOT REACHED AS THE PIT WAS EXCAVATED BY A MACHINE AND WE REACHED DEPTH OF 2.2M BELOW SUBSOIL (UNSTABLE SIDES). THE DEPOSIT MAY BE EXCAVATED IN ANOTHER PART**



Interpretation/Discussion:  
**OF [187] IF IT IS DECIDED SO DURING SITE MEETING FOLLOW THE ~~THE~~ MANY OF THE PIECES OF TIMBER ARE NOT CUT, THERE ARE NOT DECAYED FULLY (WORTHY TIMER) - ONE WOULD EXPECT THE TIMBER TO BE FULLY OR AT LEAST WELL DECAYED IN THIS SAND AND GRAVEL SURROUNDING CONDITION. FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS 187 AND 188.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder **NG**  
 Date **08/08/15**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**190**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ARGAC**

Overlain by: ~~50300 (101)~~

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(191)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **803-5**

Cuts: **NAT. (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~AMORPHOUS~~ **IRREGULAR, ASYMETRIC**

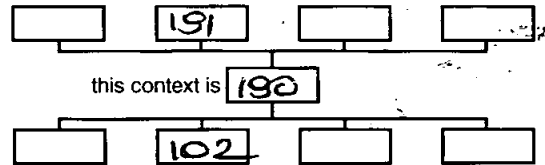
**"OVAL", VERY ENTIRELY SLOPING SIDE,**

**ON SLIGHTLY UNDULATING BASE**

**FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE CONTEXT**

**SHEET (191), +10.5 (extending southwards beyond LOE) x 12.5m x 0.45m DEEP.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



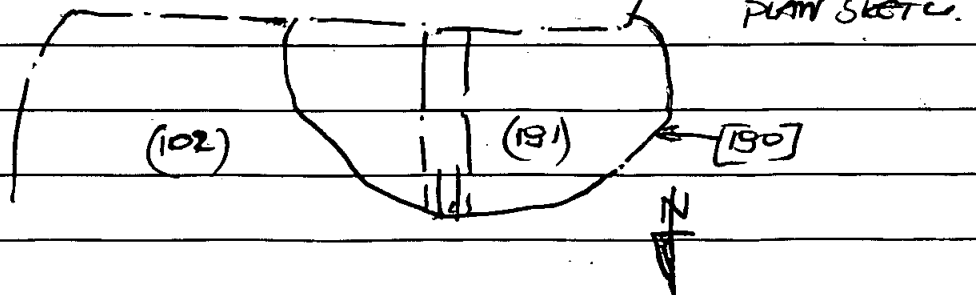
Interpretation/Discussion:

**GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION IN NAT. GEOLOGICAL LAYER**

**FULLY WITH SANDS-LIKE MATERIAL**

**POND AREA**

**IN AREA 3**



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **NOG**

Samples

Date **10.08.18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

191

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| SITE <b>BERE 8</b>        | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:                             | TYPE   |
| Trench                    | Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>AREAC</b> | Overlain by: <b>243504(101)</b>                | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.             | Abutted by:                                    |  |
| Plan No.                  | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
|                           | Filled by:                                     |  |
| Section No.               | Same as:                                       | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                           | Part of:                                       |  |
| Co-Ordinates              | Consists of:                                   |  |
|                           | Overlies:                                      |  |
| Level                     | Butts:   |  |
| Slide No. <b>803-5</b>    | Cuts:  |  |
| Neg No.                   | Fill of: <b>(190)</b>                          |  |
| Matrix location           | Relationships uncertain                        |  |

Description (See check lists):

**FINE, BROWNISH GREY AND  
SLIGHTLY YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY  
SILT WITH ONLY MODERATE AMOUNT OF  
SIL - SIL/MOD SILT, MOSTLY ROUNDED**

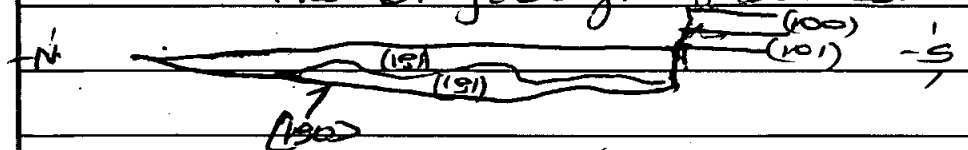
**AND SUBROUNDED QUARTITE AND FLINT DEBRIS**

**TWO BANDS - UPPER GREY, LOWER BROWNLY - VERY MINORALLY  
AND DIFFUSE EDGE IN BETWEEN THEM - DESCRIBED AS ONE  
CONTEXT. 0.45m DEEP.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION.**

**A 2.0m WIDE  
INTERVENTION  
EXCAVATED BY**



SECTION SKETCH

**BY MACHINE.  
AS (190) AND (181)  
ARE NOT ANTHROPOGENIC**

**THE RECORDING IS  
LIMITED TO A PROFILE  
AND DESCRIPTION.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **JMG**  
Date **10/08/18**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[192]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **PIT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(193) (194)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**SKETCH (SEE ADD SHEET)**

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(102)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**DIGI 263-267**

Neg No.

Fill of:

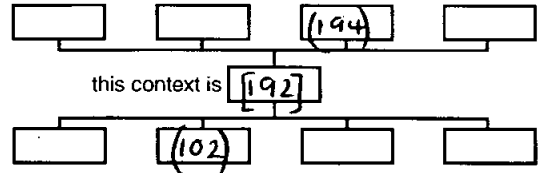
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1- RECTANGLE****2- SIDES VERTICAL / BASE NOT EXCAVATED****3- L 3.20m x W 1.50m x D 0.58m AS EXCAVATED****4- SEE ADD SHEET****5- /****6- (193) (194)****7- /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CULT OF VERY MODERN PIT - FILLS CONTAINED PARTIALLY ROTTED GRASS.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **09-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

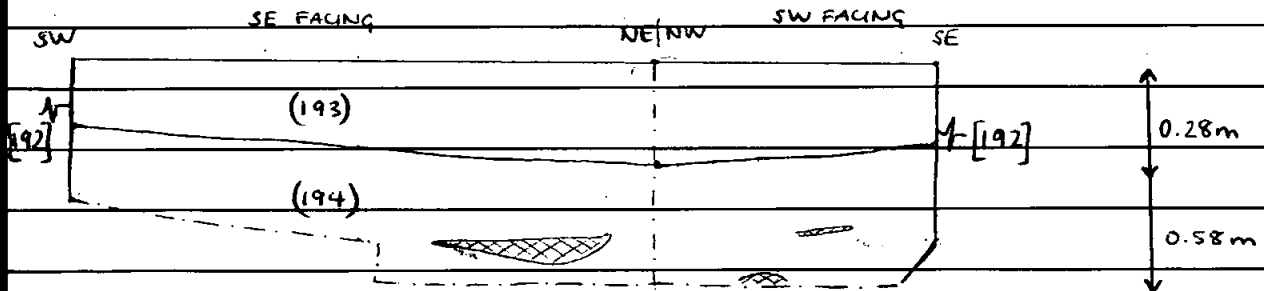
Context No.

[192]

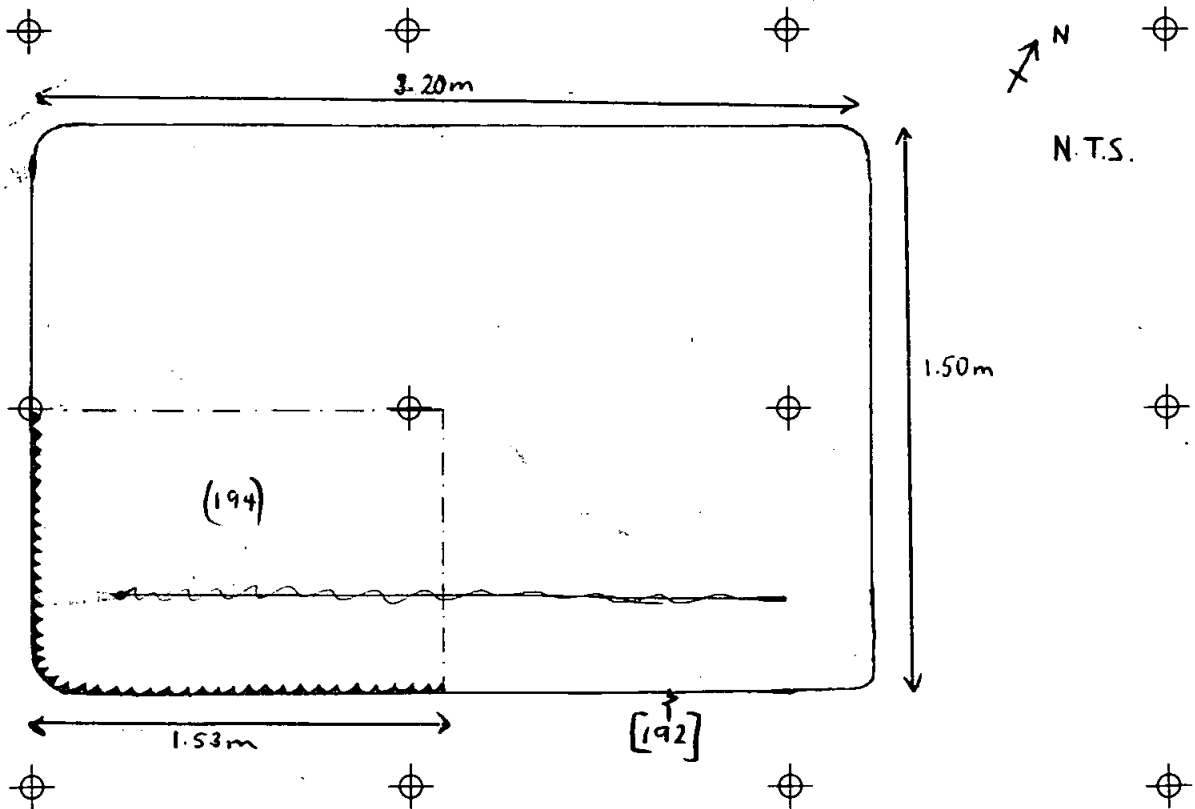
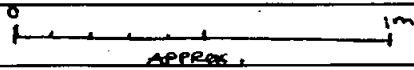
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME BEACNSFIELD RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1



LENS OF ORGANIC MATERIAL



150  
220





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(193)

SITE BERRISADDITIONAL SHEETS: [192]TYPE PIT  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (194)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 263-267

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [192]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

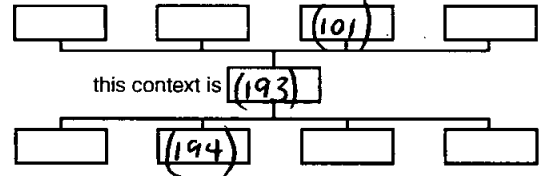
Description (See check lists):

1 - SOLID2 - MID BROWN YELLOW3 - CLAY4 - /5 - 0.28 m6 - 3.20m to 1.50m7 - /8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF MODERN PIT - COMPACTED + DEPOSITED BY MACHINE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint  Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM  Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 09-08-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(194)

SITE  
BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [192]

TYPE PIT  
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (193)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. c

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 263-267

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [192]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SOIL

2 - MOTTLED RED BROWN + YELLOW BROWNS

3 - CLAY

4 - LENSES OF PARTIALLY ROTTED GRASS + SOIL

5 - 0.30m (AS EXCAVATED)

6 - 3.20m + 1.50m

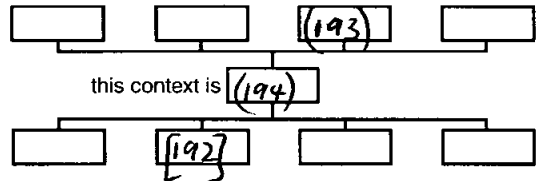
7 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF MODERN PIT - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

GD

 Samples

Date

09-08-18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

195

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

54

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 196

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FRIABLE (V. HARD AT TOP  
- BAKED)

2) LIGHT GREY BROWN 3) SANDY SILT

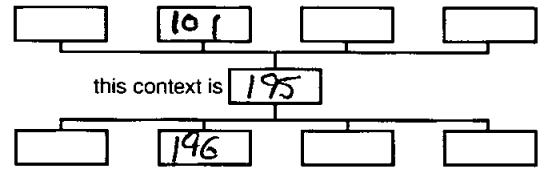
4) 50% FLINT GRAVEL, OCC. CHARCOAL PIECES

5) 0.67m THICK

6) FILL OF DITCH [196]

7)

8) 1m SLOT, HAND DUG, FINE



Interpretation/Discussion:

PAIRLY HOMOGENOUS MIX OF  
SANDY SILT + GRAVEL - SLOW SILTING  
UP MIXED WITH SANDY GRAVEL FROM  
SIDES & ACCUMULATION OF SMALL  
AMOUNTS OF DOMESTIC RUBBISH  
L.I.A. POTTERY SHARDS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [  ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder Guy

Samples

Date 9/8/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

196

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

195

Section No.

54

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

2689

Cuts:

102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

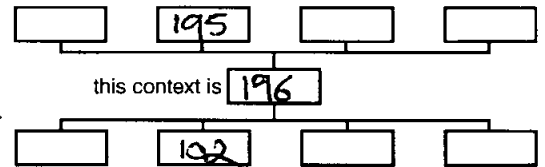
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) LINEAR NNE-SSW
- 2) STEEP REGULAR 75° SIDES  
CONCRETE BASE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 3) 0.74m WIDE X 0.67m DEEP
- 4)
- 5) NONE
- 6) (195)
- 7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR L.I.A. BOUNDARY  
DITCH

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder Guy

 Samples

Date 9/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[197]

SITE BERR 18ADDITIONAL SHEETS:           TYPE CUT~~Trench~~Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by:Filled by: (198) (199)

Section No.

55Same as: [196] [202]

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:Slide No. 01G-270-272Cuts: (102)

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. course/g/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

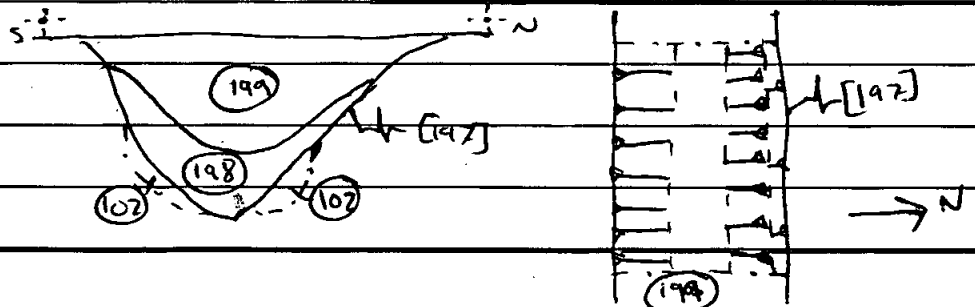
2. <sup>moderate curved base.</sup> Step straight sides, flared towards surface.

3. 0.72m W x 1m L x 0.34m D

4.

5. N/A

6) (198) (199)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch [197]. Possible enclosure ditch - Iron Age (Lile)  
 pit excavated. Runs on roughly E-W alignment before turning on 90°  
 angle on roughly NNE-SSW alignment.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

~~Small Finds~~Recorder JSP~~Samples~~Date 9/18/18~~Building Materials~~

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**198**SITE **B622 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(199)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GFS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**55**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(197) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **016 - 270 - 272**

Guts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[197]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

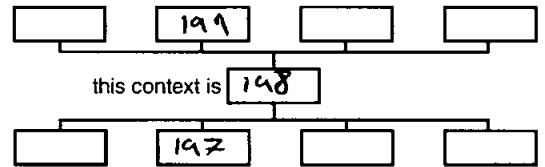
2. Mid-greyish yellow

3. silty-sand

4. Flint, moderate, 10-15%, poorly sorted, sub-ang / sub-rv., 20-40mm, 40-80mm

5) 0.2m T 6) 0.56m W x L + L

8. Wet, overcast, spade + pickaxe



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill (198) of Ditch [197]. 1st Fill of 2. Base fill.

Primary phase. Natural filling. No finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **DJP** SamplesDate **9/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

199SITE BE22 18ADDITIONAL SHEETS:         

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:         

Plan No.

GPSCut by:         Filled by:         

Section No.

55

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (198)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DKr 270-272

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [197]

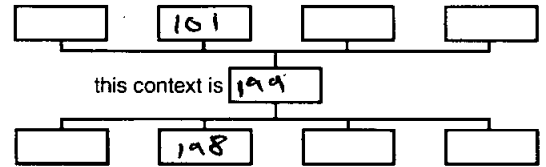
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Very compact
2. ~~Red~~ Pale greyish-yellow
3. Silty sand



4 Flint, frequent, 30% or more, poorly sorted sub-rounded, 10-40mm / occasional, rare, 11-15, poorly sorted & 20-40mm flints.

5) 0.23mT 6) 0.72mW x 1mH

8) Wet, overcast - pickaxe & spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill (199) of Ditch [197]. 2nd fill of 2. Secondary phase. Natural infilling. Pottery excavated. Late Iron Age? poorly preserved.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DJP SamplesDate 9/8/18 Building Materials

Initials

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS ROAD  
BERRIB

BOX 1 FILE 4

B PRIMARY CONTEXT DAA 200-299



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive                                     |                                     |
| Introduction   |                                     |
| A:Final Report                                       |                                     |
| A:Publication Report                                 |                                     |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes         |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries               |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 200-299 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records     |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports                  |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings           |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings                |                                     |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings            |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data             |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data         |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports             |                                     |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List                   |                                     |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays         |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records       |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records   |                                     |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports    |                                     |
| F: Documentary                                       |                                     |
| F: Press and Publicity                               |                                     |
| G: Correspondence                                    |                                     |
| H: Miscellaneous                                     |                                     |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

200

SITE BERR-18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

56

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 201

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 202

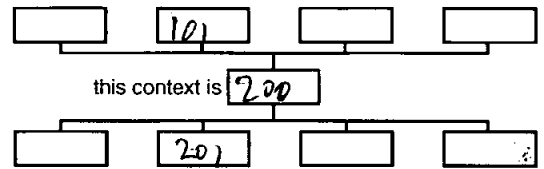
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) compact
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) sandy silt
- 4) 40% gravel. (up to 0.03- dia)
- 5) 0.20- thick
- 6) 1 x 0.64-
- 7)
- 8) reckoned by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A compact gravelly upper fill of ditch (202)  
 Finds: pot.

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 9.8.18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

201

SITE *BERR 18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*Overlain by: *200*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*56*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *202*

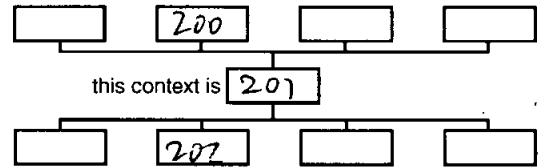
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Fill*
- 2) *dark brown*
- 3) *Sandy silt*
- 4) *5% charcoal (umps)*
- 5) *0.15- 1mm*
- 6) *1- x 0.50-*
- 7)
- 8) *reworked by matting*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*A dark charcoal rich <sup>lower</sup> fill at ditch (202)*

*finds: pot*

*5/1/12*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot  Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder *ca*

Samples *7*

Date *9.8.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **202**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| SITE <b>BERR 18</b>        | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:                             | TYPE <b>Ditch</b>  |
| Trench                     | Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b> | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>C</b>      | Overlain by:                                   | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.              | Abutted by:                                    |  |
| Plan No. <b>GPS</b>        | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
|                            | Filled by: <b>200 201</b>                      |  |
| Section No. <b>56</b>      | Same as:                                       | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                            | Part of:                                       |  |
| Co-Ordinates               | Consists of:                                   |  |
|                            | Overlies:                                      |  |
| Level                      | Butts:   |  |
| Slide No. <b>NIK 273-4</b> | Cuts: <b>102</b>                               |  |
| Neg No.                    | Fill of:                                       |  |
| Matrix location            | Relationships uncertain                        |  |

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear

2) near vertical sides, base is slightly rounded

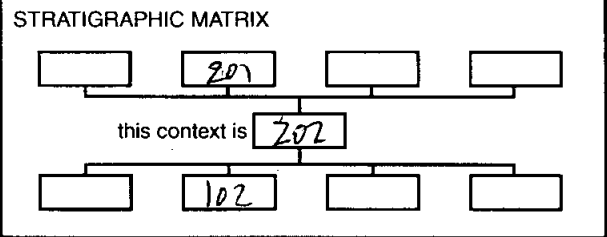
3) 0.64. wide 0.34. deep

4) -

5) -

6) filled with 200, 201.

7)



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch  
its fill contained pot.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds        | Recorder <b>AR</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples            | Date <b>9.8.18</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials           |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

203

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Full**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **101**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**57**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **204**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

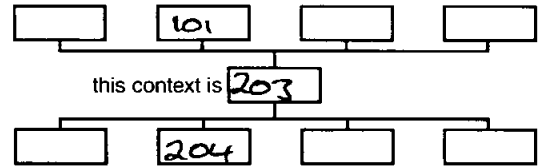
Fill of: **205**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) **HARD**2) **LIGHT GRAY BROWN**3) **SANDY SILT**4) **FREQ SUB ANGULAR FLINT GRAVEL, RARE CHARCOAL PIECES**5) **0.2m THICK**6) **TOP FILL OF DITCH [205]**8) **1M SLOT, HAND DUG, RAW**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF DITCH [205]****SILT MIXED WITH GRAVEL**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GWT** SamplesDate **9/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

204

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **203**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**57**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **205**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GRAY

3) SANDY SILT

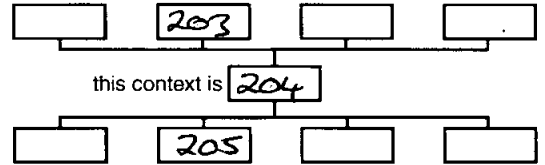
4) PRES. FLINT GRAVEL

5) 0.15M THICK

6) PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [205]

7) / 8) 1M SLOT HAND DUG

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [205]

- STABILISATION OF SIDES

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **GUX** SamplesDate **9/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

205

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 203 204

Section No.

57

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

277-8

Cuts:

102

Neg No.

Fill of:

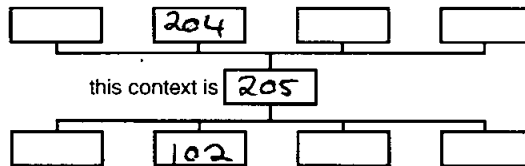
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

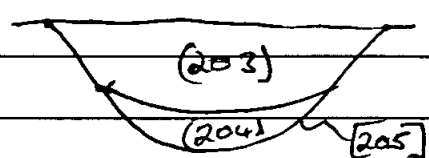
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) LINEAR WNW - ESE
- 2) REGULAR 60° SIDES, CONCAVE BASE



- 3) 0.8m wide x 0.35m deep

- 4) 
- 5) NONE

- 6) (203) (204)

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR L.I.A. BOUNDARY PIT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 9/8/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

206

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Mech Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

58

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 207

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) compact

2) light brown

3) sandy silt

4) 40% gravel (up to 0.05- dia)

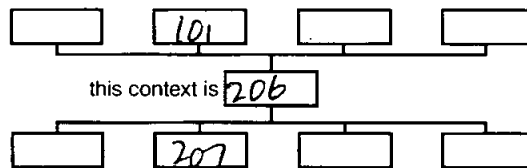
5) 0.34- deep

6) 1- x 0.75-

7)

8) defined by rubble.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RN of ditch (207)

finds: pot-

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder OB SamplesDate 9.8.18 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

207

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 206

Section No.

58

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 014 275-90

Cuts: 102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

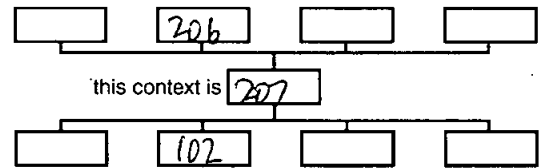
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NNW-SSE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.75- wide 0.34- deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (206)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch  
 its fill contained pot [LIA. ?]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 9.8.18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[208]

SITE BFR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C~~Overlain by:~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

~~Abutted by:~~

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (209)

Section No.

59

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

~~Overlies:~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 019, 281-257Cuts: (102) NAT

Neg No.:

~~Fill of:~~

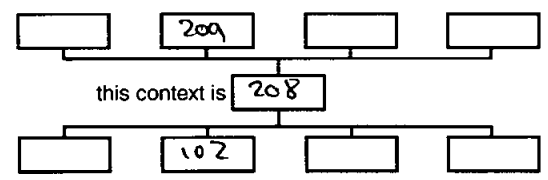
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear (2.5m L)
2. shallow straight sides, wide rounded base.
3. 0.29m W x 0.57m L x 0.11m D
4. See add sheet for [210]
5. Truncated by ditch [210].
- 6) (209).



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solution hollow truncated by Ditch [210]. Relationship slot given context number for recording purposes.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder D.J.P SamplesDate 10/8/18 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[210]

SITE BELL 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C~~Overlain by:~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

~~Abutted by:~~

Plan No.

GPS~~Cut by:~~Filled by: (211) (212)

Section No.

59

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

~~Overlies:~~

Level

~~Butts:~~

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DVC 291-287Cuts: (209)

Neg No.

~~Fill of:~~

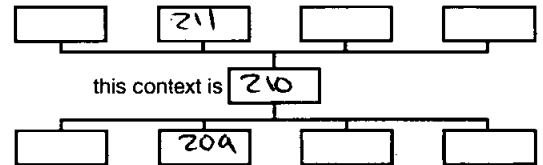
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear, irregular alignment.
2. steep straight sides, moderate concave base.
3. 0.3m TW x 0.65m TH x 0.34m D.
4. See add sheet.
5. Truncates ~~cut~~ solution hollows [208].
6. (211) (212)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable late Iron Age ditch [210]. slot in Eastern edge of ditch which follows a roughly N-S alignment. Purpose unclear. Ditch turns at a 90° angle from E-W <sup>alignment</sup> (roughly 20m from E-W walk) before following N-S alignment although curves in and out, line is fairly irregular. Pottery in all slots so far, activity in the area, likely enclosure ditch, but irregularity of ditch makes it unclear for what though. Base profile is fairly narrow for it to be used for drainage.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder DJP
 Samples
Date 10/8/18
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

211SITE RR 18ADDITIONAL SHEETS:           TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: 212

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

~~Abutted by:~~

Plan No.

~~Cut by:~~603~~Filled by:~~

Section No.

Same as:

59

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill jobs
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 102 NAT 209

Level

~~Butter~~

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIC 281-287~~Cuts:~~

Neg No.

Fill of: 210

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soil2. Mid - yellowish grey3. loamy silt4. Flint, moderate, silt, poorly sorted, rounded, 20x40mm charcoal, infrequent, silt, moderately sorted, 20x50mm flecks.5) 0.24m 6) 0.57m & 0.34m8) Wet - Overcast + Mattock + shovel.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill 211 of Ditch [210]. 1st fl of 2. Base fill. Secondary phase. Method of deposition unclear. Single fragment of pot, rim, very fragile, late iron age. Concentration of charcoal, mid deposit approx 0.25m from surface.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DJP SamplesDate 10/8/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

212SITE BELL 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (101) sub

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

59

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (209) (211)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. DIC 271-287

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [210]

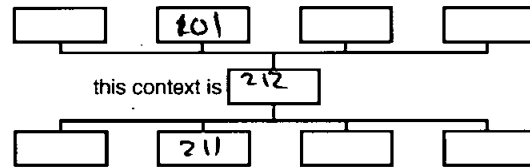
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Very compact
2. Pale, brownish-grey
3. Sandy-silt.



4. Flint, frequent, small, poorly sorted, sub-ang, sub-rounded,  $50 \times 70 \times 110 \text{ mm}$ ,  $20 \times 40 \times 70 \text{ mm}$

5.) 0.14m T 6) - 0.65m TL x 0.31m HW.

8) Wet + Overcast + Matlock H shove

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill (212) of Ditch [210]. 2nd fill of 2. Secondary phase. Natural in filling. No finds.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DJP SamplesDate 01/8/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
[213]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LOT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (214)

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

60

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 288-290

P.G.

Cuts: Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

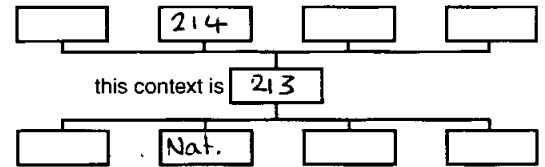
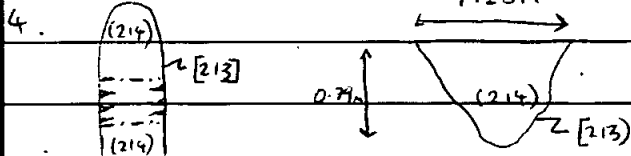
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. "V"-shaped base, steep sides - about 45° angle, sharp top profile.

3. width = 1.28m depth = 0.79m



5. —

6. (214)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

V-shaped ditch with steep/slightly irregular sides. Function unclear, (possibly a natural feature?)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 10/08/18

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(214)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

60

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 288-290

261

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [213]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. MID ORANGEY-BROWN (WITH GREY PATCHES)

3. SILTY-CLAY

4. OCCASIONAL SMALL-MEDIUM STONES (ROUND + ANGULAR), V. OCC. CHARCOAL/ORGANIC

MATERIAL

7. —

5. DEPTH = 0.79m

8. MATTOCK/SHOVEL, V. HOT +

6. WIDTH = 1.28m

DRY CONDITIONS, ALSO WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [213]. NO FINDS PRESENT. FORMATION

UNCERTAIN (PERHAPS NATURAL PROCESSES?)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder JS

◇ Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Date 10/08/18

△ Building Materials \_\_\_\_\_

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

215

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 216

Section No.

61

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No: 281-3Cuts: (102) - NAT. GEOLOGY

Neg No.

Fill of:

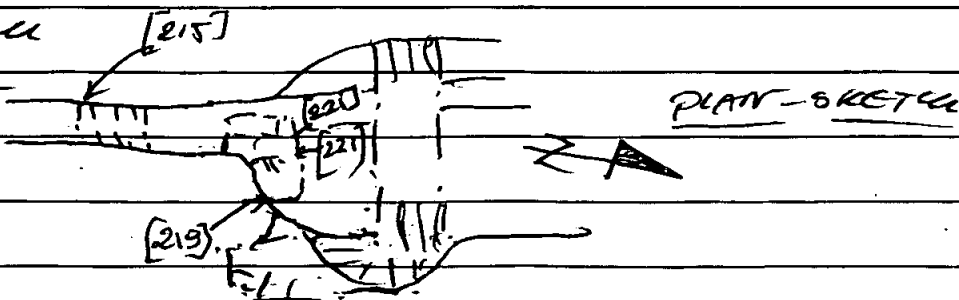
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

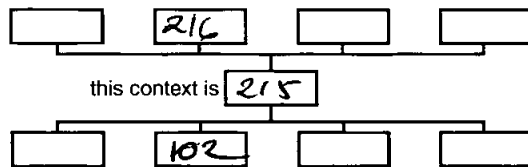
Description (See check lists):

LINEAR, ALIGNED NNE NW - SSEGENTLY SLOPING SIDES, A BRIGHTLYCONCAVE BASE, 0.93m WIDE, 0.25mDEEP IN A 0.5m LONG INTERVENTIONTHE SAME FEATURE AS [181] [221], ANDIN RUNS AT THE SAME ALIGNMENT AS DEEP DITCHBUT IT EXTENDS FURTHER SOUTHWARDS - AT THE POINTOF [215] CUT THE (CUT) CUTS ONLY NAT. GEOLOGY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FOR SECTION SKETCHSEE CONTEXT SHEET(216)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MG SamplesDate 10.08.17 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

216

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ARLAC**Overlain by: **SUBSOIL (01)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GM-**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**61**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **281-3**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **215**

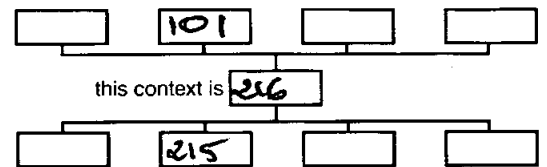
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

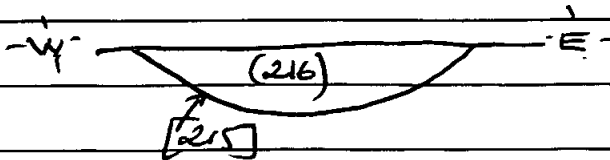
Description (See check lists):

**FRIABLE, MOTLED - PATCHES OF BROWN AND VERY DARK GREEN BROWN SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, 0.73m WIDE, 0.25m THICK, 0.5m LONG INTERVENTION EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **216**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF SILTY**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **MG**Date **10/08/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

217

SITE 2000R18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ADKAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

11Cut by: 221 219Filled by: (218)

Section No.

62

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 204-7Cuts: (102)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

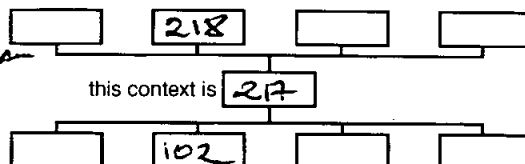
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

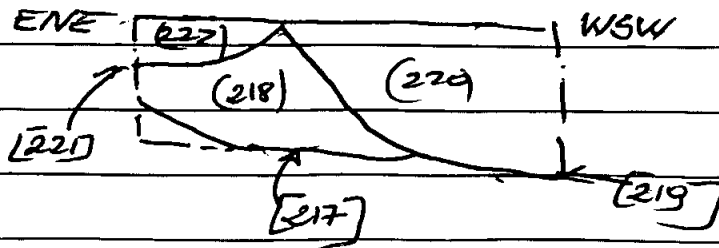
Description (See check lists):

ONLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN AREA RELATIONSHIP SLOT / INTERVENTION- ONLY BASE EXPOSED - VERYSLIGHTLY UNDULATING FOR PLANSKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET [215], 0.2M THICK, + 0.5MWIDE. FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET [215]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH TERMINUS - SAME FEATURE AS [174]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MG SamplesDate 10.08.18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

218

SITE **BERRI8**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**Overlain by: **(222), (220)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **(221), (219)**

Filled by:

Section No.

**6**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **294-7**Cuts: **(102)**

Neg No.

Fill of: **(217)**

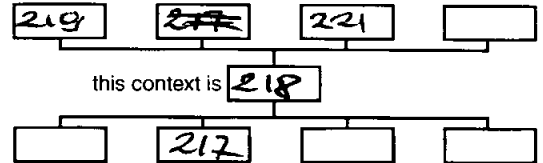
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**BROWN, FINE GRAE SAND WITH GRAVEL, 0.2m THICK AND +0.5m LONG IN A SUBSET RELATIONSHIP SLOT; FOR DETAILS SEE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**CONTEXT SHEETS 25 (25) AND (217)**

**EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN DRY AND WARM CONDITIONS.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF WITLW TERMINUM**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **MG**Date **10/08/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

219

SITE **BEZR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAC**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by: **(220)**

CUT:

Section No.

62

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **294-7**Cuts: **(218) AND (02)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[221]**

Description (See check lists):

**DESP.**  
**7 O.BLU W/RE, NO. 35m FILLIN - DMY**

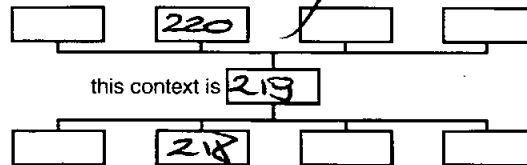
**PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN A RELATIONSHIP**

**INTERVENTION, MOD. STEEP SIDE,**

**A FLAT/SHY BASE FOR SKETCHING**

**SEE CONTEXT SHEETS [215] AND [217].**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**TREE THROW - THE SAME FEATURE AS [177]**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **MG**Date **10/08/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

220

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ADKACOverlain by: subson (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

62

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 294-7

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [219]

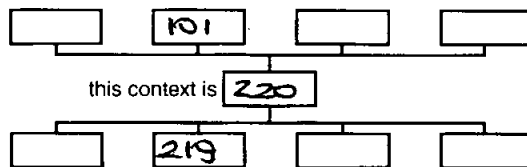
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [221]

Description (See check lists):

BROWN, FRIABLE SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, 0.35m THICK, IN A SMALL RELATIONSHIPS INTERVENTION, EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOL WITHIN WADU AND DRY CONDITIONS. FOR SKETCHES SEE [215] AND [217]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TREE-THROW

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MGDate 16/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

221

SITE: BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by: 222

Section No.

62

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 284-7Cuts: (218)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (219)

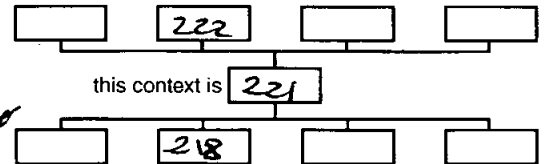
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR ALIGNED NWN-SSW, NEARLY  
GENTLY SLOPING SIDE, & CONCAVE BASE  
(ONLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN A RELATIONSHIP  
BLot). THE CUT IS NOT VERY CLEAR.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



THE SAME QUILLY AS CUT [215] AND [181]

FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS [215] AND [217]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Quilly

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder: [Signature]Date: 10/08/18

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

222

SITE BEER B

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARGLCOverlain by: 848201 (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (102)

Neg No.

Fill of: (221)

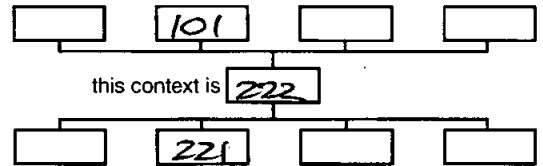
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [219]

Description (See check lists):

DARK BROWN SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



AS A MATTER OF FACT, THE MAIN DIFFERENCE IN BETWEEN FILL (222) (220) AND (228) IS THE AMOUNT OF STONES IN THE DEPOSIT. FILL (222) IS ALSO HAS NOT ALSO

SOME FAINT PATCHES OF DARKER SILTY SAND MATERIAL. IT SEEMS TO BE CUT INTO FILL OF DITCH [174] AND PROBABLY IT IS CUTTING TREC TROW [219]/[177] - THOUGH THE LATTER RELATIONSHIP ISN'T CLEAR.

Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIONSHIP ISN'T CLEAR.

FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS # [215] AND [217]

Gully - UNDATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder PEG

Samples

Date 10.08.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

223

SITE *BERRIG*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*Overlain by: *101*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*63*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *224*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: *225*

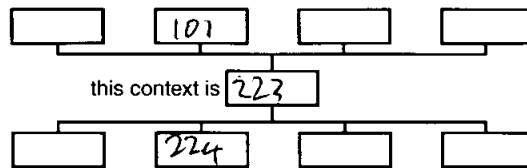
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) compact**2) light brown**3) sandy silt**4) -**5) 0-22m thick**6) 1- x 0.60-**7)**8) sectioned by mattock*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Upper fill of ditch (225)**finds: 1 shed of pot**Full 2/2*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *CR* SamplesDate *10.8.18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 224

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DATA RII*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: *223*

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

*63*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *225*

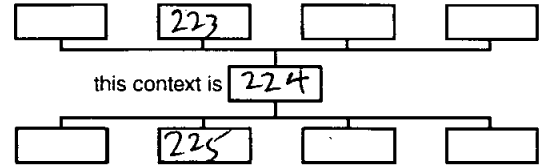
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Fine*
- 2) *dark brown*
- 3) *sandy silt*
- 4) *1% charcoal lumps*
- 5) *0.16 thick*
- 6) *0.50 x 1.2*
- 7) *redlined by mattock*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*A darker, lower fill of data (225) No finds*

*File*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *C*

Samples

Date *10.8.18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

225

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 223 224

Section No.

63

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

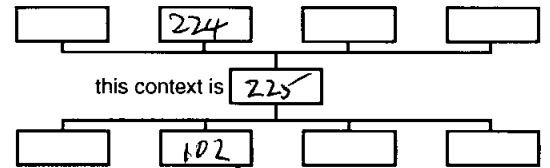
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.38 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 223, 224
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 10.8.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[226]

SITE *BERA18*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *DITCH TERMINUS CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(227) (228)*

Section No.

*64*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *313-315*  
*Digi: 300-302*Cuts: *(102) NAT.*

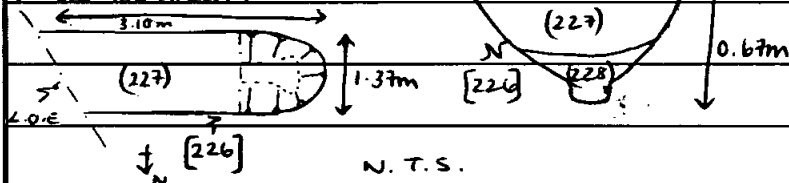
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

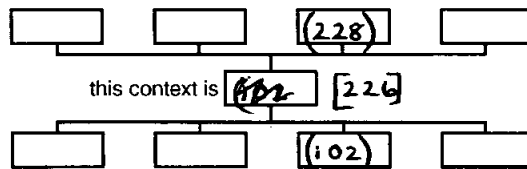
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1- LINEAR TERMINUS**2- BASE FLAT / SIDES MODERATE TO NEAR VERTICAL AT BASE**3- L 3.10m x W 1.37m x D 0.67m (L TO L.O.E)**4- SEE ADD SHEET.*

N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*TERMINUS OF DITCH CONTINUING EAST INTO L.O.E - COULD RELATE TO N-S**DITCH TO WEST? NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *14-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

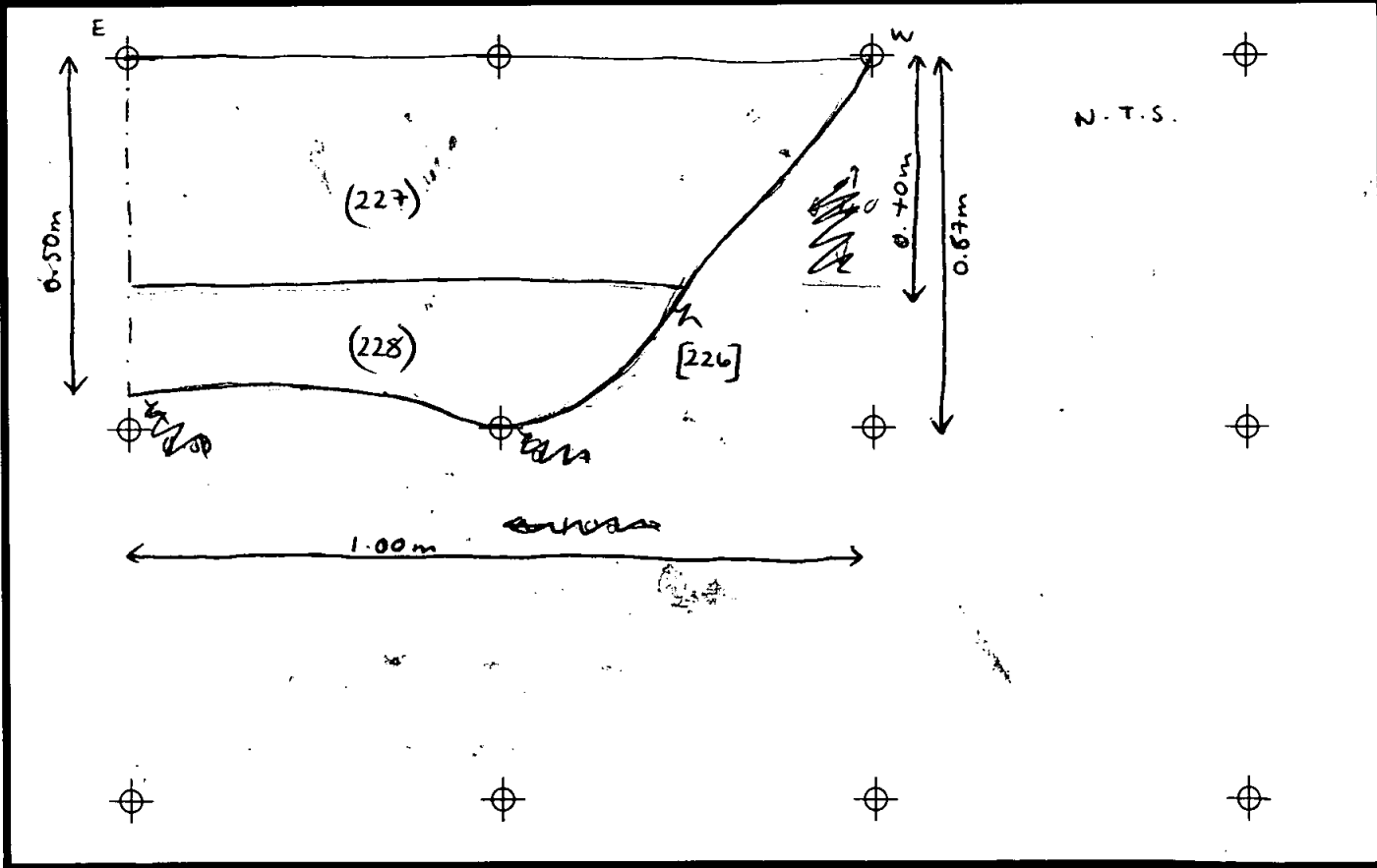
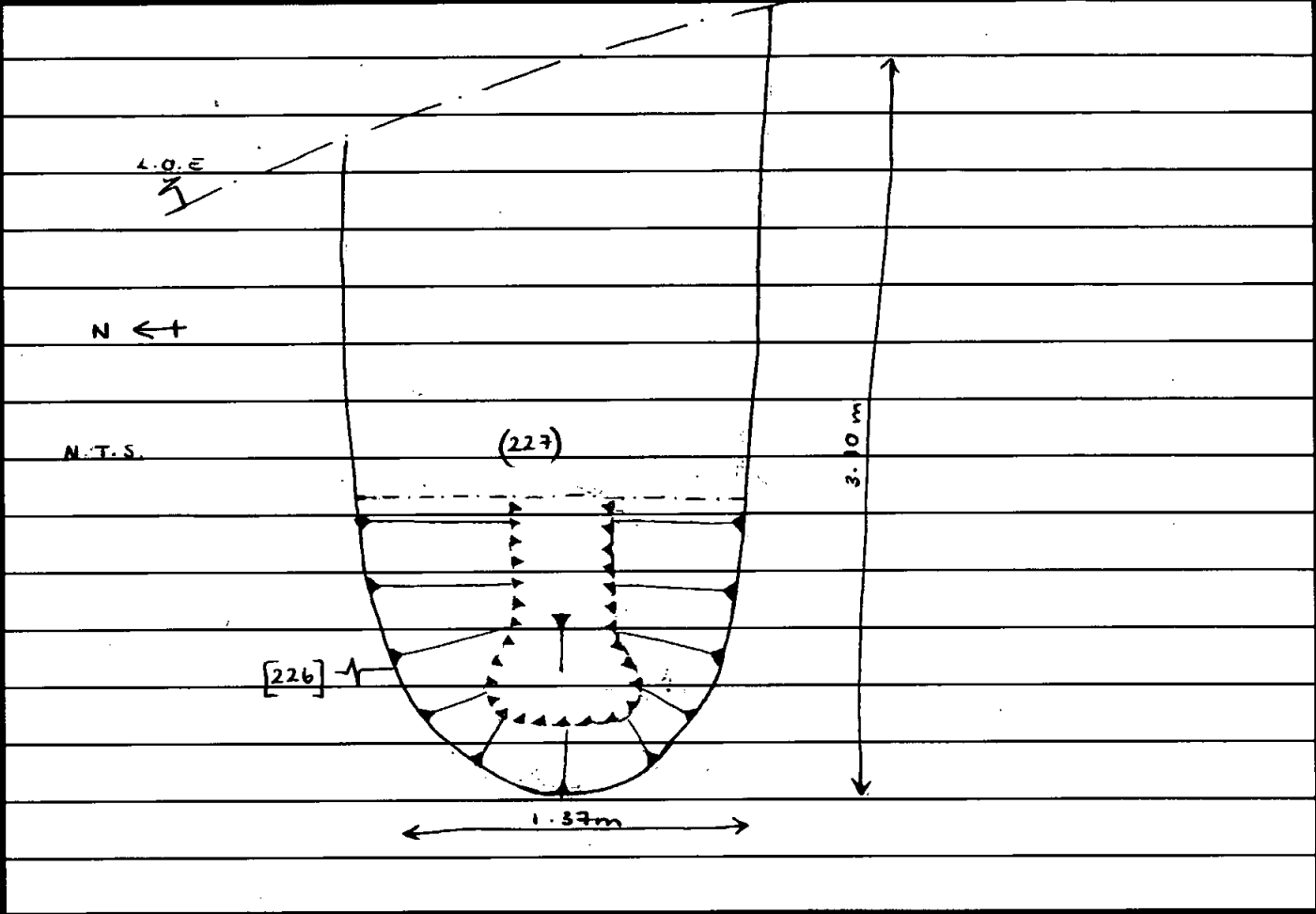
Context No.

[226]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME BEALONSFIELD A355 RELIEF ROAD.

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(227)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [226]

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

64

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (228)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. tops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

313-315

DIG: 300-302

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [226]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILTY SAND

4- GRAVEL 30%, ROUNDED, WELL SORTED 40mm

5- 0.40m

6- 3.10m; 1.37m TO L.O.E.

7- /

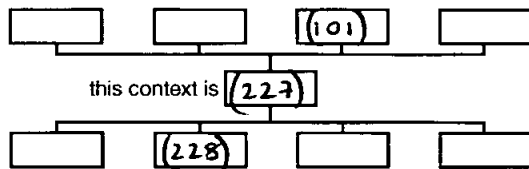
8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS [226] - STERILE - NO FINDS - NATURALLY

FORMED? DATE UNKNOWN

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **14-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(228)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [226]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div c

Overlain by: (227)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

64

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 313-315  
Digi: 300-302

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [226]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

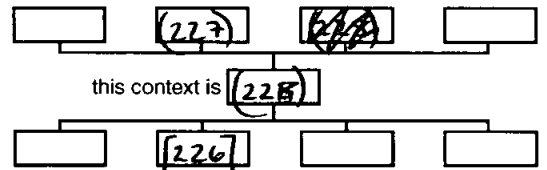
Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM2- MID BROWN GREY3- SILTY SAND + GRAVEL4- GRAVEL 60% ROUNDED TO SUB ANGULAR, POORLYSORTED, RANGE 100mm TO 20mm5- 0.23m6- 1.00m x W.D. 84m AS EXCAVATED7- / 8- SOIL WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [226] - PRIMARY FILL? - DEPOSIT STERILEDATE UNKNOWN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [228]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 14-08-18 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**229**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAC**

Overlain by: **229**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **230**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **206-7**

Cuts: **NAT-geology (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

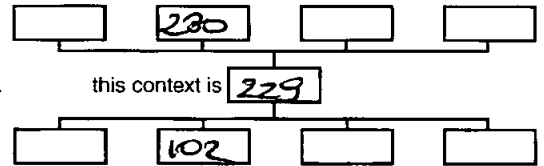
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

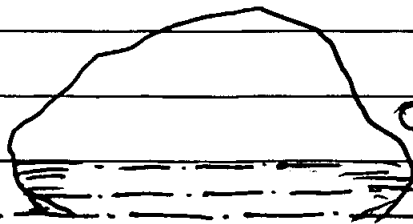
**10.3m (NNW-SSE) x + 8.1m, 0.5m DEEP, AN UNUSUALLY "ROUND" WITH GENTLY SLOPING SIDES AND A VERY GENTLY CONCAVE BASE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION - TROUGH LIKE "TROUGH" LIKE**

Interpretation/Discussion: **CHARACTER OF THE FILL IS NOT TYPICAL - ONE WOULD EXPECT A SILT DEPOSIT.**



**Z A**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **NK**

Date **10/08/15**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

162 231

SITE BE2R18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 3

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

/

Cut by:

Filled by: (232), (233), (234)

CUT:

Section No.

65

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (101), (102)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

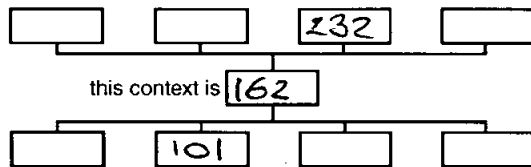
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

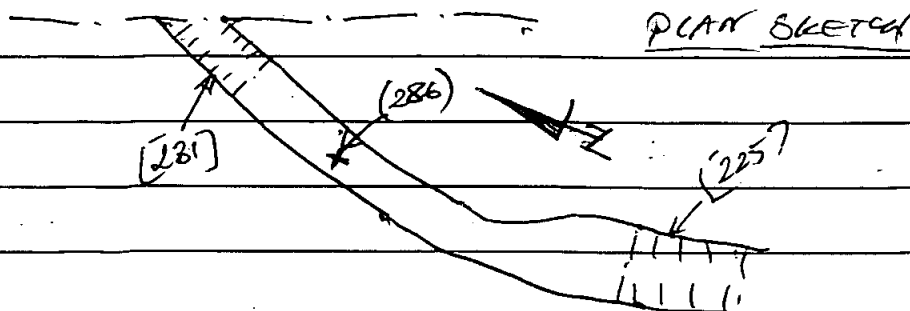
Description (See check lists):

LINER, ALIGNED AT POINT N-S,STEEP SIDES, SLOPING BACKS OFSLOPES, A FLAT BASE, 3 FILL,PIECE OF POTTERY, OCCASIONAL CRACKSFRAGS (RANDOM CRACKS) 1.3m WIDE X 0.6m DEEP IN A1.2m LONG SLOT - FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET(232)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ENCLOSURE PIT - TALLIA

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder NegDate 20/8/18

Initials

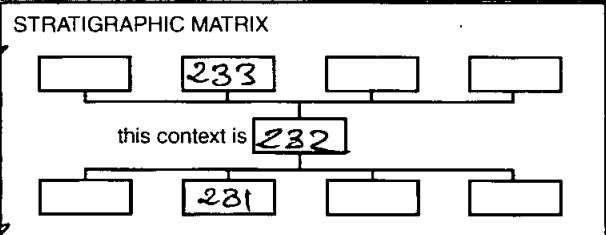


# CONTEXT RECORD

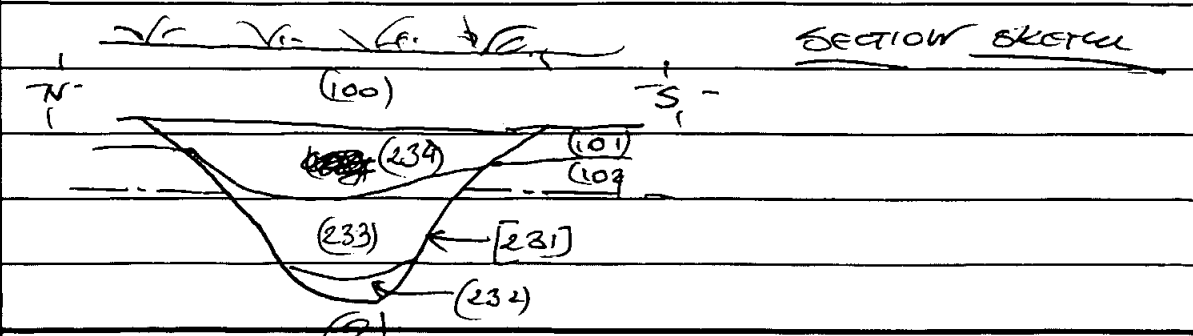
Context No.  
*232*

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| SITE <i>BERR 18</i>       | ADDITIONAL SHEETS:                             | TYPE   |
| Trench                    | Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i> | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <i>A2CXC</i> | Overlain by: <i>(233)</i>                      | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.             | Abutted by:                                    |  |
| Plan No.                  | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
|                           | Filled by:                                     |  |
| Section No. <i>685</i>    | Same as:                                       | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                           | Part of:                                       |  |
| Co-Ordinates              | Consists of:                                   |  |
|                           | Overlies:                                      |  |
| Level                     | Butts:   |  |
| Slide No.                 | Cuts:  |  |
| Neg No.                   | Fill of: <i>(231)</i>                          |  |
| Matrix location           | Relationships uncertain                        |  |

Description (See check lists):  
*FIRM, REDDISH-GREY SLTY CLAY WITH  
 ONLY OCCASIONAL SMALL VIZGY PIECES  
 OF FLINT AND QUARTZ. 0.1m  
 THICK, 1.2m HONY SLOT EXCAVATED  
 WITH HAND TOOLS IN DRY AND WALK CONDITION*



Interpretation/Discussion:  
*PRIMARY / BASAL FILL OF THE ENCLOSURE DITCH*



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds        | Recorder <i>NY</i><br>Date <i>20/08/11</i><br>Initials |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials |  |



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~232~~ 233SITE BERRI

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 234DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (232)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (231)

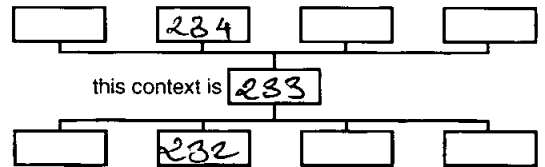
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FIRM, DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT  
WITH OCCASIONAL, ROUNDED, GULLAC STON  
PIECES OF QUARTZITE. 0.28m THICK  
FOR SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET (232)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



EXTRACTED WITH HAND TOOLS IN DRY AND WARM CONDITIONS  
ALSO, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECK IN RANDOM PATTERN.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder NOG SamplesDate 20/08/15 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

234

SITE PER 2 TB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Out / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREACOverlain by: TOPSOIL (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

236/5

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (233)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 231

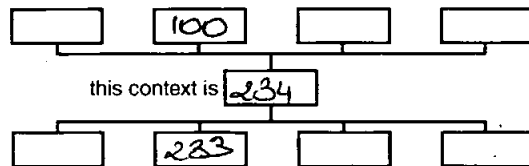
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FINE GRADE, BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND  
WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF MINERAL  
BOUNDEN, SU-MED. SIZED PIECES OF  
QUARTZITES, NO OTHER INCLUSIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



VERY SIMILAR TO SUBSOIL AT THIS POINT - (234) IS CONTAINS MORE  
CLAY AND SILTIER SANDS. - 0.25m THICK. FOR SKETCH SEE  
CONTEXT SHEET (232).

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY/UPPER FILL OF ENCLOSED DITCH  
DEPOSIT DISTINGUISHED ONLY HERE - IN & NOT AGAINST TRENCH SIDE  
WALL. OF COURSE A SIMILAR TERTIARY FILL EXISTED IN THE  
WHOLE LENGTH OF THE ENCLOSED DITCH, BUT IT WAS REMOVED  
AWAY DURING SUBSOIL STRIP - ONE CAN'T DISTINGUISH FEATURES  
AT THAT LEVEL.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder NG SamplesDate 20/03/15 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

235

SITE BER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Aitch Fh

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

66

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 236

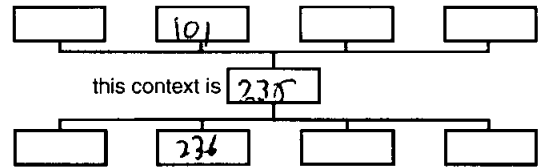
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fern
- 2) mid brown
- 3) Sandy silt
- 4) 2% gravel
- 5) 0.32 deep
- 6) 0.55 - x 0.90
- 7)
- 8) reworked by miltail.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (236)

Finds: pot

FV 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder UR

 Samples

Date 10 8-18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

236

SITE BERR-18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 235

Section No.

66

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 1161 308-9Cuts: 102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 238

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear  
 2) new vertical sides, almost 'V' shaped base

3) 0.55m wide 0.37m deep

4) -

5) -

6) filled with (235)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

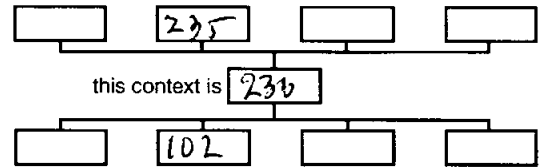
A N-S aligned ditchno clear relation to pit (238)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 10.8.18 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
237

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 107

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

66

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 238

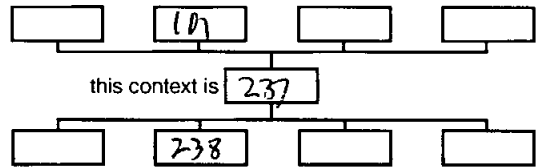
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) light brown
- 3) sandy silt
- 4) 10% gravel
- 5) 0.12- thick
- 6) 0.80- x 0.25-
- 7)
- 8) reworked by matrix.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of possible pit (238) no finds

Fill

Finds (tick): None  Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 10.8.18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

238

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

237

Section No.

66

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No 0114 308-9.

Cuts:

102

Neg No.

Fill of:

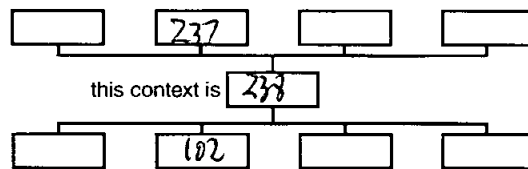
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 236

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Subrectangular
- 2) Sides slope 60° base is flat
- 3) 0.80 x 0.50 x 0.12 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (237)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible shallow pit no finds

no clear relation to ditch (236)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 10.8.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[239]**SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**2 GPS**Cut by: **[242] [244]**Filled by: **(240) (241)**

Section No.

**67**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Side No. **317-320**

Dig

Cuts: **Natural - (102)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

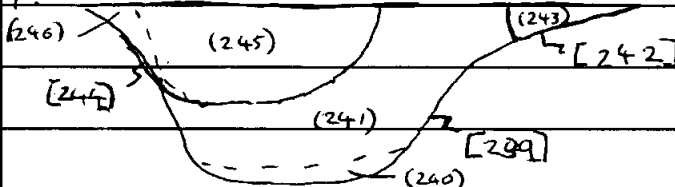
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **LINEAR**2. **CONCAVE BASE, MODERATELY STEEP SIDES**3. **WIDTH = > 1.34m DEPTH = 0.72m**

4.

5. **[242] [244]**6. **(240) (241)**7. **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF DITCH CONTAINING TWO FILLS. DITCH HAS BEEN RE-CUT [244], AND ALSO TRUNCATED BY TREETHROW [242].**

**~~ADDITIONAL~~ DITCH RUNS NW-SE ACROSS SITE. CUT IS CLEAR IN PLAN.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JB** SamplesDate **15/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(240)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (241)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2 GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: Natural - (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 317-320

Fig.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [239]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

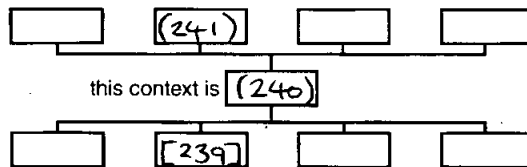
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH-BROWN

3. SILTY SAND



4. FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM STONES, V. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS.

5. DEPTH = 0.06m

6. WIDTH = 0.64m

7. —

8. TROWEL, DRY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASAL FILL OF DITCH [239]. NO FINDS PRESENT.

NATURAL W-FILL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JB

◇ Samples —

Date 15/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(241)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (245)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2 GPS

Cut by: [242] [244]

Filled by:

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (240)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 317-320

Neg. No.

Cuts:

Fill of: [239]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATELY FIRM

2. LIGHT GREY

3. SILTY SAND

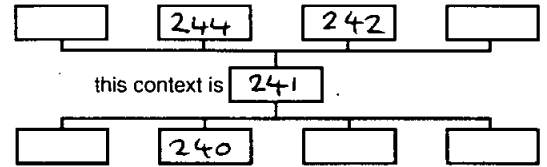
4. FREQUENT SMALL - MEDIUM ROUND + ANGULAR STONES

5. DEPTH: &gt; 0.30m

6. WIDTH: &gt; 1.38m

7. —

8. MATTOCK/SHOVEL, DRY CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [239], CUT BY [244] - RE-CUT, AND [242]

TREETHROW. NEAR TOP OF FILL, POTTERY WAS FOUND (FEW SMALL SHERDS IN POOR CONDITION).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

◇ Samples —

10

⬆ Building Materials —

Recorder JB

Date 15/8/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[242]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2 GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (243)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Grid No. 37-30

Ditch

Cuts: (241) + (102 - NATURAL)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SUB-CIRCULAR

2. IRREGULAR BASE + SIDES

3. WIDTH = approx. 0.68m DEPTH = approx. 0.24m

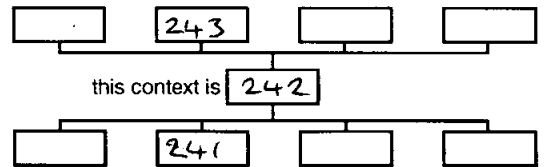
4. SEE CONTEXT SHEET [239]

5. -

6. (243)

7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PROBABLE TREETHROW. IRREGULAR BASE/SIDES.

CUTS INTO DITCH [239]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JB

◇ Samples —

Date 15/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
~~243~~ (243)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
X GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.  
67

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 317-320  
Dig

Cuts: (241)

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~241~~ [242]

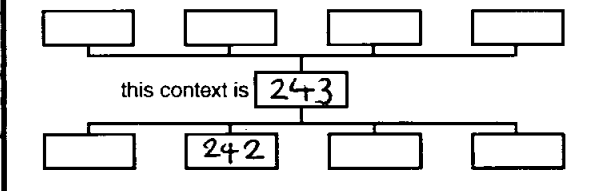
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. VERY FIRM
2. DARK RED / BLACK
3. SILTY-SAND
4. FREQ. CHARCOAL/ORGANIC MATERIAL FREQ. MANGANESE
5. DEPTH = approx. 0.24m
6. WIDTH = approx. 0.68m
7. —
8. MATTOCK/SHOVEL DRY CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:

MIXED FILL OF PROBABLE TREETHROW.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JS

◇ Samples —

Date 15/8/18

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[244]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2 GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (245) + (246)

CUT:

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 317-320

Digi

Cuts: (241)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE BASE + SIDES, MODERATE

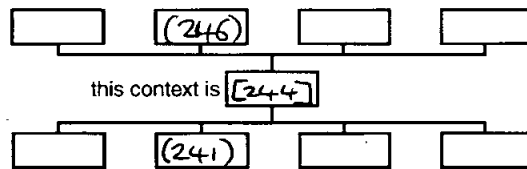
3. WIDTH = 1.60m DEPTH = 0.36m

4. SEE CONTEXT SHEET [239]

5. —

6. (245)(246)

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

RE-CUT OF DITCH [239]. CONTAINS TWO FILLS. RUNS

NW-SE ACROSS SITE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JB

◇ Samples —

Date 15/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(245)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*2 GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*67*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(241) (246)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Grid No.

*317-320*

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

*[244]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATELY SOFT

2. LIGHT BROWNISH - GREY

3. SILTY - SAND

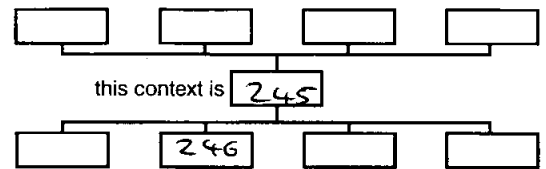
4. FREQ. SMALL - MEDIUM, ROUND + ANGULAR STONES

5. DEPTH = 0.36m

6. WIDTH = 0.46m

7. —

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL, DRY CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF DITCH [244], OVERLIES RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL (246).*

*A FEW LENSES WITHIN FILL. NO FINDS.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds *—*

Recorder *JB*

Samples *—*

Date *15/3/18*

Building Materials *—*

Initials

*9*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(246)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (245)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2 GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NATURAL (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 37-320

Ditch

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [244]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH-ORANGE, + PATCHES OF YELLOW

3. SAND

4. FAIRLY FREQUENT SMALL STONES, V. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL PEELES

5. DEPTH = 0.26m

6. WIDTH = 0.14m

7. —

8. MATTOCK / SHOVEL, DRY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL, LIKELY FALLEN FROM EDGE

OF DITCH WHEN OPENED. NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JR

◇ Samples —

Date 15/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[247]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

- ~~1. compaction~~
- ~~2. colour~~
- ~~3. composition~~
- ~~4. inclusion~~
- ~~5. thickness~~
- ~~6. extent~~
- ~~7. comments~~
- ~~8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (248)

Section No.

Same as:

68

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 321-22

Cuts: (250), (251), (252)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

~~MASONRY:~~

- ~~1. materials~~
- ~~2. size of bricks etc~~
- ~~3. finish of stones~~
- ~~4. coursing/bond~~
- ~~5. form~~      ~~6. faces~~
- ~~7. bond~~
- ~~8. dimensions as found~~
- ~~9. other comments~~

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

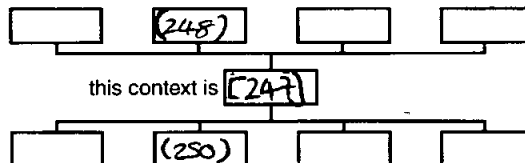
2. B-flat, S-concave, TP-flat

3. W-1.72m, D-0.48m

5. Cuts [249]

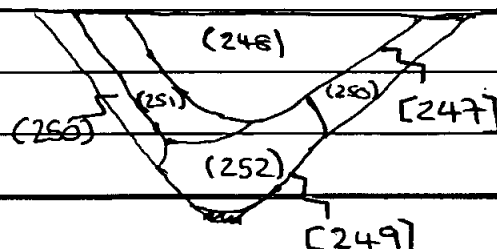
6. (248)

7. 1m slot



Not to scale

4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a possible re-cut of earlier ditch [249]

The orientation is NW-SE

Possibly part of a boundary ditch

Unknown date due to no finds

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds

Recorder JS

 Samples

Date 15/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(248)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA G

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

68

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 321-22

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [247]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

2. Mid grey

3. Sandy silt

4. Stones (moderate, moderate sorted, sub-rounded), Charcoal (rare, poorly sorted, sub-angular)

5/6. W-1.72m, D-0.48m, ~~1.72m~~

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and mattock

Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Secondary fill

Natural accumulation

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 15/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[249]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (250), (251), (252)

Section No.

68

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 321-22

Cuts: 1002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

2. B-flat, S-concave, TP-9lat

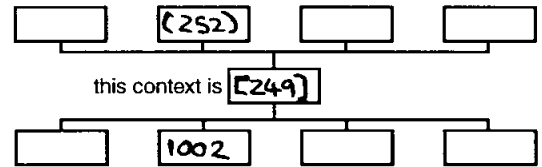
3. W-2.81m, D-0.79m

5. cut by [247]

4. see [247]

6. (250), (251), (252)

7. 1m (slat)



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

The orientation is NW-SE

Possibly part of a boundary ditch

Unknown date due to no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder SS

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(250)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: |

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: [247]

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

68

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Overlies: (251)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 321-22

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [249]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft



2. Mid orange - brown

3. Sandy - slightly silty

4. No inclusions

5/6. W-0.23m, D-0.61m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and mattock

Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Possible primary fill - Slumping from the sides

Natural accumulation

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JS

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(251)

SITE **BERE 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fcu**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**Overlain by: **(250)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**Cut by: **[247]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**68**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(252)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. material
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **321-22**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[249]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

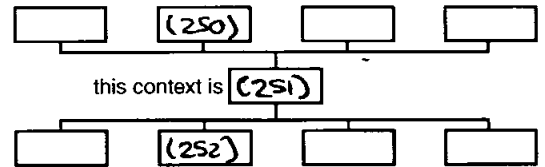
2. Light brown

3. Sandy silt

4. Stones (moderate, moderate sorted, sub-rounded)

5/6. W-0.19m, D-0.54m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Secondary fill

Natural accumulation

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SS** SamplesDate **15/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(252)

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by: **(251)**

**DEPOSIT:**  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **[247]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**68**

Same as:

Part of:

**CUT:**  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

**MASONRY:**  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **321 - 22**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[249]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact (solid)

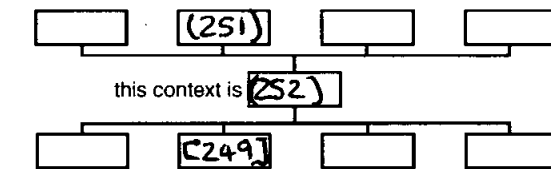
2. Dark black

3. Manganese layer

4. Stone (moderate, moderate sorted, sub-rounded), Charcoal (rare, poorly sorted, sub-angular)

5/6. W=0.98m, D=0.30m

8. Hand dug in dry using shovel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Manganese layer at bottom of ditch [249]

Natural accumulation - secondary fill

Could indicate ditch was left open and filled with water at some point

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SS**

Samples

Date **15/8/18**

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**[253]**

|                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| SITE <b>BERRIS</b>                 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <b>1</b>                        | TYPE <b>CUT OF TREETHROW</b>   |
| Trench                             | Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:   |
| Site sub-div <b>AREA C</b>         | Overlain by:                                       | DEPOSIT:<br>1. compaction<br>2. colour<br>3. composition<br>4. inclusion<br>5. thickness<br>6. extent<br>7. comments<br>8. method & conditions                             |
| Structure No.                      | Abutted by:  |  |
| Plan No.                           | Cut by:  | CUT:<br>1. shape in plan<br>2. base/sides/top profile<br>3. dimension and depth<br>4. sketch<br>5. truncation<br>6. fill nos<br>7. other comments                          |
|                                    | Filled by: <b>(524 254)</b>                        |  |
| Section No.                        | Same as:   | MASONRY:<br>1. materials<br>2. size of bricks etc<br>3. finish of stones<br>4. coursing/bond<br>5. form 6. faces<br>7. bond<br>8. dimensions as found<br>9. other comments |
|                                    | Part of:   |  |
| Co-Ordinates                       | Consists of:                                       |  |
|                                    | Overlies:  |  |
| <del>East</del> DIG/ <b>323-24</b> | Butts:   |  |
| Slide No.                          | Cuts: <del>253</del> <b>(258)</b>                  |  |
| Neg No.                            | Fill of:   |  |
| Matrix location                    | Relationships uncertain                            |  |

Description (See check lists):

① **IRREGULAR**

② ~~IRREGULAR~~ **IRREGULAR BASE WITH IRREGULAR SIDES. BASE**

**UNKNOWN'S**

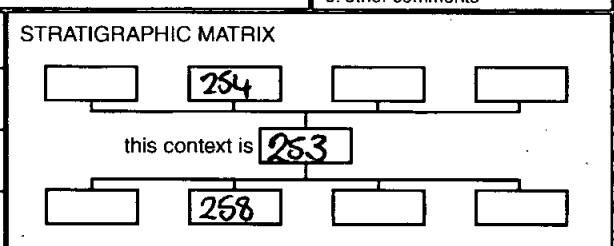
③ **1.4M(L) 1.53M(W) 0.54M (D)**

④ **SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET FOR SKETCH**

⑤ **-**

⑥ **(254)**

⑦ ~~253~~ **POSSIBLY GROWS WITHIN DITCH THEREFORE SIMILAR DIMENSIONS TO DITCH (257)**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF TREETHROW [253] - POSSIBLE MODERN - PROBABLY CUT THROUGH DITCH [257], WHICH HAS <sup>DISTURBED</sup> ~~ALTERED~~ THE NATURAL WITHIN DITCH.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| △ Small Finds —        | Recorder <b>EF</b>  |
| ◇ Samples —            | Date <b>16/8/18</b> |
| △ Building Materials — | Initials            |



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[253]

SITE CODE BERRIB

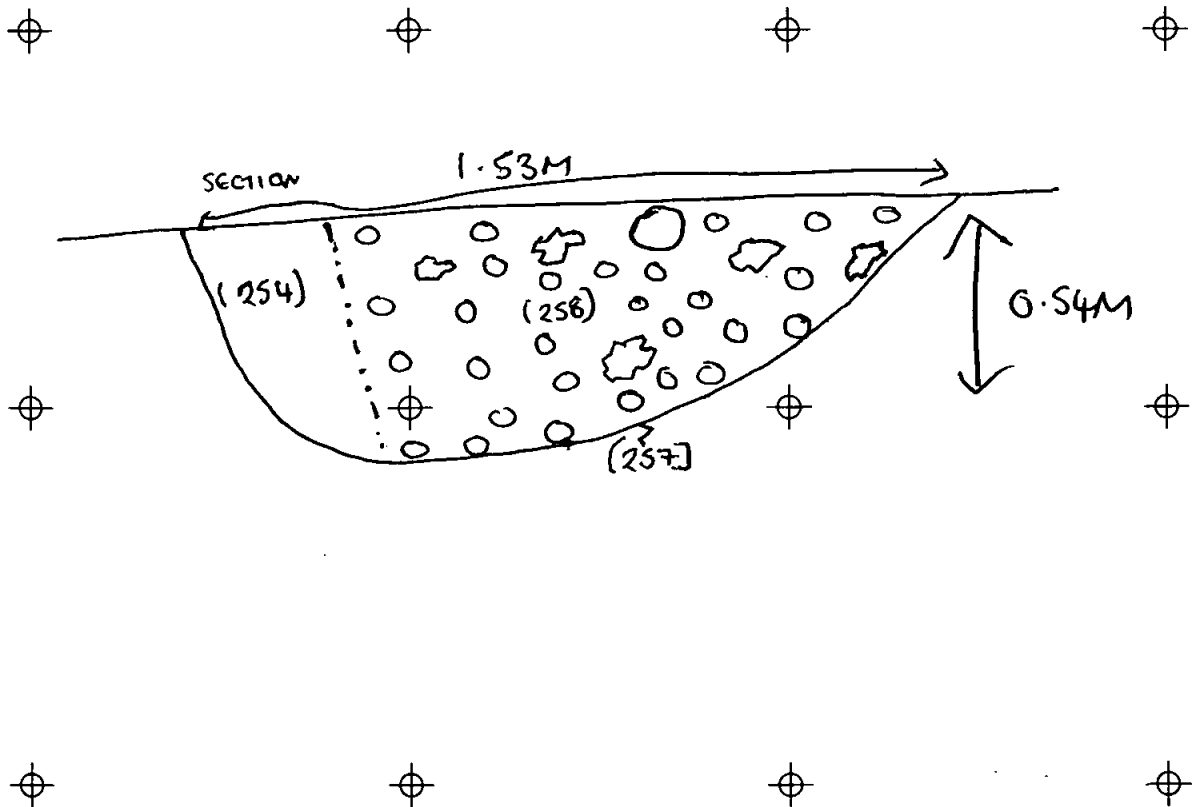
SITE NAME BEACONFIELD RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 2

Key

O = STONE

W = ROOT



N.T.S.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(254)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~FILL OF~~  
TREETHROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

6

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (58)~~Level~~ D16: 323-24

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [253]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FRIABLE

② DARK GREYISH BROWN

③ SILTY SAND  
~~SANDY SILT~~

④ FREQUENT ROOTS &amp; NATURAL STONE

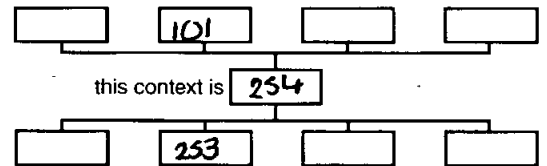
⑤ 0.5M(D)

⑥ 1.4M(L) 1.53M(W)

⑦ ~~MA~~ CLEAR ON ~~NE~~ E SIDE OF SECTION

⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSSIBLE MODERN TREETHROW [253], WHICH <sup>TRUNCATES</sup> ~~CUTS~~ DITCH [257]
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
△ Small Finds Recorder EF◇ Samples Date 16/8/18△ Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**[255]**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET **[257]**

TYPE **CUT OF TREGTHROW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ **Cut** ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(256)**

Section No.

**69**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Level~~ **D161 325-26,**

Butts:

~~Slide No.~~ **329**

Cuts: **102**

MASONRY:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[257] [253]**

Description (See check lists):

① **IRREGULAR**

② **GENTLE SLOPING SIDES TO A SLIGHT CONCAVE**

**BASE.**

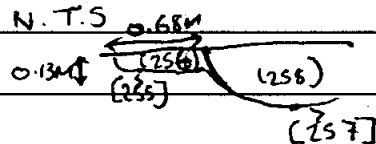
③ **1.4M(L) 0.68M(W) 0.13M(D)**

④ **SEE ADD [257] FOR PLAN**

⑤ **-**

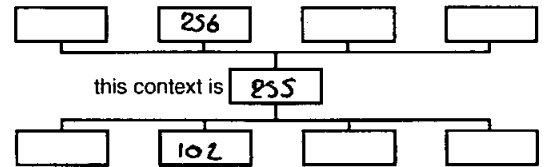
SECTION **N.T.S**

⑥ **(256)**



⑦ **NOT DESCRIBED AS FILL**  
**DEPTH**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF TREGTHROW [255], LOCATED WEST OF DITCH [257]. DATE UNKNOWN AND UNCLEAR IN SECTION OF RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCH [257].**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **CF**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **16/8/18**

□ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(256)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see*

TYPE **FILL OF TREETHROW**

Trench

Context Type **Deposit** ~~Out / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by: **101**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**69**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~ **D161 325, 26, 329**

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[255]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **(254) (258)**

Description (See check lists):

① **FRIABLE**

② **LIGHT GREYISH BROWN**

③ **SILTY SAND**

④ **FREQUENT NATURAL STONES**

⑤ **0.13M(D)**

⑥ **1.4M(L) 0.68M(W)**

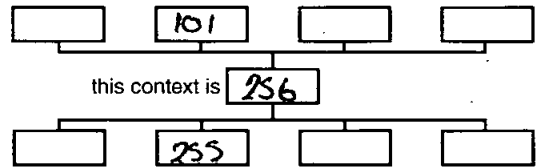
⑦ ~~NOT DATED~~

⑧ **HAND TOOLS, DRY CONDITIONS**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF TREETHROW [255]. DATE UNKNOWN.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds →

Recorder **EF**

◇ Samples —

Date **16/8/18**

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
[257]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: (254)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (258)

Section No.

69

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~ DIGI 327-29

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain ~~[256]~~ [255]

Description (See check lists):

① LINEAR

② STEEP SIDES ~~AS~~ LEADING TO A CONCAVE BASE

③ 1.4M(L) 1.53M(W) 0.54M(D)

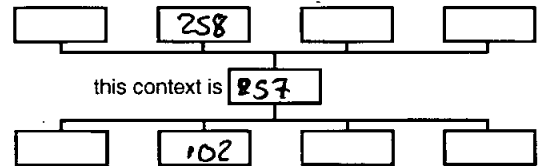
④ SEE ADD SHEET ~~5~~

⑤ TRUNCATED HEAVILY BY TREETHROW [253]

⑥ (258)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH [257], WHICH IS A CONTINUATION OF [ ] & [ ] TO THE SE. IT IS HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY TREETHROW [258]. DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder EF

◇ Samples —

Date 16/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

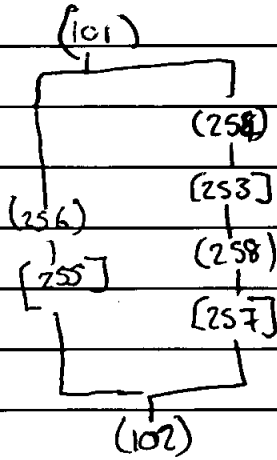
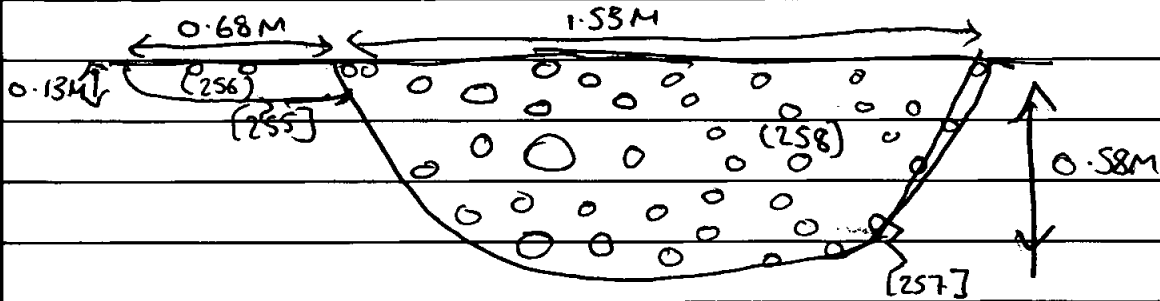
[257]

SITE CODE BERR18

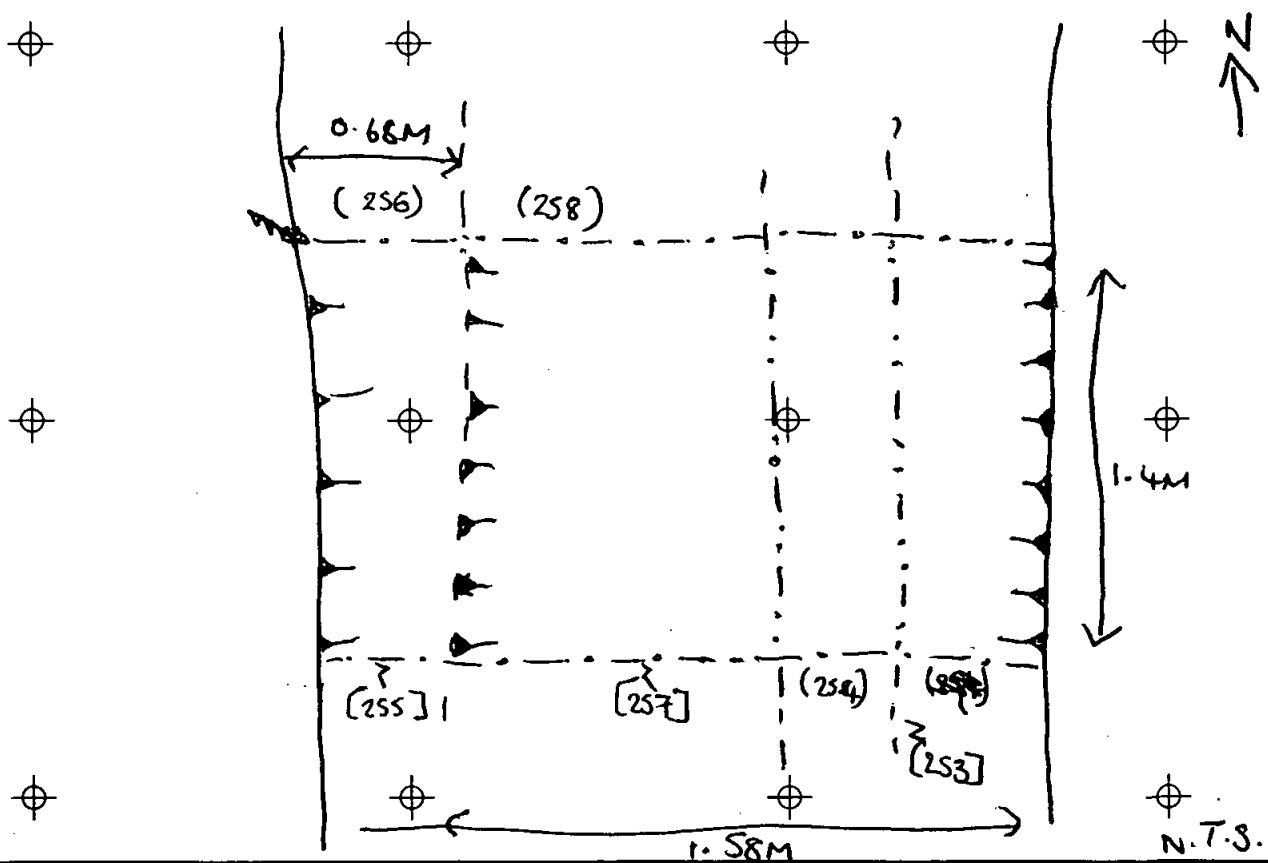
SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 2

SECTION N.T.S



Key  
O = STONE





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(258)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~FILL OF~~  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: (254) ~~(256)~~ 101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (253)

Filled by:

Section No.

69

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

DIG 327-29

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (257)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (256)

Description (See check lists):

① EIRM

② MID TO DARK YELLOWISH BROWN

③ SILTY GRAVELLY SAND

④ FREQUENT VARIED NATURAL STONE

⑤ 0.54M(N)

⑥ 1.4M(L) 1.53M(W)

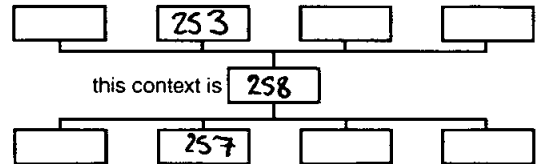
⑦ -

⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [257], WHICH IS TRUNCATED HEAVILY BY TREE THROW [253].  
 DATE UNKNOWN AS NO FINDS PRESENT. CONTEXT MAY HAVE OCCURRED THROUGH  
 NATURAL RESULTING PROCESSES AFTER <sup>DISCONTIN</sup> ~~DISUSE~~ UATION OF FEATURE BUT WAS DISTURBED  
 BY TREE THROW.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

◇ Samples —

⬆ Building Materials —

Recorder EF

Date 16/8/18

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[259]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (260)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. 348 + 349

Cuts: (102) - Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

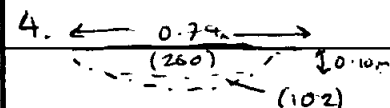
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

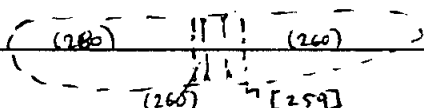
2. UNCERTAIN

3. WIDTH = 0.74m DEPTH = 0.10m (approx. under)



5. —

6. (260)



7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NATURAL FEATURE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JB

◇ Samples —

Date 16/8/18

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(260)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(101) - SUBSOIL**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Grid No. **348+349**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[259]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **SOFT**

2. **MID BROWNISH-RED**

3. **SAND**

4. **FAIRLY FREQ. STONES, OCC. CHARCOAL/ORGANIC MATERIAL**

8. **MATTECK +**

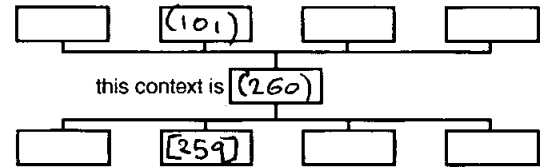
5. **DEPTH = APPROX 0.10m**

**SHOVEL IN DRY**

6. **WIDTH = APPROX. 0.74m LENGTH = APPROX. 7m**

**CONDITIONS**

7. **—**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF NATURAL FEATURE. EXTENT UNCLER, FILL IS PATCHY AND VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JB**

Samples

Date **16/8/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[261]

SITE **BERA18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**2**Filled by: **(279) (280) (281) (282) (270)**

Section No.

Same as:

**70, 71**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

**DIG: 330 - 337**

Cuts:

**(278) (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

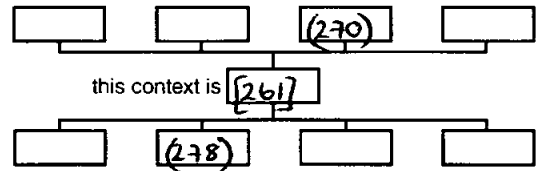
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - LINEAR****2 - V SHAPED / SIDES SHARP****3 - L 3.50m x W 1.30m x D 1.20m AS EXCAVATED****4 - SEE ADD SHEET****5 - [284] [263]****6 - (279) (280) (281) (282) (270)****7 - /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**NNW - SSE DITCH - POSS. RESULT OF EARLIER DITCH [262] ? MAY HAVE FUNCTIONED****AS A BOUNDARY.****LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN DATE.****TRUNCATED BY TREE THROWS ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF DITCH.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **21-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

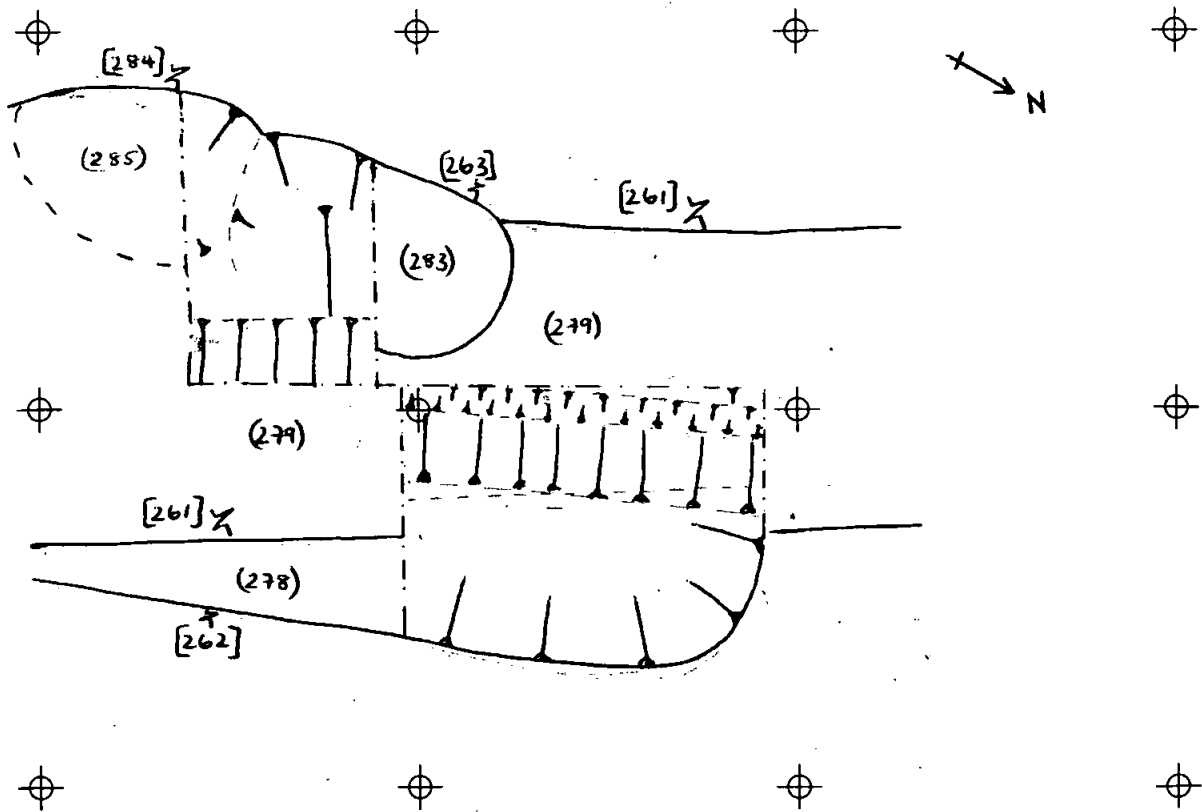
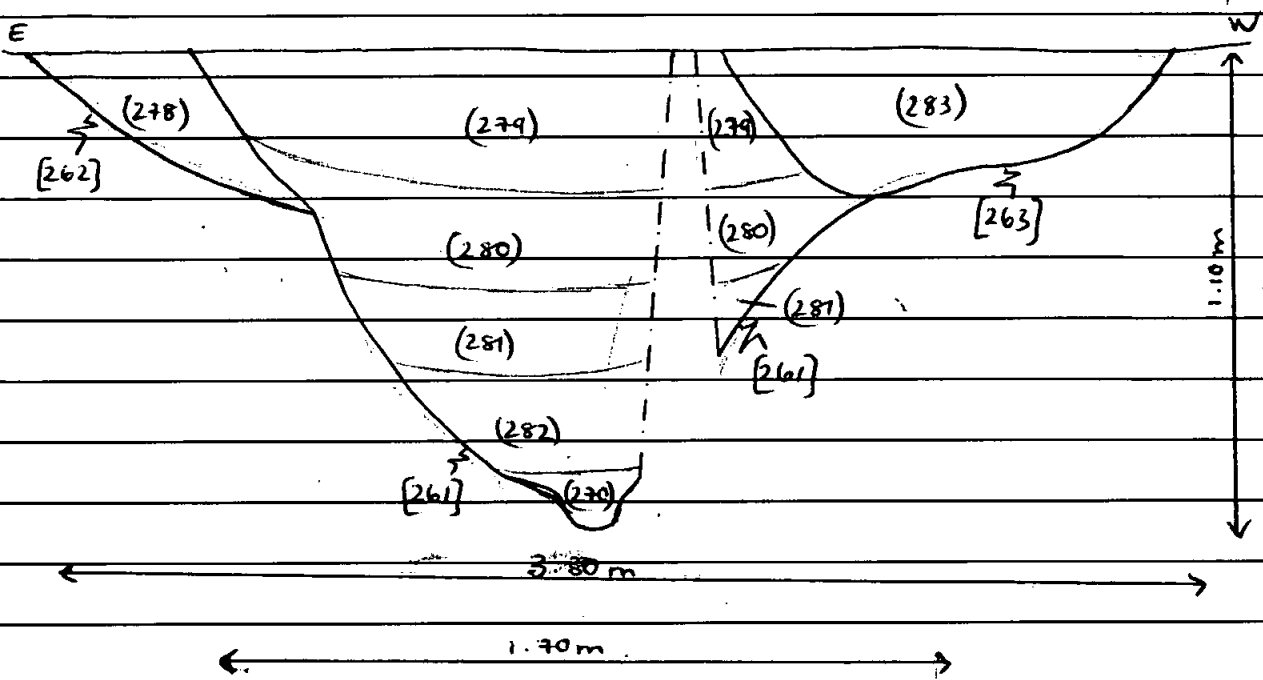
Context No.

[261]

SITE CODE **BERRIS**

SITE NAME **BEACONSFIELD A355**

SHEET NO.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[262]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE DITCH TERMINUS

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2

Filled by: (278)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

70

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 330-337

Cuts: (102)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. join
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

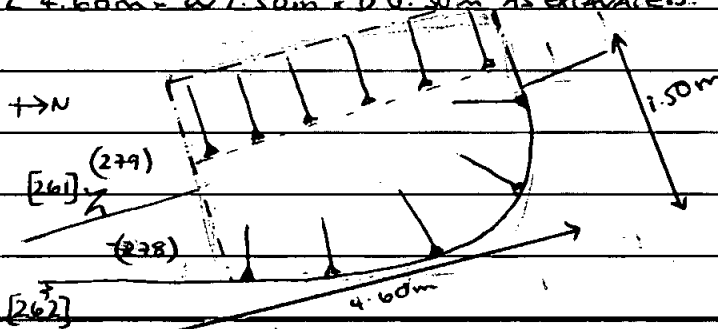
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR TERMINUS

2 - BASE FLAT / SIDES MODERATE

3 - L 4.60m x W 1.50m x D 0.30m AS EXCAVATED.

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [262]



5 - [261]

6 - (278)

7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF N-S DITCH - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

HIGHLY TRUNCATED BY POSS. RENT [261].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder GO

◇ Samples

Date 21-08-18

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[263]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE **CUT OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**2**

Filled by: **(283)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**70**

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**Digs: 330 - 337**

Cuts: **(279) (280) (102)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

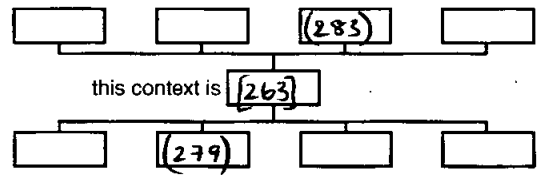
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[284]**

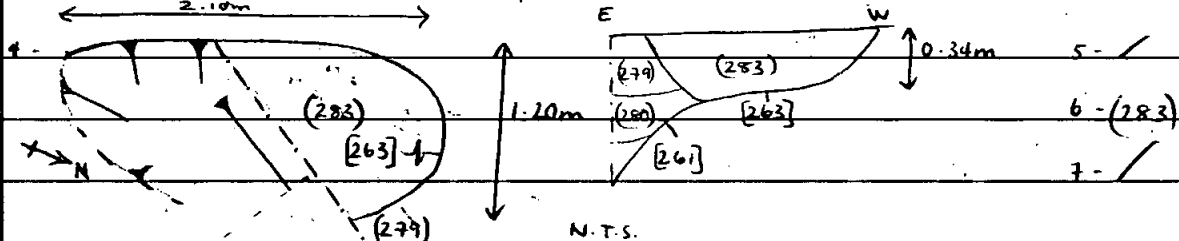
Description (See check lists):

1 - **OVHD**  
 2 - **SLIGHT CONCAVE SLOPING EAST / EAST SIDE SHARP, WEST SIDE GRADUAL**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3 - **6 2.10m x 1.20m D 0.34m**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF TREE THROW WITH SINGLE FILL (283) - TRUNCATES DITCH [261] - SLOPE OF BASE COULD BE CAUSED BY SLUMPING INTO LESS COMPACT FILL.**  
**RELATIONSHIP WITH TREE THROW [284] LOST.**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **20-08-18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2654

SITE BORRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench . Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 102

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 72 Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6.  nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7.  bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. Fill of: 2685

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FRIABLE

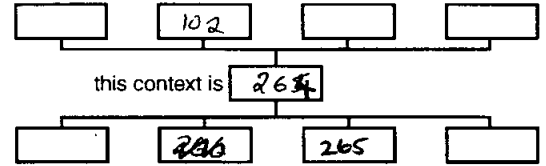
2) LIGHT ORANGE BROWN

3) SANDY SILT

4) occ. CHARCOAL FRAG & FLINT GRAVEL

5) 0.35m THICK

6) FILL OF RECUIT [265]



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF RECUIT [265]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GNY

Samples

Date 17/8/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

265

SITE Bell 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. ~~comments~~
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

264

Section No.

72

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

338-343

Cuts:

266

Neg No.

Fill of:

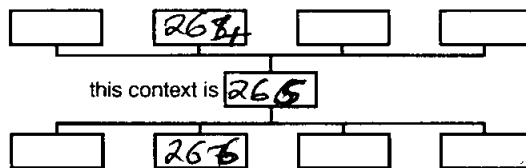
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) LINEAR E-W
- 2) GRADUAL TOP PROFILE THEN  
E 85° SLOPE CONCAVE ROUNDED  
BASE

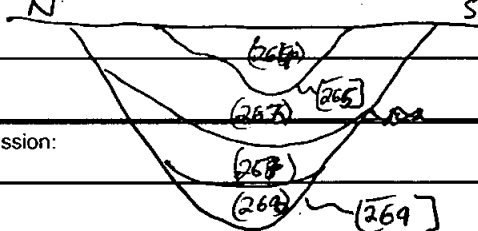
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3) 1.18m WIDE X 0.35m

(5) /

4)



6) (264)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

RECENT OF DEEP I.A. DITCH [269]  
 FILLED WITH FAIRLY STERILE MATERIAL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GLY

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/15

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

266

SITE **BERK 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **265**

Filled by:

Section No.

**72**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **267**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **269**

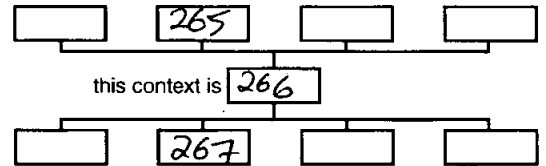
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) FRIABLE
- 2) DARK BROWN
- 3) SANDY SILT + 15% FLINT
- 4) <sup>GRAVEL</sup> FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECK
- 5) 0.35m THICK
- 6) UPPER FILL OF [269] CUT BY [265]



Interpretation/Discussion:

DUMP OF CHARCOAL RICH DOMESTIC  
RUBBISH IN TOP OF DITCH [269]  
MANY SHARDS OF I.A. POT  
~~1-PIECE OF BONE - NOT BONE~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GUY**

◇ Samples

Date **7/8/15**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

267

SITE BELL 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 266

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

72

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 268

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 269

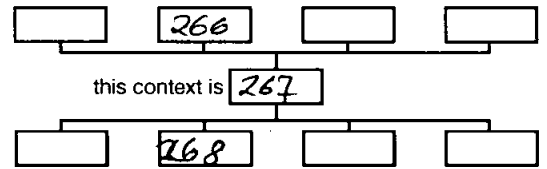
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) FIRM
- 2) LIGHT YELLOW GRAY
- 3) SAND & GRAVEL
- 4) RARE CHARCOAL PEEK.
- 5) 0.15m THICK
- 6) TIPPING IN FROM N. SIDE OF DITCH [269]
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SLUMP OF POSS. BANK DEPOSIT  
TIPPING IN FROM N. SIDE OF DITCH  
[269]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

268

SITE **26 BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 267

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

72

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 269

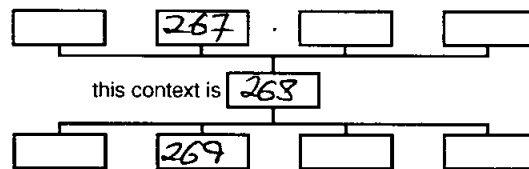
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) LOOSE, FRIABLE
- 2) ORANGE
- 3) SAND + OCC. GRAVEL
- 4) RARE CHARCOAL FLUCK
- 5) 0.11m THICK
- 6) BASE OF [269]



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [269]  
- STABILISATION OF SIDES

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder GUY

 Samples

Date 17/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
269

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 266 267 268

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

72 + 73

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. covering/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 338 - 348

Cuts: 103 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

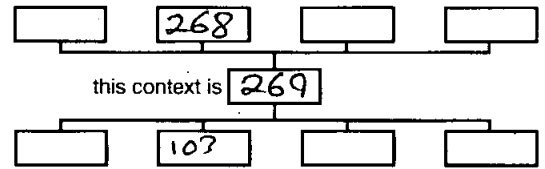
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) LINEAR E-W
- 2) STEP REGULAR C. 75-80°  
SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
- 3) 1.7m WIDE x 1.02m DEEP
- 4) SEE [265]
- 5) BY [265]
- 6) ABOVE



Interpretation/Discussion:

1A SEGMENTED? DITCH RESULT  
BY [265] - AFTER CLEANING <sup>SURFACE</sup> WITH  
MACHINE IT WAS EVIDENT THAT S. 72 IS  
C. 0.3m FROM TERMINAL END OF [269] SO  
THIS WAS FULLY EXCAVATED, RESULTING  
IN A CLEAR ABRUPT TERMINUS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GLY

Samples

Date 17/8/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(270)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (282)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

70, 71

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bend
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

orig: 330-337

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [261]

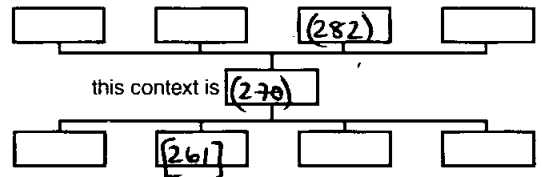
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- FIRM
- 2- MID RED BROWN
- 3- SANDY CLAY + GRAVEL
- 4- GRAVEL APPROX 60% , ROUNDED, WELL SORTED,  
30mm
- 5- 0.20m
- 6- L 2.24m x W 0.30m AS EXCAVATED
- 7- 8- SMT GRAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [261] - LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples 8

Date 21-08-18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[271]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [273]

TYPE **CUT OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **SKETCH  
3  
GPS +**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(272)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

**74**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **DIGI: 344-347**Cuts: **(277) (275) (102)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

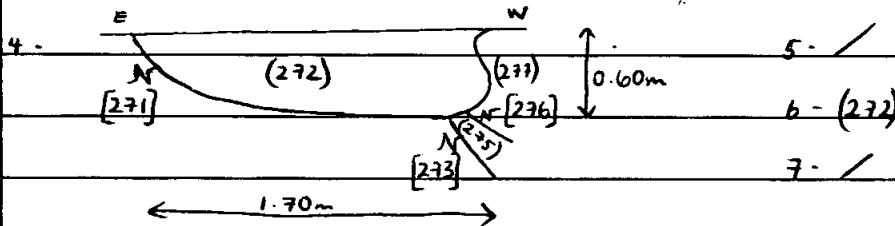
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

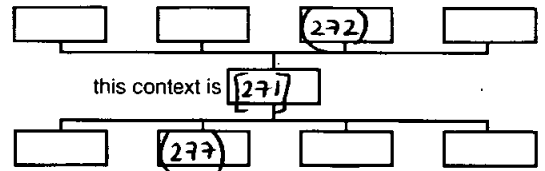
1- IRREGULAR - SEE SKETCH

2- BASE IRREGULAR, SLOPING WEST/EAST SIDE MODERATE,  
WEST SIDE UNDERLAYS.

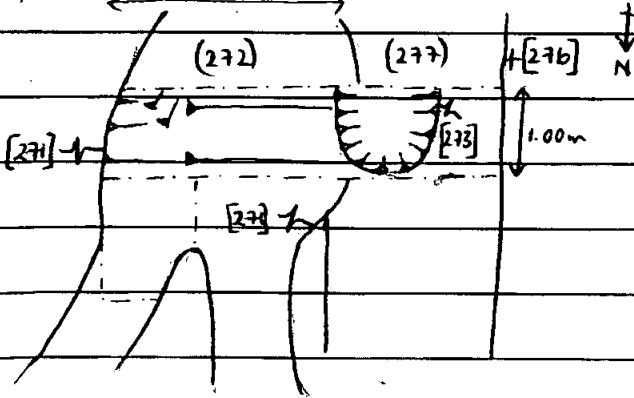
3- L 1.00m W 1.70m D 0.60m AS EXCAVATED.



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: 1.70m



CUT OF TREE THROW WITH SINGLE

FILL ~~(271)~~ (272) - CONTAINED

LARGE GREEN TREE ROOT - OTHER

ROOTS VISIBLE CONTINUING SOUTH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **20-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(272)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [273]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Def~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**C**

Overlain by: **(101) SUB**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS 3**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

**74**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(277) (275) (102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. firm
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG 344-347**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[271]**

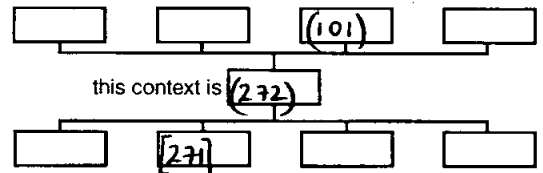
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - FIRM
- 2 - MID RED BROWN TO DA DARK BROWN GREY LENSES.
- 3 - SILTY SAND
- 4 - GRAVEL APPROX 10%, SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED,  
WELL SORTED, 10mm
- 5 - 0.60m
- 6 - 1.00m - 1.70m AS EXCAVATED
- 7 - / 8 - SMT DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF TREE THROW - CONTAINED GREEN TREE ROOT - MODERN**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **20-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[233]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **DITCH TERMINUS**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C** Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **3 GPS + SKETCH**  
Cut by:  
Filled by: **(275) (274)**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No. **74**  
Same as:  
Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi: 344-347** Cuts: **(102)**

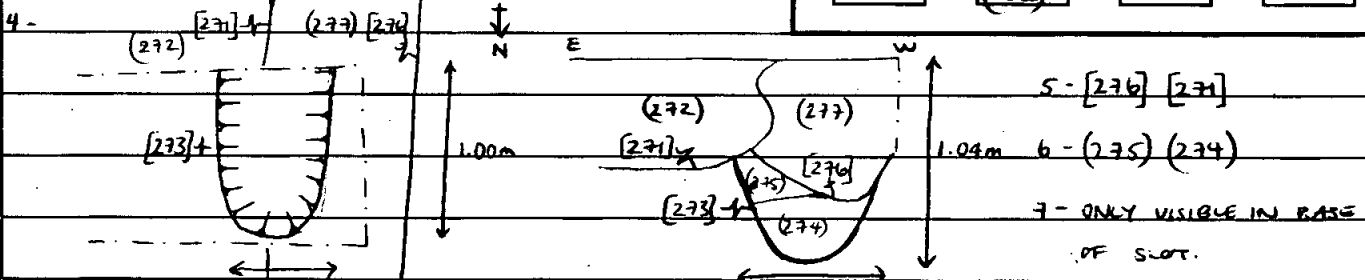
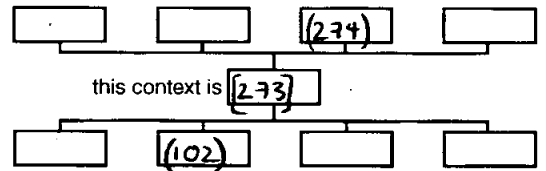
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - **LINEAR TERMINUS**
- 2 - **SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL**
- 3 - **L. 1.00m W. 0.70m D. 0.4m AS EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: **TERMINUS OF DITCH CONTINUING SOUTH - POSSIBLY OR LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN**  
**DITCH VISIBLE IN FURTHER SLOTS - WAS RESULT [276] POSS. FUNCTIONED AS BOUNDARY?**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds        | Recorder <b>GO</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples            | Date <b>20-08-18</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials             |





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

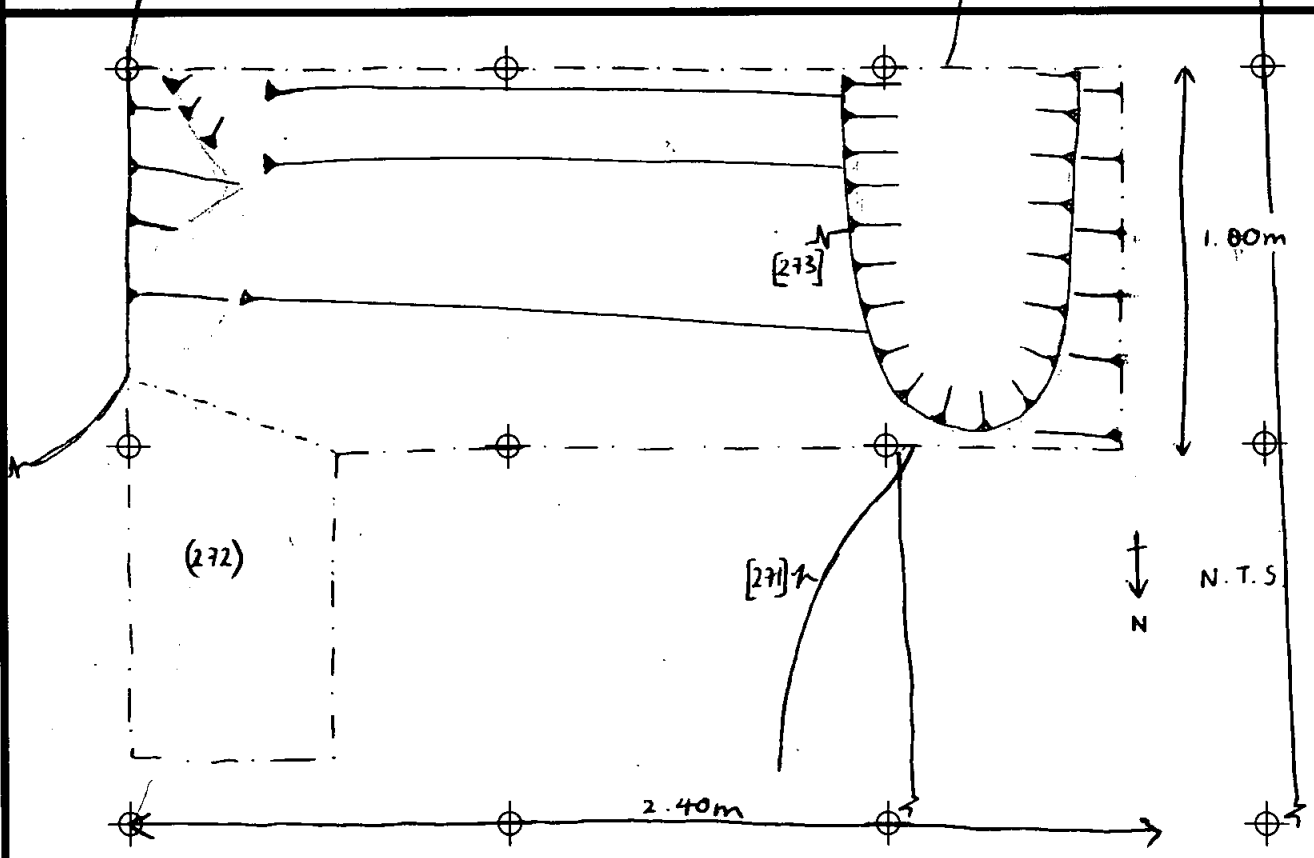
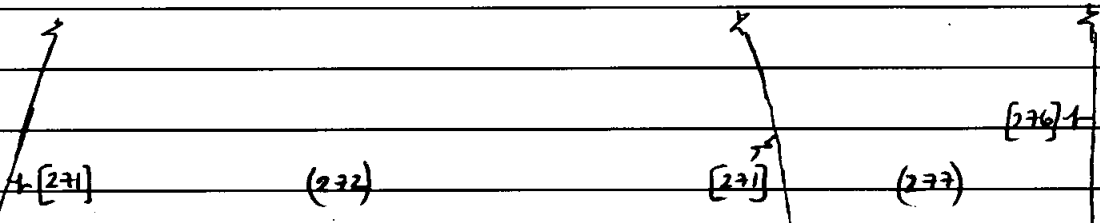
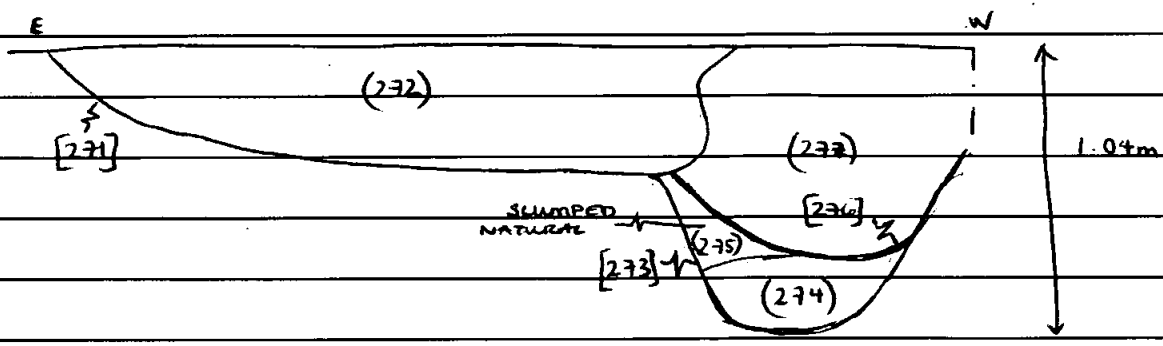
Context No.  
[273]

SHEET NO. 1

SITE CODE BERRA8

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD A355

344-42





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(234)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [233]

TYPE DITCH  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (235) (237)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. c

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS 3

Cut by: [236]

Filled by:

Section No.

74

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DPI: 344-347

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [233]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - GRAVEL 10% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED 50mm

5 - 0.26m

6 - 1.00m x W 0.52m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT DR4

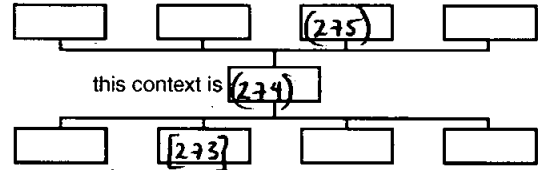
Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS [233] - PRIMARY? - FILL WAS VERY STERILE BUT

MUCH LESS GRAVELLY THAN THE OTHER PRIMARY FILLS IN OTHER SLOTS OF SAME

DITCH. NO FINDS.

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 20.08.18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(275)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [273]

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (272) (277)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [276] [271]

GPS 3

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

74

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (274)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 344-347

Neg No.

Fill of: [273]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SOFT

2 - LIGHT BROWN RED

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - /

5 - 0.32m

6 - L 1.00m x W 0.40m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - S M T DRAM

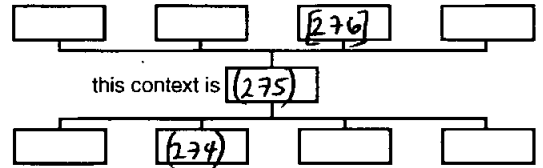
Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [273] - SLOPPED NATURAL / COLLAPSE FROM EAST SIDE

OF DITCH. NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

CUT BY RECUT OF DITCH [276].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples
Date 20-08-18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[276]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [273]

TYPE *RESULT OF DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *c*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*3 GPS+ SKETCH*

Filled by: (277)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

*74*

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*DIG: 344-347*

Cuts: (275) (274) (102)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

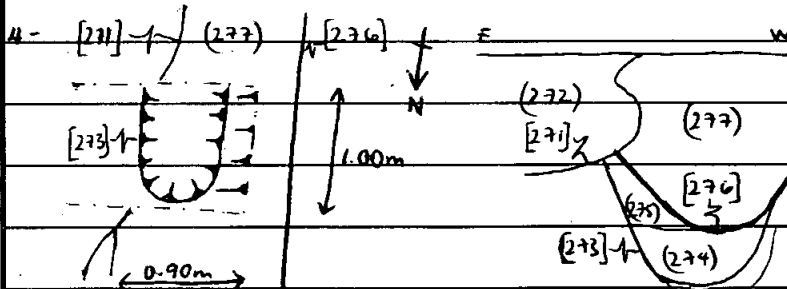
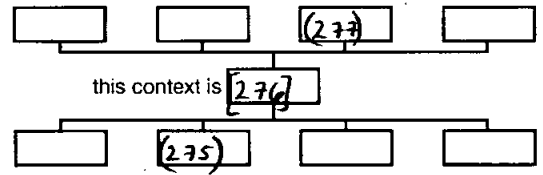
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- LINEAR N-S
- 2- BASE CONCAVE / SIDES NOT VISIBLE
- 3- L 1.00m W 0.90m x D 0.78m AS EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*N-S LINEAR - RESULT OF EARLIER DITCH [273] - POSS. FUNCTIONED AS A BOUNDARY? - NO FINDS - OTHER SLOTS HAVE PROVIDED EARLY ROMAN DATE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *20-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(277)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [273]

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by: (101) (232)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [271]

GPS 3

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

74

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. pit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (275) (274) (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 344-347

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [276]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - GRAVEL APPROX 30%, SUB ANGULAR TO BOUNDED,

POORLY SORTED, RANGE 120mm TO 50mm

5 - 0.78m

6 - 1.00m to 0.90m AS EXCAVATED

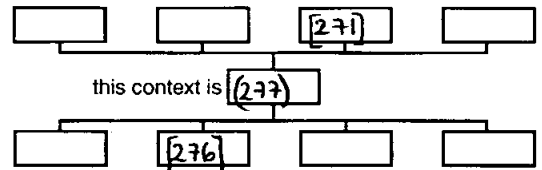
7 - / 8 - SMT BRN

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DEWIT [276] - NO FINDS - COLOUR SUGGESTS DELIBERATE BACKFILLING

EVENT @

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **20-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(278)

SITE B22218ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]TYPE DITCH  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (279) (280) (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2Cut by: [261]

Filled by:

Section No.

70

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 330-337

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [262]

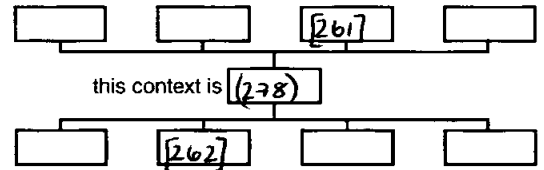
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- Firm2- LIGHT BROWN GREY3- SILTY SAND4- STONES 20-6 SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLYSORTED, RANGE 120mm TO 30mm5- 0.30m6- 2.4-60m x W 1.50m7- / 8- SMT DRY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS [262] - STERILE - DATE UNKNOWNPOSS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 21-08-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(279)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (101) (283) (285)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [284] [263]

**2**

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

**70, 71**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (278) (280) same as

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**0191: 330-337**

Neg No.

Fill of: [261]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

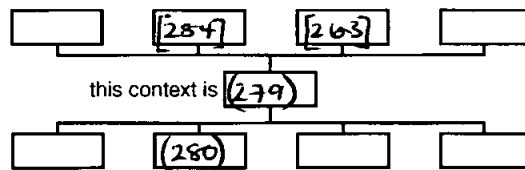
Description (See check lists):

**1 - FRIABLE****2 - DARK BROWN GREY****3 - SANDY SILT****4 - GRAVEL 20% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 50mm OCC. CHARCOAL.****5 - 0.34m****6 - L 3.50m x W 1.70m AS EXCAVATED****7 - /****8 - S M T DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF DITCH [261] - DARK FILL + OCC CHARCOAL FLECK SUGGEST****DELIBERATE DEPOSITION? - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (279)

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **21-0578** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(280)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE **DITCH**  
**FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (279)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [263]

**2**

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

**70, 71**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (281)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**DIG: 330-337**

Neg No.

Fill of: [261]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

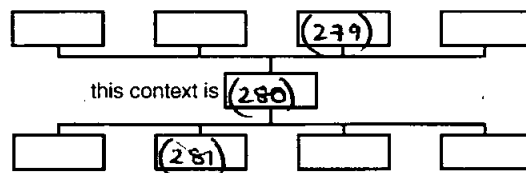
Description (See check lists):

1 - **FRIABLE**2 - **MID BROWN GREY**3 - **SANDY SILT**4 - **GRAVEL 40% SUBANGULATE TO ROUNDED, WELL****SORTED, ~~ALL~~ 40mm**5 - **0.36m**6 - **L 3.50m W 1.64m AS EXCAVATED**7 - **L** 8 - **SMT DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF DITCH [261] - STERILE - COULD REPRESENT BACKFILLING PROCESS?****DATE UNKNOWN**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **21-08-18** Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(281)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE *DITCH*  
*AW*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: (280)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

70, 71

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (282)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 330-337

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [261]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT BLUE GRRT

3- SANDY CLAY + GRAVEL

4- GRAVEL 60% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 80mm

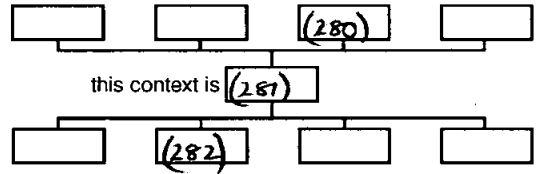
5- 0.22m

6- L 3.50m x W 1.16m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- S M T DRW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [261] - COULD REPRESENT PART OF A BACKFILLING PROCESS?

LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

◇ Samples

Date *21-08-13*

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(282)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE **DITCH**  
**ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (281)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

70, 71

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (270)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D191: 830-837

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [261]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - ~~LN~~ LIGHT GREY BROWN

3 - SANDY CLAY

4 - GRAVEL APPROX 40% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 50mm

5 - 0.24m

6 - L 3.50m W 0.50m AS EXCAVATED

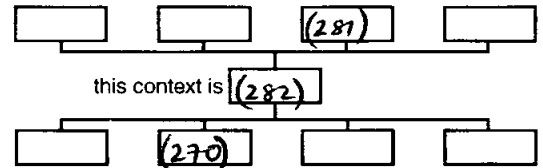
7 - /

8 - SMT BRN

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [261] - PART OF BACKFILLING PROCESS? - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AD**
 Samples
Date **21-08-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(283)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [261]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

70

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (279) (280) (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIGI: 330-337

Neg No.

Fill of: [263]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT BROWN GREY

3- SILTY SAND

4- GRAVEL APPROX 20% SUBANGULAR TAPERED

POORLY SORTED, RANGE 100mm TO 30mm

5- 0.34m

6- 2.10m x 1.20m

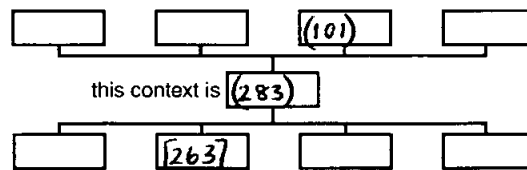
7- / 8- SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [263] - STERILE - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

DEPOSIT PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **CP**

◇ Samples

Date **21-03-18**

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[284]**SITE **BERR18**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TREE  
THROW CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **141**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**2**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(285)**

Section No.

**SKETCH ON ADD.**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIGI: 330 - 337**Cuts: **(279) (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

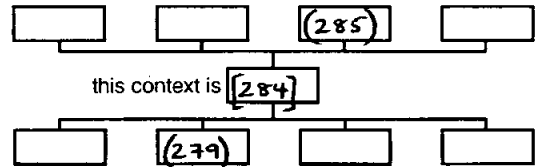
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[263]**

Description (See check lists):

**1 - OXFO****2 - SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE****3 - L 1.42m W 1.30m D 0.23m****4 - SEE ADD SHEET****5 - /****6 - (285)****7 - /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**TREE THROW CUTTING DITCH [261] - SINGLE FILL (285) - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN****RELATIONSHIP WITH TREE THROW [263] LOST.**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **90**

◇ Samples

Date **20-08-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



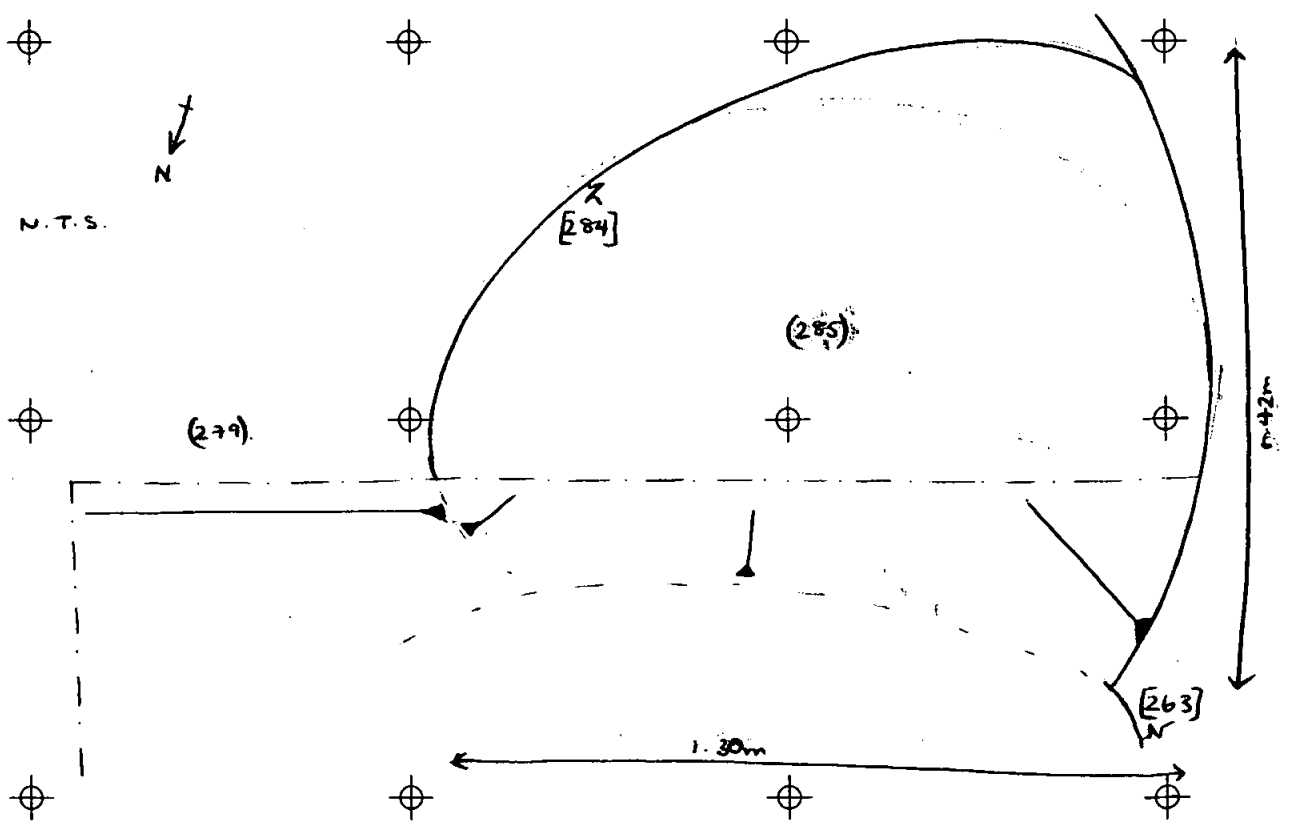
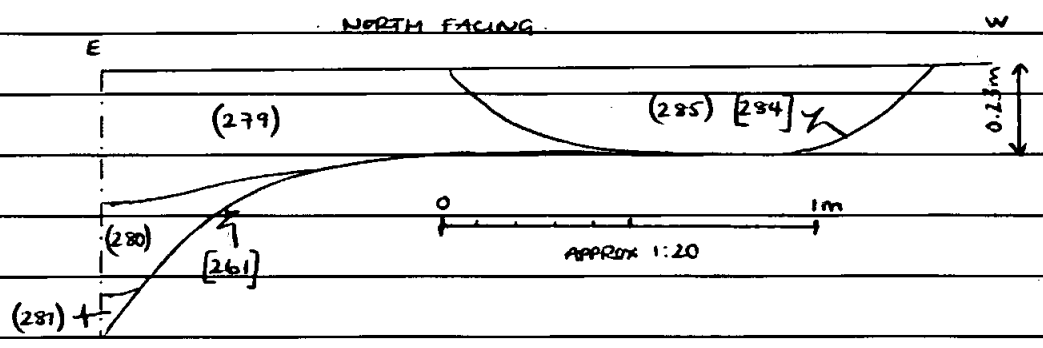
# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
[284]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME BEACNSFIELD A355

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(285)

SITE **BERLIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [284]

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**2**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**SKETCH ON ADD.**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (279) (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**DIG: 330-337**

Neg No.

Fill of: [284]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

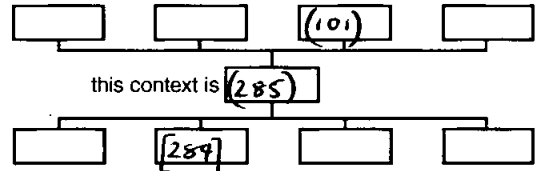
**1 - FIRM****2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN****3 - SILTY SAND****4 - GRAVEL 30%, SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, ROUGHLY****SORTED, RANGE 100mm TO 30mm****5 - 0.23m****6 - 1.42m - 1.30m****7 - / 8 - S M T, DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [284] - STERILE - PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING.**

DATE UNKNOWN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **20-08-18**

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

286

SITE BERR 8

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

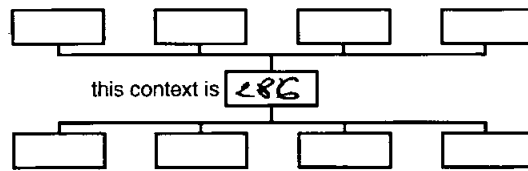
Description (See check lists):

UPPER FILL OF ENCLOSED DITCH,SPOT FOR FINDS (POTTERY SHELDSON EXPOSED SURFACE) IN BETWEENSCOTS [231] AND [225] EQUIVALENTTO DEPOSIT (233). FOR SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET[231]. THE DEPOSIT CONTAINS EXCEPTIONALY LARGE NUMBER OFPOT SHELDS AND BITS OF CHARCOAL (NOT IN LENSES). IN FACTEVERY SCOT EXCAVATED ACROSS THE CURVING/WIGGLING DITCH

Interpretation/Discussion:

FINDS SPOT.CONTAINED POTTERY SHELDSAND CHARCOAL. THIS IS QUITESTRICKING AS OTHER FEATURES CONTAINRELATIVELY SMALL AMOUNTS OF FINDS (OR NONE).THERE ARE NO DIPS <sup>OR</sup> OTHER FEATURES THAT COULD EXPLAINTHE FINDS-RICH DEPOSITS IN THE DITCH.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 286

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder NYDate 20/08/14

Initials

14



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(287)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FIND SPOT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **/**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **/**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - FRIABLE****2 - MID BROWN GREY****3 - SANDY SILT****4 - STONES 30%, SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED, PROBABLY****SORTED, RANGE 120mm TO 10mm****5 - /****6 - 0.30m x 0.40m****7 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - NO CUT NUMBER. 8 - TROWEL, DRY.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

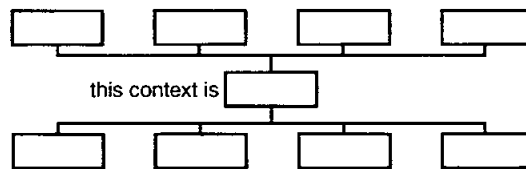
**FIND SPOT ON TOP OF ENCLOSURE DITCH - CONTAINED FREQUENT POT AND O.C.C.****CHARCOAL****BETWEEN SLOTS [207] + [210]****SAMPLED FOR CHARRED REMAINS.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** Samples **15**Date **21-08-18** Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(288)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FIND SPOT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- SPOT

2- DARK BROWN GREY

3- SANDY SILT

4- STONES 10'6", SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY

SORTED, RANGE 110mm TO 20mm

5- /

6- 0.60m x 0.50m

7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - NO CUT NUMBER 8- TROWEL DRY

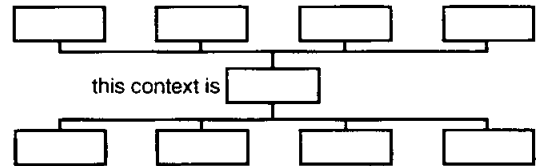
Interpretation/Discussion:

FIND SPOT @ FORM TOP OF ENCLOSURE DITCH - POT

ON EXCAVATION FOUND FREQUENT CHARCOAL + BURNT BONE - CREMATION ? - MORE SAMPLES

TO BE TAKEN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**◇ Samples **<16>**Date **21-08-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[289]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (290)

Section No.

75

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Shed No. 350-352 +  
Ditch 355-357

Cuts: (102) - Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. VERTICAL SIDES, SLIGHTLY UNDERCUTTING ON EAST

EDGE. U-SHAPED BASE.

3. WIDTH = 1m

DEPTH = 0.78m

6. (290)

4.

SOP 75.2

7. -

8. MATTOCK/SHOVEL IN  
DRY/SUNNY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF POSSIBLE DITCH OR GEOLOGICAL FEATURE. CUT IS CLEAR IN PLAN,

AND RUNS N-S ACROSS SITE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 22/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(290)

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

75

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

350-352 +

Neg No.

355-357

Cuts:

Matrix location

Fill of: [289]  
Relationships uncertain

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MOTTLED MID YELLOWISH-BROWN AND LIGHT

BLUE-GREY.

3. CLAY

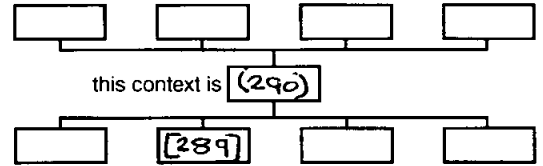
4. VERY OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL OR ORGANIC FLECKS, VERY OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES.

5. DEPTH = 0.78m

6. WIDTH = 1m

7. -

8. MATTOCK/SHOVEL IN DRY/SUNNY CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF POSSIBLE DITCH OR GEOLOGICAL FEATURE. DUE TO THE SHAPE OF THE CUT AND THE HOMOGENOUS FILL WHICH HAS LITTLE INCLUSIONS + NO FINDS, PERHAPS IT IS MORE LIKELY TO BE NATURAL?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JB** SamplesDate **22/8/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

291

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: [292]

Section No.

76

Same as: [289]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 353-4

Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

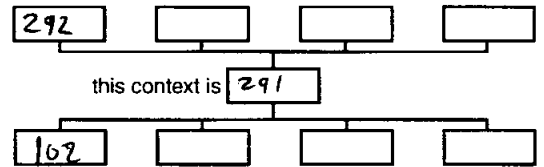
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

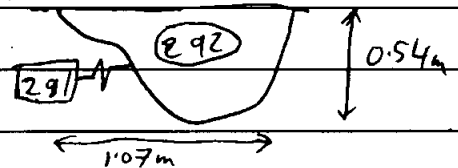
- 1) Linear N-S
- 2) Steep sloping sides, level, slightly concave base
- 3) 0.54m (D) X 1.07m (W) X 1.0m<sup>+</sup> (L) extends beyond slot



4) no truncation

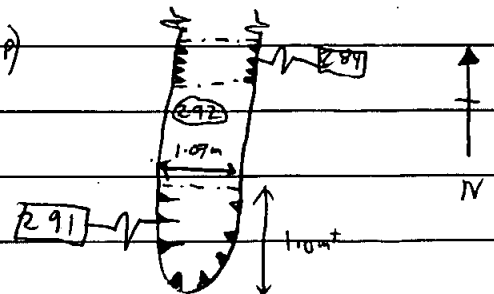
(L)S

6) [292]

~~7) hand tank, dump~~

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of possible ditch, terminates at southern end, homogeneously sterile fill, possible geological feature, same as [289]



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AM

◇ Samples

Date 22/08/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

292

SITE BARR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

76

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 353-4

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [291]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) friable

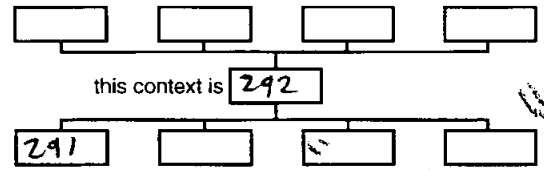
2) orangeish pale grey

3) clay 40% silt 60%

4) very occasional small stones &lt; 5%

5) 0.54m (D) (6) 1.07m (w) X 1.0m (L) extends beyond slot

8) hand tools dump



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch, terminates at southern end, homogeneously sterile, possible geological feature, same ditch as [291]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder Am

 Samples

Date 22/08/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

293

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

4

Cut by: 295

Filled by: 294, 305

Section No.

77

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

358-364

Cuts: 102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

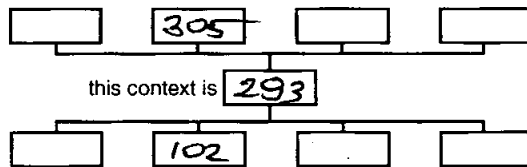
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINER, ALIGNED N-S, SOUTHERN END  
TERMINATED BY [295], VERY STEEP SIDE  
(ONLY WESTERN EXPOSED), AN ALMOST  
POINTED BASE = V-SHAPED; TWO

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



FULL, THROUGH THE MASONRY WALLS; FOR SECTIONS SECTION  
SEE CONTEXT SHEET 294; NOT VERY CLEAR WHAT THIS FEATURE  
ACTUALLY IS - ITS REGULAR LINEAR CHARACTER INDICATES IT MAY BE A  
MAN-MADE SHOT DRILL, BUT ITS FINE SURFACE IT MAY BE A GEOLOGICAL

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF LINEAR FEATURE - UNABLE TO

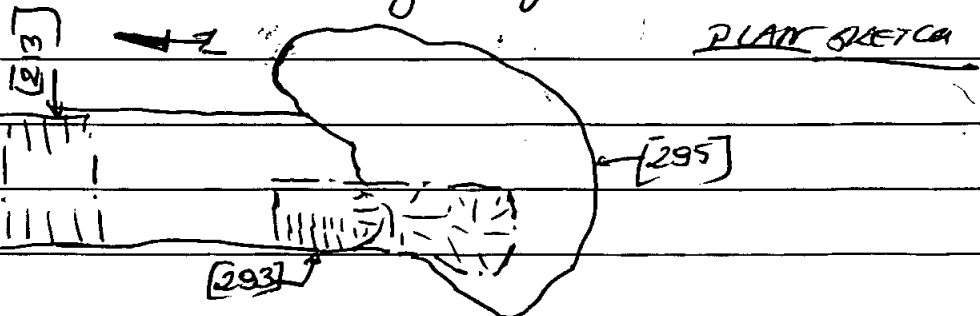
CHARACTERIZE IT. MAY BE A GEOLOGICAL FORMATION.

+0.6m WIDE

(SLOT); 1.33m

WIDE WALL

0.83m DEEP



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

BECAUSE INTERVENTIONS [293] AND  
[215] TOOK QUITE A LOT OF TIME AND  
WE GOT LITTLE OUT OF IT, THE SECOND  
(NORTHERN) TERMINUS WAS NOT EXCAVATED

Recorder MGDate 22/08/14

Initials

(IT IS ALSO CUT BY A TREE-THROW



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

294

SITE BERRI 8

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARECOverlain by: subsoil (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4

Cut by: [295]

Filled by:

Section No.

77

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

358-364

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [293]

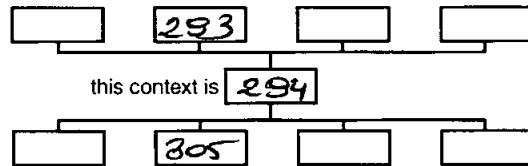
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MAIN YELLOWISH BROWN, FINE, SILTY  
CLAY WITH LIGHT GREY "VEINS", VERY  
OCCASIONAL SW. 80% PERCENT - ACTUALLY  
VERY HOLLOWED; 0.83m THICK.

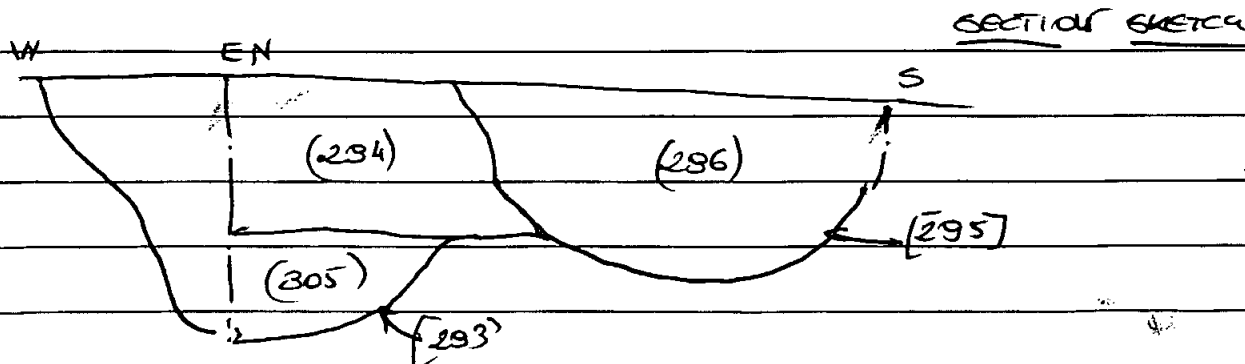
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



WAS EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS IN DRY AND WARM CONDITION  
IT GIVES AN IMPRESSION OF A NATURAL DEPOSIT (GEOLOGIC FEATURE)  
WAS TO

Interpretation/Discussion:

MAIN FILL OF LINEAR FEATURE



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder MLYDate 22/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

295

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

4

Cut by:

Filled by: **(296)**

Section No.

77

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **358-864**Cuts: ~~101~~ **(102) AND (294)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~ANNO EPICURUS~~, STEEP-GENTLY SLOPING SIDE

ON UNMULATING BASE - 0.53m DEEP

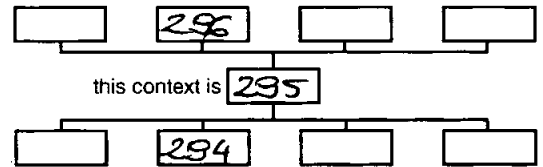
3m LONG (NS) x 2.8m WIDE (EW).

MATERIALS CONSISTS OF A COUPLE OF

TREE-TROWS, ONLY PARTIALLY EXCAVATED.

FOR PLANS SECTIONS SEE CONTEXT SHEETS 293 AND 294

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~HILL OF TREE-FU~~ TREE-TROW.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **MG**Date **22/08/12**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

296

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 29301 (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

72

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 358-364

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 295

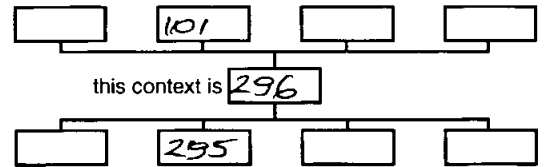
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FILL, LENSES OF YELLOWISH BROWNSILTY CLAY AND SANDY CLAY WITH SPATEL- SLIGHTLY LIGHTER COLOUR THAN (294)~~BUT THE CUTTING~~ 0.53m thick.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

EXCAVATED BY HAND-TOOLS IN WADULL AND DRY CONDITIONS.

(NOT HALF SECTIONED) - SEE SKETCHES FOR 293 AND 294 CONTEXT SHEETS. MAY BE (296) MAY IN FACT CONSIST OF A COUPLE OF FILLS OF TWO TREE-TROWS, BUT THERE'S NO POINT TO INVESTIGATE

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TREE-TROW.TRG!

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder ALY SamplesDate 22/08/16 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
[297]

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *cut of posthole*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (298)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **371-72**

Cuts: **1002**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

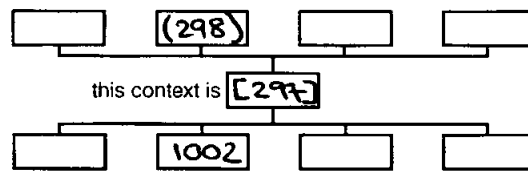
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

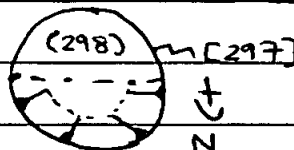
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. oval
- 2. B-Flat, S-concave, TP-flat
- 3. W-0.31m, D-0.07m
- 6. (298)



7. Half section



4. *not to scale - N for*  
*← 0.21m →*  
*(298) [297]*

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a posthole

The orientation is N-S

Part of a row of postholes but their purpose is unknown  
Post-Medieval due to finding a clay pipe

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **SS**

Samples

Date **22/8/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(298)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F-U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 371-72

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [297]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

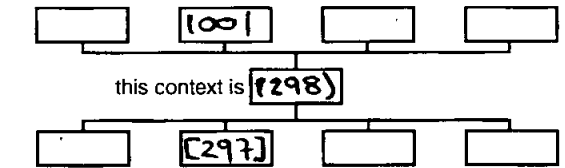
2. Light grey

3. silty clay

4. Stones (rare, moderate sorted, sub-rounded)

5/6. W-0.31m, D-0.07m

8- Hand dug with browel in dry conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Clay pipe was found

Post-medieval

Secondary fill

Natural accumulation

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] clay pipe ✓

△ Small Finds

Recorder SS

◇ Samples

Date 22/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[299]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut of  
breethrow*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

- ~~1. compaction~~
- ~~2. colour~~
- ~~3. composition~~
- ~~4. inclusion~~
- ~~5. thickness~~
- ~~6. extent~~
- ~~7. comments~~
- ~~8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (300)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

- ~~1. materials~~
- ~~2. size of bricks etc~~
- ~~3. finish of stones~~
- ~~4. coursing/bond~~
- ~~5. form~~ ~~6. faces~~
- ~~7. bond~~
- ~~8. dimensions as found~~
- ~~9. other comments~~

Slide No. 373-74

Cuts: 1002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

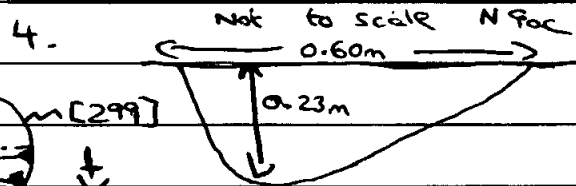
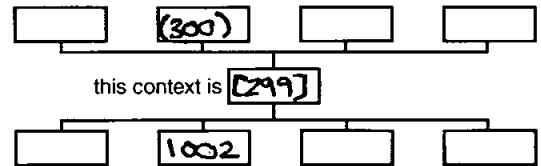
1. Circular

2. N-Flat, TP-Flat, S- *steep on one side  
straightish on one side*

3. W-0.60m, D-0.23m

6. (300)

7. Half section



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a possible breethrow due to the uneven sides

The orientation is E-W

Possibly part of vegetation that once stood in this area

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JS

◇ Samples

Date 22/8/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials